

GROUP 116/216 — ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

LISTS OF SUB-GROUP LETTERS AND CLASS NUMBERS

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT — GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

| | | |
|------|-----|---|
| 116A | —00 | Standards, data and general notes |
| | —01 | Concise details of radio equipment |
| | —02 | Radio valves |
| | —04 | Ground radio systems operating procedures |
| | —05 | Hardware/software configuration control documents (see also ASM topic IV) |

RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AND LANDING AIDS (AIRBORNE)

| | | |
|-------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| 116B/ | —01 | Radio compasses |
| 216B | —02 | Radio altimeters |
| | —03 | Radio homers, including Tacan |
| | —04 | Instrument systems and VHF Omni-range |
| | —06 | Hyperbolic systems |
| | —07 | Station Keeping Equipment (SKE) |
| | —09 | Rescue beacons |

RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AND LANDING AIDS (GROUND)

| | | |
|-------|-----|--|
| 116C/ | —00 | General information on ground radio-navigational and landing aids (ground) |
| 216C | —04 | Instrument landing systems and VHF Omni-range |
| | —07 | Radio beacons |
| | —08 | D/F systems |

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (AIRBORNE)

| | | |
|------|-----------------|--|
| 116D | —00500—00999 | Airborne radio communications systems |
| | —01 | Transmitter — receivers |
| | —02 | Transmitters |
| | —03200 to 03299 | ARI 23306 UHF Comms System |
| | —03300 to 03399 | ARI 23307 Link 11 |
| | —03400 to 03499 | ARI 23305 HF Comms System |
| | —04 | Communications, Navigation and Identification (CNI) system |
| | —06 | Modulation Equipment |
| | —09 | Receivers |
| | —11 | Aircraft selective calling units (including 'Selcal') |
| | —12 | Amplifiers |
| | —17 | Aerial equipment |
| | —18 | EMC Restraint Communications System |
| | —19 | Controls |
| | —20 | Adaptors |

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (GROUND)

| | | |
|-------|-------------|--|
| 116E/ | —0001—00499 | General information on ground radio |
| 216E | —01 | Transmitting receiving stations ('Transceivers') |
| | —02 | Transmitter Systems |
| | —03 | FGRI 23350/0 Link 11 & UK Aegis |
| | —06 | Modulation/demodulation equipment |
| | —07 | Receiver Systems |
| | —11 | Aircraft Selective — Calling — System (Ground) Equipment |
| | —12 | Amplifiers — General Purpose |
| | —17 | Aerial equipment |
| | —19 | Man-portable equipment |
| | —21 | Mobile transmitter-receiver ('transreceivers') |
| | —22 | Control and monitoring equipment |
| | —23 | Telegraph on Radio (TOR): error-detection and correction equipment (EDC) |

GROUP 116/216 — ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

LISTS OF SUB-GROUP LETTERS AND CLASS NUMBERS—cont

ELECTRONIC WARFARE EQUIPMENT

| | | |
|------|-----|--------------------------------------|
| 116F | —01 | Airborne jamming equipment |
| | —02 | Airborne warning receivers |
| | —03 | Airborne radio repeaters |
| | —04 | Airborne intercept and D/F equipment |
| | —05 | ECM Trainers |
| | —06 | Software Support Equipment |
| | —07 | EW ATE Common Items |
| | —08 | EW system interface equipment |
| | —09 | EWOSE RF signal generator |
| | —10 | General test equipment |

MARITIME WEAPONS

| | | |
|------|--------------|---|
| 116G | —01 | Sonobuoy receiving and indicating equipment |
| | —02 | Sonobuoy transmitters |
| | —03 | Sonobuoy homers |
| | —05 | Sonobuoy trainers |
| | —07 | AQS 901 system |
| | —07100—07199 | Sonobuoy processor |

TELEMETRY, INSTRUMENTATION AND RADIO CONTROL

| | | |
|------|-----|--|
| 116H | —01 | Telemetry and instrumentation equipment |
| | —02 | Telemetry and instrumentation — servicing and test equipment |
| | —03 | Airborne target strike/miss-distance indicators |
| | —04 | Telecommand control for towed targets |

INFRA-RED SYSTEMS

| | | |
|------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 116J | —01 | Airbourne thermal imaging |
| | —02 | Infra-red countermeasures equipment |

RADIO VEHICLES AND AIR-TRANSPORTABLE INSTALLATIONS

| | | |
|-------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| 116K/ | —01 | Radio vehicles |
| 216K | —02 | Transportable prefabricated buildings |
| | —03 | Air-transportable rack installations |
| | —04 | Air-transportable container stations |

RECORDING AND REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT

| | | |
|-------|-----|--|
| 116L/ | —01 | Sound recording and reproducing equipment |
| 216L | —02 | Digital magnetic recording and/or reproducing equipment |
| | —03 | Data-logging magnetic recording equipment |
| | —04 | Paper-tape punches and readers (excluding line-communications equipment — see 116M — 03) |
| | —05 | Card punches and readers |
| | —06 | Video recording and reproducing equipment (electronic) |
| | —07 | Ultra-violet graphical recorders |
| | —08 | Time injection apparatus |
| | —09 | Magnetic tape erasers |
| | —10 | Mission support systems |
| | —11 | Line Printers |

GROUP 116/216 — ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

LISTS OF SUB-GROUP LETTERS AND CLASS NUMBERS—cont

LINE COMMUNICATIONS

| | | |
|-------|-------------|---|
| 116M/ | —0001—00499 | General information on line communications |
| 216M | —01 | Terminal equipment |
| | —02 | Repeater equipment |
| | —03 | Teleprinters and reperforators |
| | —04 | Facsimile equipment (video telecopiers, etc) |
| | —05 | Switching, control and operation monitoring equipment |
| | —06 | Comsec equipments |
| | —07 | Specialised test equipment |
| | —08 | Automatic Morse equipment |
| | —09 | Modulation (telegraphy) equipment |
| | —10 | Telegraph/teleprinter power equipment |
| | —11 | Multiplex equipment |
| | —12 | Tape editing equipment (comparators, verifiers, UNI punches, editing sets, etc) |
| | —13 | Message switching systems (Auto, semi-auto, computer aided, etc) |
| | —14 | Uniter |
| | —15 | Line isolation equipment |
| | —16 | Optical line equipment |

AIRCRAFT AND GROUND INTERCOMMUNICATION/ADDRESS SYSTEMS

| | | |
|-------|-----|---|
| 116N/ | —01 | Aircraft i/c systems |
| 216N | —02 | Ground i/c systems |
| | —03 | Aircraft telebriefing |
| | —04 | Passenger-address and loading-instruction systems |
| | —06 | Ground speech broadcasters |
| | —07 | Airborne radio relay units |

DIGITAL DATA LINKS AND SYSTEMS (GROUND EQUIPMENT)

| | | |
|------|-----|------------------------------------|
| 116P | —01 | Digital-data links |
| | —02 | Data-link test equipment |
| | —03 | Radar data links |
| | —04 | Local area networks |
| | —05 | Computer-based information systems |

RADIO LINKS (GROUND EQUIPMENT)

| | | |
|------|-----|--|
| 116Q | —00 | General information on radio links (ground) |
| | —01 | Transmitting/receiving stations |
| | —05 | Miscellaneous channelling equipment |
| | —06 | Radio link system (Neatishead-Bawdsey) |
| | —07 | HT and relay power supply baseband switching racks |
| | —08 | Microwave link channelling systems |

RADIO/RADAR DETECTION AND CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT

| | | |
|------|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 116R | —01 | Detection and calibration receivers |
| | —02 | Airborne D/F equipment |
| | —03 | Analysing equipment |
| | —04 | Integrated display equipment |
| | —05 | Suppression equipment |
| | —06 | Training equipment |
| | —07 | Personnel intruder detection system |

GROUP 116/216 — ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

LISTS OF SUB-GROUP LETTERS AND CLASS NUMBERS—cont

SPACECRAFT AND SATELLITE SYSTEMS, STATIONS AND EQUIPMENT

| | | |
|-------|-----|--|
| 116S/ | —00 | General information on spacecraft radio systems and associated links |
| 216S | —01 | Radio-communication spacecraft systems |
| | —02 | Earth stations and associated equipment |
| | —04 | Spacecraft and satellite simulators |
| | —05 | Spacecraft and satellite computer programmes |
| | —06 | |

TELEVISION

| | | |
|------|-----|--|
| 116T | —01 | Cameras, accessories and control units |
| | —02 | Camera mountings and dollies |
| | —03 | Synchronizing-pulse generators |
| | —04 | Line distribution amplifiers |
| | —09 | Projectors |
| | —11 | Picture display (frame scan) monitors |
| | —12 | Signal — waveform — display monitors |
| | —13 | Power-supply equipment |
| | —14 | Image contour-correction equipment |
| | —15 | Miscellaneous control equipment |

POWER SUPPLIES (GENERAL PURPOSE)

| | | |
|------|-----|---|
| 116U | —00 | General information on power supplies for radio communication equipment |
| | —04 | AC voltage ('mains') stabilizers |
| | —05 | Low-tension power units |
| | —06 | High-tension power units |

MISCELLANEOUS

| | | |
|------|-----|---|
| 116Z | —00 | General information on miscellaneous radio equipment |
| | —01 | Relays |
| | —02 | Uniselectors |
| | —04 | Microphones and telephones |
| | —05 | Cooling equipment |
| | —06 | Frequency synthesizers (high-stability frequency-multiplier generators) |
| | —08 | Time measuring instruments |
| | —09 | Switching matrix |
| | —10 | Accessory units |

GROUP 116/216 — ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

TOPIC LIST

| TOPIC | 3rd—ELEMENT No |
|---|----------------------------|
| Topically general publications* | -0 |
| General and technical information | -1 |
| Equipment destruction | -1W |
| Software | -1X |
| General orders and modifications | -2 |
| Parts catalogue and related information | -3 |
| In-situ servicing schedules | either -4ABCD or -5ABCD |
| Planned bay maintenance schedule | -4F |
| Preventive maintenance | -45 |
| Basic bay maintenance schedule | -5F |
| Repair and reconditioning instructions | -6 |
| User handbook | -8 |
| Maintenance diagrams and data | -10 |

*Publications embodying or intended to embody by amendment all the relevant topics listed above.

GROUP 216 — INSTRUMENT AND PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

LISTS OF SUB-GROUPS

NOTE: Sub-Groups under 216 are similar to those listed under Groups 116

CATEGORY LIST

| | CATEGORY | APPROXIMATE TOPIC EQUIVALENT |
|---|----------|---------------------------------|
| Purchase and planning information | 1 | 1 |
| Operating information* | 2 | 1, 8 |
| Technical description | 3 | 1 |
| Initial installation and preparation for special environments | 4 | 1, 7 |
| Maintenance information and instructions | 5 | 1, 6, 10 |
| Maintenance schedules | 6 | 4, 5 |
| Parts catalogues and related information | 7 | 3 |
| Modifications and general instructions | 8 | 2 |



SUB-GROUP 116A

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT — GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|-------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116A | | | |
| -0001-1 | -0001-1 | Index to Radio Publications | — |
| -0110-1 | | Concise Details of Ground Radio & Ancillary Equipment. Introduction and Index | Nov 74 |
| -0111-1 | | Concise Details of Ground Radio & Ancillary Equipment. Fixed Ground Radio Installations | Dec 74 |
| -0112-1 | | Concise Details of Ground Radio & Ancillary Equipment Transportable Ground Radio installations | Nov 74 |
| -0113-1 | | Concise Details of Ground Radio & Ancillary Equipment. Mobile Ground Radio Installations | Feb 75 |
| -0114-1 | | Concise Details of Ground Radio & Ancillary Equipment Radio Transmitting Equipment | Mar 75 |
| -0115-1 | | Concise Details of Ground Radio & Ancillary Equipment Radio Receiving Equipment | Apr 75 |
| -0116-1 | | Concise Details of Ground Radio & Ancillary Equipment Frequency Generating Equipment | Jun 75 |
| -0117-1 | | Concise Details of Ground Radio & Ancillary Equipment, Control Monitoring & Simulating Equipment | Dec 77 |
| -0118-1 | | Concise Details of Ground Radio & Ancillary Equipment Antennas, Masts & Antenna Tuning Equipment | Dec 77 |
| -0119-1 | | Concise Details of Ground Radio & Ancillary Equipment Radio & Telegraph Power Supply Equipment | Sep 75 |
| -0120-1 | | Concise Details of Ground Radio & Ancillary Equipment Telegraph & Terminal Equipment | Aug 75 |
| -0200-D2 | | Radio Active Valves | — |
| -0401-1 | | UK/FRC 629 Management Procedures Manual | Jun 81 |
| -0402-1 | | UK/FRC 629 | Dec 80 |
| | -0501-1 | Tornado Avionics Modular Configuration Control Document (TAMCCD) | Oct 86 |
| | -0502-1 | Tornado F Mk 2/3 Avionics Modular Configuration Control Document (TAMCCD) | Feb 89 |

RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AND LANDING AIDS (AIRBORNE)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|--------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116B | | | |
| -0101-1 | | ARI 23119 ADF Installation (Marconi AD 360) | May 70 |
| -0101-2A | | ARI 23119 ADF (Marconi AD 360) | Jul 83 |
| -0101-2B | | ARI 23119 Automatic Direction Finding Installation (Marconi AD360) | Jul 83 |
| -0101-3 | | RI 23119 ADF Equipment (Marconi AD 360) | — |
| -0101-4F | | ARI 23119 ADF (Marconi AD 360) | 1967 |
| -0101-6 | | ARI 23119 ADF Equipment (Marconi AD 360) | Jul 69 |
| -0102-13(N)6 | | ARI 5877 (Marconi AD 722) Sub-Miniature Compass | Feb 81 |
| -0102-3ACD | -0102-3ACD | ARI 5877 | Dec 87 |
| -0102-4F | | ARI 5877 Sub-Miniature Compass | 1967 |
| -0103-1 | | ARI 23084 Radio Compass (Marconi AD 712) | 1967 |
| -0103-2 | | ARI 23084 Radio Compass (Marconi AD 712) | Aug 75 |
| -0103-3ACD | | ARI 23084 | — |
| -0103-4F | | Radio Compass (Marconi AD 712) | 1967 |
| -0103-601 | | ARI 23084 Radio Compass (Marconi AD 712) | Aug 76 |
| -0103-602 | | ARI 23084 Radio Compass (Marconi AD 712) | — |
| -0103-603 | | ARI 23084 Radio Compass (Marconi AD 712) Amplifier, Radio Frequency Type M134 10U/17634 | Aug 75 |
| -0103-604 | | ARI 23084 Radio Compass (Marconi AD 712) | Jun 70 |
| -0103-605 | | ARI 23084 Radio Compass (Marconi AD712) Control Frequency & Crystal Selector | Aug 75 |
| -0103-606 | | ARI 23084 Radio Compass (Marconi AD 712) | — |
| -0103-607 | | ARI 23084 Radio Compass (Marconi AD 712) Amplifier Electronic Control 5826-99-441-9141 | Mar 74 |
| -0103-608 | | ARI 23084 Radio Compass (Marconi AD 712) Indicator Azimuth 5826-99-441-9140 | Mar 74 |
| -0103-609 | | ARI 23084 Radio Compass (Marconi AD 712) Power Supply Receiver Type M67 (10K/21808) | Apr 74 |
| -0103-610 | | ARI 23084 Radio Compass (Marconi AD 712) Box Junction with Back Plate (Type 2831 Series) | Feb 75 |
| -0103-611 | | ARI 23084 Radio Compass (Marconi AD 712) Control Unit 5975-99-441-9007 | Mar 74 |
| -0103-612 | | ARI 23084 Radio Compass (Marconi AD 712) Changeover Switch (10F/21092) | Sep 74 |
| -0103-613 | | ARI 23084 Radio Compass (Marconi AD 712) QE Corrector (10D/23300) | Aug 74 |
| -0103-614 | | ARI 23084 Radio Compass (Marconi AD 712) Receiver Radio 5826-99-441-9001 | Dec 75 |
| -0105-1 | | Aircraft ADF System Survey & Test Procedures | 1967 |
| -0106-1A | | AD 370 Automatic Direction Finder System | Feb 74 |
| -0106-1B | | AD 370 ADF Receivers | Feb 74 |
| -0106-2 | | Mk 9 Compass Controller Sperry Pt No 248702-0100 | Feb 80 |
| -0107-1 | | ARI 23016, 23021, 23022, 23023 & 23043 Marconi Automatic Direction Finder Type AD 7092D | — |
| -0107-2 | | Marconi Automatic Direction Finder Type AD 7092D | — |
| -0107-3ACD | | Marconi Automatic Direction Finder | — |
| -0107-4F | | ARI 23021, 23022, 23023, 23016 & 23043 | — |
| -0107-6 | | AD 7092D Automatic Direction Finder | — |
| -0108-1 | | Radio Magnetic Indicator & Servo Amplifier Marconi Type 1624 & 1625 | 1968 |
| -0109-1 | | Automatic Direction Finder (Marconi Type AD 7092) | 1968 |
| -0110-1 | | Radio Magnetic Indicator Type WL/107RNA/FA/1 | — |
| -0111-1A | | ARI 23313/1 Automatic Direction Finder. (Marconi AD 380) | Aug 82 |
| -0111-1B | | ARI 23313/1 ADF Receiver Type AA 3801 — 1 | Oct 82 |
| -0111-1C | | ARI 23313/1 ADF Controller Type AA 3809 — 13 | Oct 82 |

SUB-GROUP 116B/216B

RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AND LANDING AIDS (AIRBORNE)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116B—cont | | | |
| -0111-2 | | ARI 23313 Automatic Direction Finder (Marconi AD380)..... | Jan 82 |
| -0111-2(R)1 | | ARI 23313 Automatic Direction Finder..... | Aug 88 |
| -0111-3 | | ARI 23313 Radio Compass (Marconi AD 380)..... | Jan 82 |
| -0112-13 | | RMI Bearing Switching Module Pt No 204-6049-9/-10 RMI and Dual Distance Indicator Module Pt No 204-60742-9 (Boeing)..... | Nov 90 |
| -0201-2A | | ARI 23113 Radio Altimeter Standard Telephones & Cables Type STR 40..... | May 78 |
| -0201-2B | | ARI 23113 Radio Altimeter STC Type STR 40..... | May 78 |
| -0201) | | | |
|)-6 | | ARI 23113 & ARI 23195 Radio Altimeter STR 40..... | — |
| -0213) | | | |
| -0203-1A6A | | ARI 23172 Radio Altimeter Mk 7B & 7C..... | Apr 84 |
| -0203-2A | | ARI 23172 Altimeter Mk 7B & Mk 7C..... | Nov 78 |
| -0203-2B | | ARI 23172 Radio Altimeter Mk 7B Mk 7C..... | Nov 78 |
| -0203-3 | | ARI 23172 Series Radio Altimeter Mk 7..... | Apr 81 |
| -0203-4F | | Radio Altimeter Mk7B..... | Aug 68 |
| -0206-3ACD | | ARI 18090..... | — |
| -0206-4F | | ARI 18090 Radio Altimeter Mk 6A..... | — |
| -0206) | | | |
|)-1 | | ARI 15380 & ARI 18090 Radio Altimeter Mk 6 & Mk 6A..... | Aug 70 |
| -0210) | | | |
| -0206) | | | |
|)-6 | | ARI 15380 & ARI 18090 Radio Altimeter Mk 6 & Mk 6A..... | — |
| -0210) | | | |
| -0207-3ACD | | ARI 15284 Radio Altimeter Equipment AYF..... | 1975 |
| -0207-4F | | Radio Altimeter AYF..... | — |
| -0208-1A601 | | ARI 23219 Honeywell Radar Altimeter AN/APN 171(V)..... | Apr 81 |
| -0208-1B | | ARI 23219 Honeywell Radar Altimeter AN/APN 171(V)..... | Apr 81 |
| -0208-1B602 | | ARI 23219 Honeywell Radar Altimeter AN/APN 171(V)..... | — |
| -0208-1C606 | | ARI 23219 Honeywell Radar Altimeter AN/APN 171(V) Junction Box HSA Type 6M4R-19053..... | Jul 76 |
| -0208-2A | | ARI 18090 Radio Altimeter Mk 6A..... | Feb 79 |
| -0208-2B | | ARI 23219 Honeywell Radar Altimeter AN/APN 171(V) & Test Equipment.... | Feb 79 |
| -0208-3A | | ARI 23219..... | Dec 71 |
| -0208-603 | | ARI 23219 Receiver Module Honeywell Pt No 962517-1 & 962517-4..... | Jun 89 |
| -0208-604 | | ARI 23219 Transmitter Module Honeywell Pt No 962578-1..... | — |
| -0210-2A | | ARI 18090 Radio Altimeter Mk 6A..... | Nov 78 |
| -0210-2B | | ARI 18090 Radio Altimeter Mk 6A..... | Nov 78 |
| -0211-1 | | Radio Altimeter Indicator Type WL/62 AMR/FA2 & AMR/FA3 & WL/63 AMR/FA/2..... | — |
| -0211-2 | | Radio Altimeter Indicators Type WL62 AMR/FA/2 & AL63 AMR/FA/2..... | — |
| -0212-1 | | Radio Altimeter Indicator Type SF44 AMR/CP/1..... | Mar 70 |
| -0212-2 | | Indicator Radio Altimeter Type SF/44 AMR/CP/1..... | Jan 75 |
| -0213-3ACD | | ARI 23195/1..... | May 69 |
| -0213-4F | | ARI 23195 Radio Altimeter STR 40C..... | 1973 |
| -0214-1A | | ARI 23178 Radio Altimeter ST & C Type STR 70P..... | Nov 69 |
| -0214-1B | | ARI 23178 Radio Altimeter STC Type STR 70P (Post B1289 & B0267)..... | Jul 89 |

UK RESTRICTED

AP 100Z-0101 AL126
SUB-GROUP 116B/216B

RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AND LANDING AIDS (AIRBORNE)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116B—cont | | | |
| —0214—2 | | ARI 23178 Radio Altimeter ST & C Type STR 70P | — |
| —0214—3A | | ARI 23178 Radio Altimeter ST & C Type STR 70P | — |
| —0214—3CD | | ARI 23178/8 Radio Altimeter ST & C Type STR 70P | Apr 71 |
| —0214—6 | | ARI 23178 Radio Altimeter ST & C Type STR 70P | Feb 72 |
| —0215—1A | —0215—1A | ARI 23232 Variants Radar Altimeter Systems | Jan 86 |
| —0215—1B | —0215—1B | ARI 23232/1 Radar Altimeter | — |
| —0215—1C | | ARI 23232 Regionalized 2nd Line Test Radar Altimeter AN/APN 198 (Honeywell) | Dec 75 |
| —0215—1D | | ARI 23232 Radar Altimeter | Feb 77 |
| —0215—2 | | ARI 23232 Radar Altimeter AN/APN 198 (Honeywell) & Test Equipment | Dec 76 |
| —0215—3A | —0215—3A | ARI 23232/1, 3, 4 & 5 Radar Altimeter AN/APN 198 | Sep 87 |
| —0215—601 | —0215—601 | ARI 23232 Radar Altimeter Receiver Transmitter | — |
| —0215—602 | —0215—602 | ARI 23232 Radar Altimeter Power Supply | — |
| —0215—603 | —0215—603 | ARI 23232 Radar Altimeter Transmitter | — |
| —0215—604 | —0215—604 | ARI 23232 Radar Altimeter Receiver | — |
| —0215—605 | —0215—605 | ARI 23232 Radar Altimeter Range Computer | — |
| —0216—13A | —0216—13A | Radio Altimeter Indicators Type JG 206B, C&D Series (Honeywell) | Mar 86 |
| —0216—2 | | Honeywell Radio Altimeter Indicators Type JG 206C & JG 206D Series | Apr 74 |
| | —0217—1 | Radar Altimeter Receiver Transmitter Aeritalia Pt No 15MW 1001-1 | Apr 83 |
| | —0217—3 | AIT CEA Receiver Transmitter Radar Altimeter | Aug 83 |
| | —0218—1 | Radar Altimeter Indicator Aeritalia Pt No 041D 1001-1 | Feb 83 |
| | —0218—3 | AIT CEA Indicator Radar Altimeter | Oct 82 |
| —0220—16 | —0220—16 | ARI 5995/1 Radar Altimeter Plessey Type PV 1712 | — |
| —0220—2 | | Radar Altimeter ARI 5995/1 Plessey Type PV 1712 | May 83 |
| —0220—3 | —0220—3 | ARI 5995 Radar Altimeter PV 1712 | Oct 87 |
| —0221—16 | | ARI 5995/1 Test Set Plessey Type PV 1716 | Nov 79 |
| —0221—2 | | ARI 5995/1 Test Set Plessey Type PV 1716 | Oct 91 |
| —0221—3 | | ARI 5995/1 Test Set Plessey Type PV 1716 | Oct 80 |
| —0222—16 | —0222—16 | Indicator Plessey Type PV 1714A | Mar 86 |
| —0222—2 | | Indicator Plessey Type PV 1714A | Oct 80 |
| —0225—16 | | ARI 23430/1 Radar Altimeter AN/APN 194(v) | Nov 88 |
| —0225—3 | | Air Radar AN/APN Electronic ARI 23430 | Feb 89 |
| —0226—0 | | Test Set Radar Altimeter Honeywell Type | Dec 88 |
| —0227—0 | | Radar Altimeter Indicator Type 0200 KIR Series | May 90 |
| —0301—1 | | UHF Homing Installations (ARI 18120 Series and SRI 18120/7) | — |
| —0301—2 | | ARI 18120 Series UHF Homing Installations | — |
| —0301—3ACD | | ARI 18120 | Mar 73 |
| —0301—4F | | ARI 18120 | 1977 |
| —0301—601 | | ARI 18120 Series & SRI 18120/7 UHF Homing Installations | Oct 70 |
| —0301—602 | | ARI 18120 Series & SRI 18120/7 UHF Homing Installations Chassis Assembly Type 11677 | — |
| —0301—603 | | ARI 18120 Series & SRI 18120/7 UHF Homing Installation Amplifying Unit AF Type 11678 | — |
| —0301—604 | | ARI 18120 Series & SRI 18120/7 UHF Homing Installations Relay Unit Type 11679 | — |
| —0301—605 | | ARI 18120 Series & SRI 18120/7 UHF Homing Installations Chassis Assembly Type 11680 | — |
| —0301—606 | | ARI 18120 Series & SRI 18120/7 UHF Homing Installations Amplifying Unit RF Type 11681 | — |
| —0301—607 | | ARI 18120 Series & SRI 18120/7 UHF Homing Installations Tuning Unit Type 11683 | — |

SUB-GROUP 116B/216B

RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AND LANDING AIDS (AIRBORNE)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116B—cont | | | |
| —0301—608 | | ARI 18120 Series & SRI 18120/7 UHF Homing Installations Junction Box Type 9636 | — |
| —0301—609 | | ARI 18120 Series & SRI 18120/7 UHF Homing Installations Overall Testing | Dec 70 |
| —0302—1 | | Tacan (Air) Beacon Simulator | — |
| —0302) | | Tacan (Air Test Gear — General Test Gear Beacon Simulators HLI 103B & | |
| —0303) | | HLI 103BB (Modified Air to Air) Test Sets Radar Beacon HLI 103D & | |
|)—2 | | HLI 103D (Modified Air to Air) Test Gear Test Set Radar Beacon | |
| —0309) | | (Beacon Simulator HLI 103D/A) | — |
| —0311) | | | |
| —0303—1 | | Tacan (Air) Test Gear Beacon Simulators HLI 103B & HLI 103B (Modified Air to Air) | 1977 |
| —0303—3D | | Tacan Beacon Simulators HLI 103B (10S/17857) HLI 103D (110S/42021) HLI 103D/A (110S/116 — 2752) | Jul 74 |
| —0304—1 | | ARI 18107 Tacan Airborne | — |
| —0304—2A | | ARI 18107 Tacan Airborne | Feb 79 |
| —0304—2B | | ARI 18107 Series Tacan (Air) | — |
| —0304—3ACD | | ARI 18107 Series | Nov 77 |
| —0304—4F | | ARI 18107 Series Tacan (Air) | Dec 72 |
| —0304—601 | | ARI 18107 Tactical Air Navigation Installation Tacan (Air) | Oct 68 |
| —0304—602 | | ARI 18107 Series Tacan (Air) Rack Electrical Equipment Type M31 (Ref No 10D/23803) (Major Repairs) | — |
| —0304—603 | | ARI 18107 Series Tacan (Air) Decoder Video (Air to Air) (Ref No 110D/42345) & Decoder Video (Air to Ground) (Ref No 10D/23336) (Major Repairs) | — |
| —0304—604 | | ARI 18107 Series Tacan (Air) Gate Electronic (Azimuth) Type M2 (Major Repairs) | — |
| —0304—605 | | ARI 18107 Series Tacan (Air) Amplifier Filter Assembly Type M7 (Major Repairs) | — |
| —0304—606 | | ARI 18107 Series Tacan (Air) Comparator Signal Type M9 | Apr 69 |
| —0304—607 | | ARI 18107 Series Tacan (Air) Aerial Selector (Ref No 110S/5826-99-942-3608) (Major Repairs) Type C-6423/ARN | — |
| —0304—608 | | ARI 18107 Series Tacan (Air) Gate Electronic (Range) (Major Repairs) Type M3 | Jun 69 |
| —0304—609 | | ARI 18107 Series Tacan (Air) Modulator Radar (Major Repairs) Type M9 | May 69 |
| —0304—610 | | ARI 18107 Series Tacan (Air) Modulator Radar Solid State (Major Repairs) | May 69 |
| —0304—611 | | ARI 18107 Series Tacan (Air) Power Supply Type M52 | May 69 |
| —0304—612 | | ARI 18107 Series Tacan (Air) Amplifier Detector (Major Repairs) Type M113 | 1970 |
| —0304—613 | | ARI 18107 Series Tacan (Air) Control Frequency Selector 10L/16822 | Sep 69 |
| —0304—614 | | ARI 18107 Series Tacan (Air) Control Unit (Major Repairs) Type 7750 | Sep 69 |
| —0304—615 | | ARI 18107 Series Tacan (Air) Control Units Types 9273 & 9273A | Dec 69 |
| —0304—616 | | ARI 18107 Series Tacan (Air) Control Radio Set Type C-3845/ARN 72 | — |
| —0304—617 | | ARI 18107 Series Tacan (Air) Coupling Unit Indicator Type 11920 | — |
| —0304—618 | | ARI 18107 Series Tacan (Air) Coupling Unit Indicator Type 9546 | — |
| —0304—619 | | ARI 18107 Series Tacan (Air) Coupling Indicator Electrical Type 9547 | Sep 70 |
| —0304—620 | | ARI 18107 Series Tacan (Air) Coupler Indicator Type 13555 | — |
| —0304—621 | | ARI 18107 Series Tacan (Air) Coupler Indicator Type 11963 | — |
| —0304—622 | | ARI 18107 Series Tacan (Air) Distance Indicator Type 13894 | — |
| —0304—623 | | ARI 18107 Series Tacan (Air) Coupler Indicator Type 13893 | — |

UK RESTRICTED

AP 100Z-0101 AL126
SUB-GROUP 116B/216B

RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AND LANDING AIDS (AIRBORNE)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116B—cont | | | |
| —0304—624 | | ARI 18107 Series Tacan (Air) Switch Unit (Aerial) Type 2160 | — |
| —0304—626 | | ARI 18107 Series Tacan (Air) Mounting Unit Type 9274 | — |
| —0304—627 | | ARI 18107 Series Tacan (Air) Mounting Unit Type 2601 | — |
| —0305—16 | | Radial Magnetic Selector Type C | — |
| —0306—1 | | Radial Magnetic Selector Test Set Smiths Type 1109/1TE | — |
| —0307—2 | | Radio Test Set Tacan (Ref No 5825-99-954-3745) | — |
| —0309—13D | | Tacan (Air) Test Set Radar Beacon HLI 103D & HLI 103D Modified Air to Air | Jan 76 |
| —0311—1 | | Tacan (Air) Test Gear Test Set Radar Beacon (Beacon Simulator HLI 103D/A) | 1967 |
| —0311—2 | | Tacan (Air) Test Set Radar Beacon (Beacon Simulator HRI 103D/A) | Apr 87 |
| —0312—1 | | ARI 23120 UHF Automatic Direction Finder AN/ARA-50 | — |
| —0312—2 | | ARI 23120 UHF Automatic Direction Finder AN/ARA-50 | 1967 |
| —0312—3ACD | | ARI 23120 UHF Automatic Direction Finder AN/ARA-50 | 1967 |
| —0312—4F | | ARI 23120 Collins DF-301C | — |
| —0312—6 | | ARI 23120 UHF Automatic Direction Finding Equipment Collins DF-301C AN/ARA-50 | 1967 |
| —0314—1A | | ARI 23205 Tacan Navigational Set AN/ARN-91 | Jul 76 |
| —0314—1B | | Tacan Test Set | Aug 69 |
| —0314—1C | | ARI 23205 Tacan Navigational Set AN/APN-91 | Feb 76 |
| —0314—2A | | ARI 23205 Tacan Navigational Set AN/ARN-91 | May 78 |
| —0314—2B | | ARI 23205 Tacan Navigational Set AN/ARN-91 | May 78 |
| —0314—3 | | ARI 23205/1/3/4 | May 78 |
| —0314—6 | | ARI 23205 Tacan Navigational Set AN/ARN-91 | Jan 76 |
| —0316—2 | | ARI 23204 Sonobuoy DF Receiver | — |
| —0318—1 | | Bearing & Distance Indicator Type WL/803 RNA/EA2 | — |
| —0318—2 | | Bearing & Distance Indicator Type WL/803 | — |
| —0319—1A | | ARI 23233 UHF Homer Burndept Type BE 373 | Aug 75 |
| —0319—1B | | Test Oscillator Burndepts Type 69388 10B/6625-99-622-8042 | Aug 75 |
| —0319—2 | | ARI 23233 UHF Homer Burndept Type BE 373 10D/5826-99-119-8787 & Test Oscillator Burndept Type 69388 10B/6625-99-622-8042 | Sep 74 |
| —0321—16 | | ARI 23257 (Airborne) Tacan Equipment Cossor Cat 7000 | Sep 76 |
| —0321—2 | | ARI Airborne Tacan Equipment (Cossor Cat 7000) | Oct 76 |
| —0321—3 | | ARI 23256 Tacan Cat 7000 System | Jul 76 |
| —0321—10 | | ARI 23256 (Airborne) Tacan Equipment Cossor Cat 7000 | Nov 76 |
| —0323—16 | | Test Set Radio 110S/6625-99-627-9996 (Hoffman/Gould BMS 1003A/ ARM-162) | Oct 81 |
| —0324—0 | | Test Set Tacan/DME (10S/6625-99-646-7621) G&E Bradley BD 2650 | Oct 78 |
| —0325—1A | | ARI 18239 Chelton Series 7 Integrated VHF/UHF Homing System | Jul 79 |
| —0325—1A6A | | ARI 18239 Chelton Series 7 VHF/UHF Homing Systems | Aug 88 |
| —0325—1B6B | | ARI 18239/1 Chelton Series 7 VHF Homing System | Jul 79 |
| —0325—1C6C | | ARI 18239/2 Chelton Series 7 UHF Homing System | Jul 79 |
| —0325—1T | —0325—1T | Chelton Series 7 Integrated VHF/UHF Homing System ARI 18239 Special-to-Type Test Equipment | — |
| —0325—2 | | Chelton Series 7 Integrated VHF/UHF Homing System ARI 18239 | Mar 83 |
| —0325—2(R)1 | | Royal Air Force Engineering Authority General Orders & Special Instructions ARI 18239 | Jul 91 |
| —0325—3 | | ARI 18239 (Variants) Chelton Homing System | Jul 78 |
| —0327—3 | | Test Set, DME (Sqawk Naut) 6625-99-623-1079 | Feb 80 |
| —0331—1A | | ARI 23368/1&2 Tacan (Collins Type AN/ARN118(V)) | — |
| —0331—1B | | ARI 23368/1&2 Tacan (Collins Type AN/ARN118(V)) | — |
| —0331—1C | | ARI 23368/1&2 Tacan (Collins Type AN/ARN139(V)) | — |
| —0331—2 | | ARI 23368/1&2 Tacan (Collins Type AN/ARN118(V)) | Nov 87 |

SUB-GROUP 116B/216B

RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AND LANDING AIDS (AIRBORNE)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|---------------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116B—cont | | | |
| -0331-2(R)1 | | ARI 23368 Tacan AN/ARN 118(V) | Oct 91 |
| -0331-3 | | ARI 23326 Variants Airborne Tacan System TCN-118 (AN/ARN-118(V)) | Dec 86 |
| -0331-3 | | ARI 23368 Variants and STTE Tacan AN/ARN-118(V) Illustrated Parts | |
| Covers 1 of 2 & 2 of 2 | | Catalogue | Dec 86 |
| -0331-6 | | ARI 23368/1&2 (Collins Type AN/ARN 118(V)) | May 87 |
| -0331-10 | | ARI 23368/1&2 Tacan (Collins Type AN/ARN 118(V)) | — |
| -0333-3 | | ARI 23369/1 Tacan AN/ARN 139(V) & STTE | Sep 86 |
| -0334-3 | | Air Radar Tacan AD 2780 ARI 23432 | Mar 87 |
| -0336-1 | | Navigation Controller Collins CTL-32 | May 88 |
| -0337-1 | | Controller Tacan GEC Avionics | May 88 |
| -0339-0 | | Test Set Tacan (10S/5825-99-763-7060) Lucas Bradley BD2650A | May 87 |
| -0341-1 | | Navigation Receiver Collins VIR-32 | May 88 |
| -0342-1 | | Tacan Navigational Set, AN/ARN 118(V) (Collins) | Nov 90 |
| -0343-13 | | Automatic Direction Finder System, Type DF-203 (Collins) | Nov 90 |
| -0344-13 | | 614L-8 ADF Control Unit, C-6899/ARN-83 ADF Control Unit (Collins) | Nov 90 |
| -0345-13 | | Automatic Direction Finder Receiver Pt No 522-2587-00, 522-1836-00 | Nov 90 |
| -0346-13 | | ADF System RF Cables DF 203/206 (Collins) | Nov 90 |
| -0348-13 | | Receiver, Marker, MK A-28D Pt No 2087821-820 (Bendix) | Nov 90 |
| -0349-13 | | Steering Computer, Type 562A-5FA Pt Nos 522-4703-002, -004, -005, -006 (Collins) | Nov 90 |
| -0351-13 | | Control Unit Type AA 27820-2 | Apr 91 |
| | -03220-1 | ARI 23266/1 Tacan System Marconi Elliot | Oct 82 |
| | -03221-1 | Transmitter-Receiver Radio Marconi Elliot Part No AA 27701-1 | Oct 82 |
| | -03221-3A | Marconi-Elliott Transmitter-Receiver | Jun 82 |
| | -03221-3C | Marconi Elliott Switch Unit Antenna | Mar 80 |
| -03221-6 | | Transmitter-Receiver Radio GEC Sensors Ltd. Type AA 27701-1 | Jun 84 |
| | -03221-10 | Transmitter-Receiver Radio Marconi-Elliott Part No AA 27701-1 | Oct 82 |
| | -03222-1 | Control Panel Marconi-Elliott Part No AA 27702-2 | Oct 82 |
| | -03222-3 | Marconi-Elliott Control Panel | Oct 84 |
| -03222-6 | | Control Panel Marconi Elliott Pt No AA 27702-2 & AA 27702-3 | — |
| | -03223-1 | Antenna Switching Unit Marconi-Elliott Part No AA 27703-1 | Oct 82 |
| | -03224- | Marconi Avionics Tacan Special-to-Test Equipment | Sep 85 |
| -03260-1T | | ARI 23266 Tacan System (Marconi Type AD 2770) Special-to-Type -Test Equipment | Sep 83 |
| -03260-2 | | ARI 23266 Tacan Marconi Type AD 2770 | Feb 79 |
| -03260-3 | | ARI 23266/Variants Tacan AD 2770 Variants | May 82 |
| -03260-10T | | ARI 23266 Tacan System (Marconi Type AD 2770) Special-to-Type Test Equipment | Jan 84 |
| -03261-1A | | Transmitter-Receiver Marconi Type AA 27701-1 | Dec 80 |
| -03261-1B | | Transmitter-Receiver Marconi Type AA27724-1 | May 84 |
| -03261-6B | | Transmitter-Receiver Marconi Type AA27724-1 | Aug 84 |
| -03261-10 | | Transmitter-Receiver Radio Type AA 27701-1 | Dec 80 |
| -03261-10A | | Transmitter-Receiver Marconi Type AA 27701 Series | — |
| -03261-10B | | Transmitter, Receiver Marconi Type AA 27724-1 | May 84 |
| -03262-1A | | Control Unit Type AA 27730 | Jul 80 |
| -03262-1B | | Control Unit Type AA 27735 | Mar 82 |
| -03262-1C | | Control Unit Type AA 27736 | Nov 81 |
| -03263-1A | | Interface Unit Type AA 27733 Series | Mar 82 |
| -03263-6 | | Interface Unit Type AA 27733 Series | May 84 |
| -03264-16 | | Mounting Trays & Miscellaneous Items | Aug 82 |
| -03265-16 | | Remote Read Out Unit Marconi Type AA 6232-3 | Jun 83 |
| -03265-3 | | ARI 23266 Special to Type Test Equipment JPC | Apr 89 |

UK RESTRICTED

AP 100Z-0101 AL126
SUB-GROUP 116B/216B

RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AND LANDING AIDS (AIRBORNE)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116B—cont | | | |
| -0401-1 | | ILS/VOR (Airborne) Principles of Operation | Dec 68 |
| -0402-3ACD | | ARI 23087 ILS/VOR (Airborne) | — |
| -0403-1 | | ARI 23087 ILS/VOR (Airborne) Elliott 21 Series — Main | Sep 68 |
| -0403-2A | | ARI 23087 ILS/VOR (Airborne) Elliott 21 Series & Associated Equipment | Jan 79 |
| -0403-2B | | ARI 23087 ILS/VOR (Airborne) Elliott 21 Series & Associated Equipment | Jan 79 |
| -0403-4F | | ARI 23087 Elliott 21 Series ILS/VOR | Jan 72 |
| -0403-6 | | ARI 23087 ILS/VOR (Airborne) Elliott 21 Series | Sep 74 |
| -0404-1 | | ILS/VOR (Airborne) Interconnecting Boxes Elliott 21 Series | — |
| -0404-601 | | ARI 23087 ILS/VOR (Airborne) Elliott 21 Series Interconnecting Box Type M7 5975-99-430-9259 | Nov 80 |
| -0404-602 | | ARI 23087 ILS/VOR (Airborne) Interconnecting Box Type M8 Elliott 21 Series | Feb 71 |
| -0404-603 | | ARI 23087 ILS/VOR (Airborne) Interconnecting Box Type M23 Elliott 21 Series | — |
| -0404-604 | | ARI 23087 ILS/VOR (Airborne) Interconnecting Box Type M26 Elliott 21 Series | Nov 80 |
| -0405-1 | | Marker Receiver Elliott EMKA-7B | — |
| -0405-6 | | ARI 23087 Marker Receiver Elliott Type EMKA-7B (Major Repairs) | — |
| -0407-1 | | ARI 23118 ILS/VOR Installation (Marconi AD 260) | — |
| -0407-2A | | ARI 23118 ILS/VOR Installation (Marconi AD 260) | Sep 80 |
| -0407-2B | | ARI 23118 ILS/VOR Installation (Marconi AD 260) | Sep 80 |
| -0407-3 | | ARI 23118 ILS/VOR (Marconi AD 260) | — |
| -0407-4F | | ILS/VOR (Marconi AD 260) | Apr 72 |
| -0407-6 | | ARI 23117 ILS/VOR Installation (Marconi AD 260) | — |
| -0408-1 | | ARI 18011 ILS Airborne Equipment | — |
| -0408-2 | | ARI 18011 Instrument Landing System | — |
| -0408-3ACD | | ARI 18011 ILS (Airborne) | — |
| -0408-4F | | Instrument Landing System ILS (Airborne) | — |
| -0408-6 | | ARI 18011 Instrument Landing System ILS (Airborne) | — |
| -0410-1 | | Test Set M39 for ILS & VOR (Airborne) | — |
| -0410-2 | | ILS VOR Airborne Installations First Line Test Set M39 (FT 13c) | Aug 80 |
| -0411-1 | -0411-1 | Test Set M41 for Airborne ILS/VOR & VHF Communication Equipment | — |
| -0412-16 | | Radio Magnetic Indicators Type PW/21 RNA/CP/1, PW/21 RNA/CP2, PW/21 RNA/CP/3, PW/21/RNA/CP4, PW/404 RNA/EA/3 | Sep 83 |
| -0420-13D | | Test Set Radio 10S/9477817 for ILS Glide Slope Receivers | — |
| -0421-13D | | Test Set Radio 10S/9477820 for Marker Beacon Receiver | — |
| -0422-13D | | Test Sets 10S/9477815 & 9477816 for ILS/VOR Navigation Units & Instrumentation | Nov 77 |
| -0423-2A | | First Line Test Sets for ILS/VOR (Airborne) Cossor Types CRM 555 (6625-99-956-0026) & CRM 555 MC (5841-99-119-7780) | Jul 79 |
| -0423-2B | | First Line Test Sets for ILS/VOR (Airborne) Cossor Types CRM 555 (6625-99-956-0026) & CRM 555 MC (5841-99-119-7780) | Jul 79 |
| -0423-13D | -0423-13D | First Line Test Set for ILS/VOR (Airborne) Cossor Type | — |
| -0424-1 | | Radial Magnetic Select | — |
| -0429-1 | | Indicator Azimuth Type RL 7003-184B | Oct 68 |
| -0441-2 | | Test Sets Audio ILS/VOR Cossor Types CRM 511 (6625-99-107-5934) & CRM 511 MC (6625-99-618-8894) | — |
| -0441-13D | | Test Sets, Audio ILS/VOR Cossor Types CRM 511 (6625-99-107-5934) & CRM 511 MC (6625-99-618-8894) | May 74 |
| -0442-1 | | Omni-bearing Selector Flight Path Deviation Indicator Type WL/104 RNA/FA/1 | Jan 85 |
| -0443-1 | | ARI 18227 Airborne ILS Equipment (Cossor CILS 75/76) | Jun 75 |

SUB-GROUP 116B/216B

RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AND LANDING AIDS (AIRBORNE)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116B—cont | | | |
| —0443—2 | | ARI 18227 Airborne ILS Equipment (Cossor CILS 75/76)..... | Mar 75 |
| —0443—2(R)1 | | ARI 18227 Incident Handling System/VHF OMNI-Directional Radio-Ranger (ILS/VOR) | Jul 88 |
| —0443—3 | | ARI 18227 Airborne ILS Equipment | Jan 75 |
| —0443—601 | | ARI 18227 Airborne ILS Equipment (Cossor CILS 75/76) General & Overall System Information..... | Jul 74 |
| —0443—602 | | ARI 18227 Airborne ILS Equipment Cossor CILS 75/76 Marker Receiver | Dec 73 |
| —0443—603 | | ARI 18227 Airborne ILS Equipment (Cossor CILS 75/76) Synthesizer | Dec 73 |
| —0443—604 | | ARI 18227 Airborne ILS Equipment (Cossor CILS 75/76) Localizer Receiver | Feb 74 |
| —0443—605 | | ARI 18227 Airborne ILS Equipment (Cossor CILS 75/76) Glidepath Receiver | Apr 74 |
| —0443—606 | | ARI 18227 Airborne ILS Equipment (Cossor CILS 75/76) Power Supply..... | Dec 73 |
| —0443—607 | | ARI 18227 Airborne ILS Equipment (Cossor CILS 75/76) VOR Receiver Type CNS 632 | — |
| —0444—2 | | ARI 23223 Airborne Calibration System for ILS Ground Installations | Mar 73 |
| —0444—3A2 | | Telescroscope Tracking System (1175) (Aircraft Equipment) | May 75 |
| —0445—2RF | | Signal Generator VHF NAV/COM Cossor Type CRM 533..... | Jan 74 |
| —0445—13D | | RF Signal Generator VHF NAV/COM Cossor Electronic Type CRM 533 (10S/6625-99-618-1208) | Jan 75 |
| —0446—1 | | ARI 23262 ILS/VOR (Collins 51 System) | Sep 77 |
| —0447—16 | | Airborne ILS/VOR Equipment (Type EA 5671) | Nov 74 |
| —0447—2 | | ARI 23247 Airborne ILS/VOR Equipment (Type EA 5671) | Jul 76 |
| —0447—3 | | ARI 23247 Variant | Aug 76 |
| —0449—2 | | ARI 23296/1 Airborne Flight Checking System..... | Jun 82 |
| —0449—3A1 | | ARI 23296/1 Airborne Flight Checking System..... | Jul 80 |
| —0449—3A2 | | ARI 23296 ILS Flight Checking System..... | Aug 80 |
| —0450—0 | | Test Kit Navigation AS (H) Type 7700AA | Nov 86 |
| —0452—136 | | ILS/VOR Navigation Receivers Narco Types 824 TSO & 825 TSO (Part of ARI 23414/1)..... | Jan 86 |
| —0453—136 | | ILS/VOR Indicator System Narco Type IDME 891 (Part of ARI 23414/1) | Jan 86 |
| —0455—13 | | Radio Magnetic Indicator Pt No 1925179-9 (Bendix) | Nov 90 |
| —0456—13 | | Radio Magnetic Indicator Pt No 36150-1L-11-A1 (Bendix) | Nov 90 |
| —0601—1 | | ARI 23076 Decca Navigator Mk 1 (Air) | — |
| —0601—3ACD | | ARI 23076 Decca Navigator Mk 1 (Air)..... | — |
| —0601—4F | | ARI 23076 Decca Navigator Mk 1 (Air)..... | Aug 70 |
| —0601—6 | | ARI 23076 Decca Navigator Mk 1 (Air)..... | — |
| —0602—1 | | Decca Navigator (Air) Special Test Equipment | — |
| —0603—1 | | Decca Navigator (Air) Flight Logs | — |
| —0603—2 | | Decca Navigator (Air) Flight Log Equipment | — |
| —0603—3A1C1D1 | | Flight Log System 9257 | — |
| —0603—3A2C2D2 | | Decca Navigator (Air) Flight Log Equipment Flight Log System 9360 | — |
| —0603—4F | | Decca Navigator (Air) Flight Log Equipment | Sep 72 |
| —0603—6 | | Decca Navigator (Air) Flight Logs | — |
| —0604—1 | | Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 8A | — |
| —0604—2A | | Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 8A | Feb 80 |
| —0604—2B | | ARI 23121 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 8A | Feb 80 |
| —0604—3ACD | | ARI 23121/1 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 8A | — |
| —0604—4F | | ARI 23121 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 8A | Aug 72 |
| —0604—6 | | ARI 23121 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 8A | — |

UK RESTRICTED

AP 100Z-0101 AL126
SUB-GROUP 116B/216B

RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AND LANDING AIDS (AIRBORNE)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116B—cont | | | |
| —0608—3ACD | | ARI 23102/1 Group 116 Radio Sub-Group B Navigational & Landing Aids (Air) | — |
| —0609—3ACD | | ARI 23102/2 Equipment Schedules & Sales | — |
| —0610—1 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Types ADL 21 Receiver & Associated Test Equipment | — |
| —0610—2 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Receiver Type ADL 21 & Associated Test Equipment | 1968 |
| —0610—3 | | ARI 23180 Loran | Apr 80 |
| —0610—3A2 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Receiver Set Type ADL 21 — Test NATO Code No 5826-99-107-1415 | 1970 |
| —0610—3CD | | ARI 23180 Loran Type AD L21 Equipment Scales | 1969 |
| —0610—4F | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Receiver Type AD L21 | 1972 |
| —0610—10 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Type AD L21 Receiver & Associated Test Equipment | — |
| —0610—601 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A General Information & Test Equipment (Major Repairs) | 1969 |
| —0610—602 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Loran Receiver Sub-Assembly Chassis 5826-99-107-7207 Decca Type 1831/CZ | Sep 69 |
| —0610—603 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Power Supply Sub-Assembly Board/ Y 5826-99-107-7208 Power Supply Regulating Module (Major Repairs) | 1969 |
| —0610—604 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Loran Receiver Sub-Assembly 5826-99-956-5904 (Loran Pedestal Board 1831/M) (Major Repairs) | 1969 |
| —0610—605 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Loran Receiver Sub-Assembly 5826-99-956-5902 (Loran Pedestal Board 1831/FN) (Major Repairs) | 1969 |
| —0610—606 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Loran Receiver Sub-Assembly 5826-99-956-5879 (Loran Pedestal Board 1831/P) (Major Repairs) | 1969 |
| —0610—607 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Loran Receiver Sub-Assembly 5826-99-956-5878 (Loran Pedestal Board 1831/Q) (Major Repairs) | 1969 |
| —0610—608 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Loran Receiver Sub-Assembly 5826-99-956-5910 (Loran Counter Board 1831/F) (Major Repairs) | 1969 |
| —0610—609 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Loran Receiver Sub-Assembly 5826-99-956-5882 (Loran Counter Board 1831/G) (Major Repairs) | 1969 |
| —0610—610 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Loran Receiver Sub-Assembly 5826-99-956-5906 (Loran Coder Board 1831/T) (Major Repairs) | 1969 |
| —0610—611 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Loran Receiver Sub-Assembly 5826-99-956-5900 (Loran Slew Board 1831/L) (Major Repairs) | 1969 |
| —0610—612 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Loran Receiver Sub-Assembly 5826-99-956-5920 (Loran Receiver Board 1831/U) (Major Repairs) | 1969 |
| —0610—613 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Loran Receiver Sub-Assembly 5826-99-956-5922 (Loran Receiver Board 1831/X) (Major Repairs) | 1969 |
| —0610—614 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Loran Receiver Sub-Assembly 5826-99-956-5908 (Loran AGC Board 1831/EW) | Mar 69 |
| —0610—615 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Loran Receiver Sub-Assembly 5826-99-956-5916 (Loran AFC Board 1831/K) | Mar 69 |
| —0610—616 | | ARI 123180 Decca Loran C/A Loran Receiver Sub-Assembly 5826-99-956-5914 (Loran Indexing Board 1831/H) (Major Repairs) | 1969 |
| —0610—617 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Indicator Loran 5826-99-955-8337 (Decca Type 1832) (Major Repairs) | 1969 |
| —0610—618 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Loran Receiver Sub-Assembly 5826-99-956-5912 (Loran Frequency Multiplying & Gating Board 1831/E) (Major Repairs) | 1969 |
| —0610—619 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Oven Crystal 5826-99-956-1012 (Crystal Oven 1831/JJ) | Mar 69 |

SUB-GROUP 116B/216B

RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AND LANDING AIDS (AIRBORNE)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116B—cont | | | |
| —0610—620 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Loran Receiver Sub-Assembly 5826-99-956-5918 (Oscillator & Divider Module Board J) (Major Repairs) | Mar 69 |
| —0610—621 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Panel Electronic Circuit 5826-99-956-5925 (Printed Circuit Board 1832/VA) (Major Repairs) | Mar 69 |
| —0610—622 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Panel Electronic Circuit 5826-99-956-5927 (Printed Circuit Board 1832/VB) | Mar 69 |
| —0610—623 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Panel Electronic Circuit 5826-99-956-5927 (Printed Circuit Board 1832/VC) | Mar 69 |
| —0610—624 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Panel Electronic Circuit 5826-99-956-5928 (Printed Circuit Board 1832/VE) (Major Repairs) | 1969 |
| —0610—625 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Indicator Digital Display 5826-99-955-8338 (Loran C/A Readout Unit Decca Type 1833) | — |
| —0610—626 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Amplifier Antenna 5826-99-955-8338 (Decca Type 1953) | 1969 |
| —0610—627 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Loran Receiver 5826-99-955-8336 (Decca Type 1831) Overall Tests (Major Repairs) | — |
| —0610—628 | | ARI 23180 Decca Loran C/A Loran Indicator Sub-Assembly CRT Chassis 5826-99-107-7206 (Decca Type 1832/CZ) | Mar 70 |
| —0611—1A | | ARI 23218 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 General & System Information | — |
| —0611—1B | | Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 Radio Receiver 1904A | — |
| —0611—1C | | ARI 23218 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 Control Receiver (Decca Type 8954A) | — |
| —0611—1D | | ARI 23218 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 Navigational Computer 1910A | Apr 71 |
| —0611—1E | | ARI 23218 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 Computer Control Unit 1905B | Feb 71 |
| —0611—1F | | ARI 23218 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 Display Head (Decca Type 961M) ... | — |
| —0611—1G | | ARI 23218 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 Amplifier Antenna (Decca Type 1995A) | — |
| —0611—1H | | ARI 23218 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 Meter Zone Identification 1956B Meter Lane Identification 275ZF Decometers 274ZF | — |
| —0611—1L | | ARI 23218 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 Adapter Kits & Interconnection Box | — |
| —0611—1M | | Decca Navigator Mk 19 (Air) Test Equipment | Sep 71 |
| —0611—1N | | ARI 23218 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 Bay Servicing | Feb 73 |
| —0611—1P | | ARI 23218 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 Receiver, Radio (Decca Type 1904A1) | Oct 78 |
| —0611—1Q | | ARI 23218 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 Position Fixing Unit 80084D | Nov 80 |
| —0611—1R | | ARI 23218 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 Coupler Antenna 80750A | Sep 80 |
| —0611—2A | | ARI 23218 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 | Feb 78 |
| —0611—2B | | ARI 23218 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 | Feb 79 |
| —0611—3 | | ARI 23218 Racal-Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 | Aug 80 |
| —0611—3A2 | | ARI 23218/1 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 Special-to-Type Test Equipment Common to 1st, 2nd & 3rd-Line Servicing | Mar 74 |
| —0611—3A3 | | ARI 23218/1 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 Special-to-Type Test Equipment ... | Mar 74 |
| —0611—601 | | ARI 23218 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 General Servicing Information | Jan 72 |
| —0611—602 | | ARI 23218 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 Radio Receiver 1904A | Nov 71 |
| —0611—603 | | ARI 23218 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 Receiver Control Unit 8954B | Sep 71 |
| —0611—604 | | ARI 23218 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 Computer 1910A | Sep 71 |
| —0611—605 | | ARI 23218 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 Computer Control Unit 1905B | Sep 71 |
| —0611—606 | | ARI 23218 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 | Mar 72 |
| —0611—607 | | ARI 23218 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 | Mar 73 |
| —0611—608 | | ARI 23218 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 | — |

UK RESTRICTED

AP 100Z-0101 AL126
SUB-GROUP 116B/216B

RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AND LANDING AIDS (AIRBORNE)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116B—cont | | | |
| -0611-611 | | ARI 23218 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 | — |
| -0611-612 | | ARI 23218 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 | Jun 72 |
| -0611-613 | | ARI 23318 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 Position Fixing Unit 80084D | Feb 82 |
| -0611-614 | | ARI 23218 Decca Navigator (Air) Mk 19 Coupler Antenna System | Sep 80 |
| -0616-1 | -0616-1 | ARI 23255 Dectrac Navigation System | — |
| -0616-2 | | ARI 23255 Dectrac Navigation System | Jan 78 |
| -0617-1A | | ARI 23314 Omega Navigation System | Feb 82 |
| -0617-1B | | ARI 23314 Omega Navigation System | Apr 82 |
| -0617-2 | | ARI 23314 Omega Navigation System | Jan 85 |
| -0617-3 | | ARI 23314/1/2 Omega System | Mar 80 |
| -0618-1 | | Navigational Computer System Control C-9612/A Pt No 94720500-603A (Northrop Corporation) | Nov 90 |
| -0619-13 | | Navigational Computer System Control C-94720500-603A (Northrop Corporation) | Nov 90 |
| -0620-1 | | Control Indicator C-9904/A Pt No 61710450-607A (Northrop Corporation) | Nov 90 |
| -0621-13 | | Control Indicator C-9904/A Pt No 61710450-607/A (Northrop) | Nov 90 |
| -0622-13 | | Receiver Computer Group Pt No 94720600-603A (Northrop) | Aug 91 |
| -0623-13 | | Receiver Computer Group OR-145/A Pt No 94720600-601A (Northrop Corporation) | Nov 90 |
| 216B | | | |
| -0701-1 | | ARI 50008/1 Station Keeping Equipment (SKE) & Zone Marker AN/TPN Purpose & Planning Information | Oct 86 |
| -0701-2 | | ARI 50008/1 Station Keeping Equipment (SKE) & Zone Marker AN/TPN-27 Operating Information | Oct 86 |
| -0701-3 | | ARI 50008/1 Station Keeping Equipment (SKE) & Zone Marker AN/TPN-27 Technical Description | Oct 86 |
| -0701-4 | | ARI 50008/1 Station Keeping Equipment SKE & Zone Marker AN/TPN-27 ... | Oct 86 |
| -0701-5 | | ARI 5008/1 Station Keeping Equipment (SKE) & Zone Marker AN/TPN-27 ... | Oct 86 |
| -0701-7 | | ARI 5008/1 Station Keeping Equipment Radar Set Zone Marker & Fage | May 87 |
| -0701-8 | | ARI 50008/1 Station Keeping Equiping (SKE) | Nov 85 |
| 116B | | | |
| -0702-1A6A | | ARI 23470/1 Station Keeping Equipment (SKE 'C') (Including Zone Marker) | Jan 90 |
| -0702-1B6B | | Station Keeping Equipment (SKE 'C') ARI 23470/1 | Jan 90 |
| -0702-1C6C | | ARI 23470/1 Station Keeping Equipment (SKE 'C') (Including Zone Marker) | Jan 90 |
| -0702-10 | | ARO 23470/1 Station Keeping Equipment (SKE 'C') (Including Zone Marker) | Jan 90 |
| -0702-2 | | ARI 23470 Station Keeping Equipment (SKE 'C') (Including Zone Marker) | Aug 91 |
| -0702-2(R)1 | | ARI 23470 Royal Air Force Engineering Authority General Orders & Special Instructions | Feb 90 |
| -0901-2 | | SARBE (Search & Rescue Beacon Equipment) | — |
| -0901-3ACD | | ARI 24078, 23149, 23157 & 23224 | Aug 72 |
| -0901-4F1 | | ARI 24078 SARBE Mk 1, ARI 23149 SARBE Mk 2, ARI 23157 SARBE Mk 3, ARI 23224 SARBE Mk 4 Search & Rescue Beacon Equipment | — |

SUB-GROUP 116B/216B

RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AND LANDING AIDS (AIRBORNE)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116B—cont | | | |
| —0901—4F2 | | ARI 23149 SARBE Mk 2, ARI 23159 SARBE Mk 3, ARI 23224 SARBE Mk 4 Search & Rescue Beacon Equipment..... | Jul 79 |
| —0901—D3 | | Pye Personal Location Beacon | Jan 86 |
| —0902—1 | | ARI 23207 Crash Locator Beacon Leigh Type CLB-17 | — |
| —0902—2 | | ARI 23207 Crash Locator Beacon Leigh Type CLB-17 | 1969 |
| —0902—3ACD | | ARI 23207/1 Crash Locator Beacon Equipment Schedule & Scales | Jul 69 |
| —0902—6 | | ARI 23207 & ARI 23198 Crash Locator Beacons (CLB-14 & CLB-17) | Aug 68 |
| | —0905—12 | Projector Sonar (Type 17161) ARI 23240/1 | Sep 85 |
| —0906—1 | | ARI 23237 Series Personal Locator Beacon Equipment | — |
| —0906—2 | | ARI 23237 Series Personal Locator Beacon Equipment | Dec 78 |
| —0906—3A1 | | ARI 23237 Series Personal Locator Beacons | Mar 79 |
| —0906—3A1A | | ARI 23237 Series Personal Locator Beacon | Mar 79 |
| —0906—3A1B | | ARI 23237 Personal Locator Beacon (Post MOD B0877) | Jun 90 |
| —0906—3A2 | | Test Set Personal Locator Beacon 6625-99-634-0556 | Mar 79 |
| —0906—6 | | ARI 23237 Series Personal Locator Beacon Equipment | — |
| —0907—1 | —0907—1 | ARI 23329/1 Sonar Locator Beacon Type 17638 | — |
| —0907—2 | | ARI 23329/1 Sonar Locator Beacon (UEL Type T17638)..... | Jun 82 |
| —0907—3 | | ARI 23329 Sonar Locator Beacon 5845-99-658-7382 | Mar 82 |
| —0909—13 | | Beacon Locator — Dukane ARI 23438/1 | Jun 88 |
| —0910—1A | | Beacon Set, Radio AN/URT-26(V) (Leigh Instruments) | Nov 90 |
| —0910—3 | | Beacon Set, Radio AN/URT-26(V)..... | Nov 90 |
| —0911—1 | | Survival Electronics, Radio Electronic Equipment General | Nov 90 |

UK RESTRICTED

AP 100Z-0101 AL126
SUB-GROUP 116C/216C

RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AND LANDING AIDS (GROUND)

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|-------------|--|--------|
| 116C | | |
| -0002-1 | Flight Checking of Navigation Approach and Landing Aids and Air Defence Radars | — |
| -0401-2A | FGRI 18017 ILS Ground | Apr 79 |
| -0401-2B | FGRI 18017 ILS Ground | Apr 79 |
| -0402-3ACD | Mobile Mast & Glidepath Testing Equipment | — |
| -0403-1 | FGRI 26088/1 Instrument Landing System (Plan 17/18) | Nov 77 |
| -0403-2A | FGRI 26088 ILS (Plan 17/18) | Nov 78 |
| -0403-2B | FGRI 26088/1 Instrument Landing System (Plan 17/18) | Nov 78 |
| -0403-2C | FGRI 26088/1 Instrument Landing System (Plan 17/18) | Nov 78 |
| -0403-45A | FGRI 26088 Instrument Landing System Localizer (Plan 17) | Jun 75 |
| -0403-45B | FGRI 26088 Instrument Landing System Glidepath (Plan 18) | Jun 75 |
| -0403-45D | FGRI 26088 Instrument Landing System Remote Control | Oct 77 |
| -0403-45F | FRGI 26088 Instrument Landing System 3rd-Line Servicing | Aug 80 |
| -0405-2 | Telescroscope Tracking System 1175 (Ground Equipment) | Sep 78 |
| -0407-13D | ILS Precision Calibrator 6625-99-633-2920 | Nov 76 |
| -0408-16 | ILS Field Test Monitors Plessey Types QB 33, 34, 37A | Feb 79 |
| -0408-2A | ILS Field Test Monitors Plessey Types QB 33, 34 & 37A | Feb 78 |
| -0408-3A | ILS Field Type Test Monitors Plessey Types QB 33, QB 34 and QB 37A | Jun 76 |
| 216C | | |
| -0409-1 | FGRI 23324 Ground ILS Equipment (Decca DN 811) | Apr 82 |
| -0409-2 | FGRI 23324 Ground ILS Equipment (Decca DN 811) | Apr 82 |
| -0409-3A | FGRI 23324 Ground ILS Equipment (Decca DN 811) | Apr 82 |
| -0409-3B | FGRI 23324 Ground ILS Equipment (Decca DN 811) | Oct 82 |
| -0409-3C | FGRI 23324 Ground ILS Equipment (Decca DN 811) | Oct 82 |
| -0409-4 | FGRI 23324 Ground ILS Equipment (Decca DN 811) | Dec 87 |
| -0409-5A | FGRI 23324 Ground ILS Equipment (Decca DN 811) | Sep 82 |
| -0409-5B | FGRI 23324 Ground ILS Equipment (Decca DN 811) | Oct 83 |
| -0409-6A | FGRI 23324/0 Ground ILS Equipment (Decca DN 811) Depth B | May 86 |
| -0409-6C | FGRI 23324/0 Ground ILS Equipment Decca DN 811 Depth C | Sep 86 |
| -0409-7 | FGRI 23324/0 Ground ILS Equipment (Racal Avionics DN 811) | Apr 83 |
| -0409-8 | FGRI 23324 Ground ILS Equipment (Decca DN 811) | Aug 83 |
| 116C | | |
| -0701-1A6A | Tacan (Ground) Transponder AN/GRN-9D | Jun 73 |
| -0701-1B6B | Tacan (Ground) Transponder AN/GRN-9D | Oct 73 |
| -0701-2 | Tacan (Ground) Transponder AN/GRN-9D | — |
| -0701-3AC | Tacan (Ground) Transponder AN/GRN-9D | Feb 71 |
| Book 1 | | |
| -0701-3AC | EESS 24702 | Feb 71 |
| Book 2 | | |
| -0701-45 | Tacan with Memcor | May 77 |
| -0702-1A6A | Tacan (Ground) Test Monitor Control Group MM-TMC-212A | May 74 |
| -0702-1B6B | Tacan (Ground) Test Monitor Control Group MM-TMC-212A | May 74 |
| -0702-1C6C | Tacan (Ground) Test Monitor Control Group M-TMC-212A Beacon Performance Testing | May 74 |
| -0702-1D6D | Tacan (Ground) Test Monitor Control Group MM-TMC-212A, MM-1602 Transfer & Switching Unit | May 74 |
| -0702-1E6E | Tacan (Ground) Test Monitor Control Group MM-TMC-212A Transponder Monitor (Part 1) | May 74 |

SUB-GROUP 116C/216C

RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AND LANDING AIDS (GROUND)

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|-------------------------------|---|--------|
| 116C—cont | | |
| —0702—1F6F | Tacan (Ground) Test Monitor Control Group MM-TMC-212A Transponder Monitor (Part 2)..... | May 74 |
| —0702—1G6G | Tacan (Ground) Test Monitor Control Group MM-TMC-212A, MM-109 Power Meter — Pulse Counter Marker Generator | May 74 |
| —0702—1H6H | Tacan (Ground) Test Monitor Control Group MM-TMC-212A, MM-705 Spectrum Analyzer Test Generator | May 74 |
| —0702—1J6J | Tacan (Ground) Test Monitor Control Group MM-TMC-212A, MM-504 Oscilloscope (Part 1)..... | May 74 |
| —0702—1K6K | Tacan (Ground) Test Monitor Control Group MM-TMC-212A, MM-504 Oscilloscope (Part 2)..... | May 74 |
| —0702—2 | Tacan (Ground) Test Monitor Control Group MM-TMC-212A, | — |
| —0702—3A Book 1 Cover 1 | EESS/DLRDA/24701 Tacan (Ground) Test Monitor Control Group MM-TMC-212A, 110L/5825-99-140-4379 | Mar 71 |
| —0702—3A Book 1 Cover 2 | EESS/DLRDA/24701 Tacan (Ground) Test Monitor Control Group MM-TMC-212A 110L/5825-99-140-4379 | — |
| —0702—3A Book 1 | EESS/DLRDA/24701 Tacan (Ground) Test Monitor Control Group MM-TMC-212A 110L/5825-99-140-4379 | — |
| —0702—3A Book 3 | EESS/DLRDA/24855 Tacan (Ground) Test Monitor Control Group MM-TMC-212 Oscilloscope Set (MM 504) 110S/6625-99-196-5581 | — |
| —0704—1A | SRI 18118 & FGRI 18119 Tacan (Surface) Naval Type 957 & Aerial Outfit AMG | — |
| —0704—1B | SRI 18118 & FGRI 18119 Tacan (Surface) Naval Type 957 & Aerial Outfit AMG | — |
| —0704—2 | SRI 18118 & FGRI 18119 Tacan (Surface) Naval Type 957 & Aerial Outfit AMG | Sep 74 |
| —0704—5 | FGRI 18119/3 Tacan (Ground) | Oct 69 |
| —0704—6 | SRI 18118 & FGRI 18119 Tacan (Surface) Naval Type 957 & Aerial Outfit AMG | — |
| —0705—1 | FGRI 26026/1 & TGRI (AT) 23123 VLP/MF Beacon (Redifon G 142R & TG 142R) | Dec 74 |
| —0705—2A | FGRI 26026/1 & TGRI (AT) 23123 VLP/MF Beacon | Feb 79 |
| —0705—2B | FGRI 26026/1 & TGRI (AT) 23123 VLP MF Beacon (Redifon G 142R & TG 142R) | Feb 79 |
| —0705—3ACD | FGRI 26026/1 Equipment Schedules & Scales | — |
| —0705—45 | FGRI 26026/1 VLP/MF Beacon (Redifon G 142R) | Jul 89 |
| —0706—3ACD | Automatic Keying Units | — |
| —0707—16 | Tacan (Surface) Aerial & Control Systems | 1969 |
| —0707—2 | Tacan (Surface) Aerial & Control Systems | Sep 74 |
| —0707—3A | Tacan (Surface) Aerial & Control Systems | Oct 73 |
| —0708—1A6A | Tacan (Ground) Transponder AN/URN-3 & AN/URN-3A | — |
| —0708—1B6B | Tacan (Ground) Transponder AN/URN-3 & AN/URN-3A | — |
| —0708—2 | Tacan (Ground) Transponder AN/URN-3 & AN/URN-3A | — |
| —0708—3 | Beacon Radio 5825-99-790-8141 AN/URN-3A & Radio Set 5825-99-116-6668 AN/URN-3 | Aug 74 |
| —0708—4 | Tacan AN/URN-3A With Test Monitor Control TMC 12A | — |
| —0709—16 | Tacan (Ground) Systems | Jun 75 |
| —0709—2 | Tacan (Ground) Systems | Sep 74 |
| —0709—3A1 | Tacan (Ground) Systems | Mar 74 |
| —0709—3A2 | Tacan (Ground) Systems Alarm Tacan Receiver 5825-99-630-2075 Alarm Tacan Sender 5825-99-630-2076 | Mar 75 |
| —0709—3A3 | Tacan (Ground) Systems Alarm Tacan Sender 5825-99-633-8455 and Alarm Tacan Receiver 5825-99-633-8456 | Nov 75 |
| —0709—10 | Tacan (Ground) Systems Flow Diagrams Manual | — |
| —0711—3 | Interface Unit Tacan/VOR 5825-99-633-1909 | Jun 75 |
| —0712—16 Book 1 | Tacan/TELOTEL System Transfer & State Transmission Unit (Beacon Site) | Jul 74 |
| —0712—16 Book 2 | Tacan/TELOTEL System Remote Indicator Equipment (Central Site) | Nov 74 |
| —0712—16 Book 3 | Tacan/TELOTEL System | Dec 74 |

UK RESTRICTED

AP 100Z-0101 AL126
SUB-GROUP 116C/216C

RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AND LANDING AIDS (GROUND)

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|--|--------|
| 116C—cont | | |
| -0712-2 | Tacan/TELOTEL System | Sep 74 |
| -0712-3A2 | TELOTEL (Used with GRN-9D & URN3A) Special-to-Type Test Equipment | Oct 74 |
| -0712-3ACD | TELOTEL Tacan Transfer Switching & Display System | — |
| -0712-10 | Tacan/TELOTEL System | Sep 73 |
| -0713-2 | Tacan Beacon Type AN/TRN 26 | Aug 75 |
| -0713) | | |
|)—3 | TGRI (AT) 26094/2 Transportable Ground Tacan Beacon Type AN/TRN 26 | Mar 81 |
| -0717) | | |
| -0716-45 | Tacan Installation with Radio Frequency Monitor MX1627 | Aug 76 |
| -0717-1A6A | TGRI (AT) 26094 Tacan Beacon AN/TRN 26 (X-Mode & XY-Mode) | Oct 83 |
| -0717-1B6B | TGRI (AT) 26094 Tacan Beacon AN/TRN 26 All Band Antenna | Oct 83 |
| -0717-1C | TGRI (AT) 26094 Tacan Beacon AN/TRN 26 Transponder Test Set | Oct 83 |
| -0717-1D | TGRI (AT) 26094 Tacan Beacon AN/TRN 26 Monitor Test Set | Oct 83 |
| -0717-1E6E | TGRI (AT) 26094 Tacan Beacon AN/TRN 26 Post Office Interface Units | Mar 86 |
| -0717-1F6F | TGRI(A) 26094 Tacan Beacon AN/TRN 26 (Y-Mode Modification) | Oct 83 |
| -0717-1G6G | TGRI (AT) 26094 Tacan Beacon AN/TRN 26 Oscilloscope Model 1707B | Oct 83 |
| -0717-1H | TGRI (AT) 26094 Tacan Beacon AN/TRN 26 Post Office Interface Units | Mar 86 |
| -0717-1J6J | TGRI(AT) 26094/4 Extended Range (4 kw) Tacan Beacon — Transponder System | Nov 89 |
| -0717-45 | Tacan AN/TRN 26 TGRI (AT) 26094/2 & 3 Preventive Maintenance | Oct 91 |
| -0717-6C | TGRI (AT) 26094 Tacan Beacon AN/TRN 26 Transponder Test Set | Oct 83 |
| -0717-6D | TGRI (AT) 26094 Tacan Beacon AN/TRN 26 Monitor Test Set | Oct 83 |
| -0717-10 | Tacan Beacon AN/TRN 26 (X Mode. Y Mode) TGRI (AT) 26094 | Nov 88 |
| -0717-10J | TGRI (AT) 26094/4 Extended Range Tacan Beacon | Dec 89 |
| -0718-1F6F | Racal Decca DVOR DVB Mk II Systems DVOR Remote Control & Battery Charging | Apr 87 |
| -0718-2 | Racal Decca DVOR DVB Mk II System Main Equipment | Feb 88 |
| -0719-1B6B | Racal Non-Directional Beacon (NDB) RB 100 System NDB Remote Control & Battery Charging | Apr 87 |
| -0719-2 | Racal Non-Directional Beacon (NDB) RDB100 System | — |
| -0720-1 | Radio Beacon Set AN/URT 33, AN/URT 33(B), AN/URT 33(C) & AN/URT 33(C/M) | Sep 91 |
| -0801-2A1 | FGRI 23078 & TGRI (AT) 26006 UHF CADF (Except D/F Indicator Equipment) | Oct 78 |
| -0801-2A2 | FGRI 23078 & TGRI (AT) 26006 UHF CADF (Except D/F Indicator Equipment) | Oct 78 |
| -0801-2B1 | FRGI (AT) 26006 UHF CADF D/F Indicator Equipment | Oct 78 |
| -0801-2B2 | FGRI 23078 & TGRI (AT) 26006 UHF CADF D/F Indicator Equipment | Oct 78 |
| -0801-45B | FGRI 23078 UHF CADF Multi Frequency Receiver Equipment | Oct 76 |
| -0801-45D | FGRI 23078 UHF CADF DF Cabinet | Oct 76 |
| -0801-45E | FGRI 23078 UHF CADF Display Unit | Oct 76 |
| -0803-1A | FGRI 18015 VHF DF Equipment | — |
| -0803-1B | FGRI 18015 VHF DF Equipment | — |
| -0803-6 | FGRI 18015 VHF DF Equipment | — |
| -0804-1E | FGRI 18081, FGRI 18082 DF Fixer Equipment Display Equipment | — |
| -0804-1F | Auto Triangulation Fixer System | May 75 |
| -0804-1G | Auto Triangulation DF Station Equipment | May 75 |
| -0804-1H | Auto Triangulation ATCC Equipment | Jun 75 |
| -0804-2A | FGRI 18081/2 Auto Triangulation CR/DF Type PVT1 | — |
| -0804-2B | FGRI 18081/2 Auto Triangulation CD/DF Type PVT | Apr 78 |
| -0805-3ACD | FGRI 23078 UHF DF CADF | — |
| -0806-2 | FGRI 18015 & Naval DF Outfit FV10 Remote Control of Frequency Selection for VHF Direction Finder Equipment | — |

SUB-GROUP 116C/216C

RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AND LANDING AIDS (GROUND)

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|-------------------|---|--------|
| 116C—cont | | |
| —0808—1 | Ground Direction Finding System Type DFI | 1973 |
| —0808—2 | Direction Finding System Type DF1 | Jan 76 |
| —0808—45 | Direction Finding System Type DF1 | May 81 |
| —0810—1 | FGRI 23310/0 Digital Resolution Direction Finding System | Sep 79 |
| —0810—2 | FGRI 23310/0 FU4 Digital Resolution Direction Finding Systems TGRI 26147/0 Transportable Direction Finder & Display System | Mar 83 |
| —0810—3 | Digital Resolution Direction Finder System | Feb 81 |
| —0810—45 | FGRI 23310/0, TGRI (AT) 23317/0, TGRI 26147/0 Digital Resolution Direction Finding System | Mar 91 |
| —0810—6 | FGRI 23310/0 Digital Resolution Direction Finding System | Jul 80 |
| —0810—10 | FGRI 23310/0 Digital Resolution Direction Finding System | Jul 80 |
| —0814—1 | Direction Finder Group AN/ARA-50 | Nov 90 |
| —0814—3 | Direction Finder Group AN/ARA-50 | Nov 90 |
| 216C | | |
| —0811—3AB/ 5AB | Auto Triangulation System — Outstation Equipment | Mar 88 |
| —0811—3C | FGRI 23358/0 Autotriangulation Data Link (Outstation Equipment) | Apr 88 |
| —0811—3X | Auto Trigangulation Data Link Outstation Equipment — Software | Jul 88 |
| —0811—4 | FGRI 23358/0 Auto Triangulation Data Link (Outstation Equipment) | Jul 88 |
| —0811—5C | Auto Triangulations Data Link | Apr 88 |
| —0811—7 | FGRI 23358/0 Auto Triangulation System Outstation Equipment | Jan 88 |
| —0811—8 | Auto Triangulation Data Link Outstation Equipment (FGRI 23358/0) | Feb 88 |
| —0811—12 | Auto Triangulation Data Link | Dec 87 |
| —0812—3AB/ 5AB | Auto Triangulation System — ATCC Equipment | — |
| —0812—3C | FGRI 23358/0 Auto Triangulation Data Link (ATCC Equipment) | Apr 88 |
| —0812—3X | Auto Triangulation Data Link ATCC Equipment Software | Jul 88 |
| —0812—4 | Auto Triangulation Data Link (ATCC) | Jul 88 |
| —0812—5C | Auto Triangulations Data Link (ATCC EQ) | Apr 88 |
| —0812—7 | FGRI 23358/0 Auto Triangulation System | Jan 88 |
| —0812—8 | Auto Triangulation Data Link ATCC Equipment (FGRI 23358/0) | Feb 88 |
| —0812—12 | Auto Triangulation Data Link ATCC Equipment | Dec 87 |
| —0813—1 | FGRI 23359/0 Display Equipment for the Auto Triangulation System | — |
| —0813—2 | FGRI 23359/0 Display Equipment for the Auto Triangulation | — |
| —0813—3A | FGRI 23359/0 Display Equipment for the Auto Triangulation System Technical Description — Depth A | Apr 86 |
| —0813—3BC | FGRI 23359/0 Display Equipment for the Triangulation System | — |
| —0813—4 | FGRI 23359/0 Display Equipment for Auto Triangulation System | Apr 86 |
| —0813—5A | FGRI 23359/0 Display Equipment for the Auto Triangulation System | Apr 86 |
| —0813—5B | FGRI 23359/0 Display Equipment for the Auto Triangulation System | — |
| —0813—5C | FGRI 23359/0 Display Equipment for the Auto Triangulation System | — |
| —0818—7 | FGRI 23359/0 Auto Triangulation System Display Equipment | Jan 88 |

UK RESTRICTED

AP 100Z—0101 AL126
SUB-GROUP 116D

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (AIRBORNE)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|-------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116D | | | |
| -00501-1 | | ARI 18231/1 Radio Airborne Teletype System | Aug 75 |
| -00501-3 | | ARI 18231/1 | 1977 |
| -00502-1 | | ARI 18231/2 Radio Airborne Teletype System | Mar 77 |
| -00502-2 | | ARI 18231/2 Radio Airborne Teletype System | Nov 76 |
| -00502-3 | | ARI 18231/2 | Nov 77 |
| -00502-4F | | ARI 18231/2 | May 78 |
| | -0101-1 | ARI 23147 & ARI 23162 VHF Communications Equipment | Dec 86 |
| -0101) | | | |
|)-1 | | ARI 23147 & ARI 23162 VHF Communications Equipment | - |
| -0114) | | | |
| -0101) | | | |
|)-2 | | ARI 23147 & ARI 23162 VHF Communications | - |
| -0114) | | | |
| -0101-3ACD | | ARI 23147 & ARI 23162 VHF Communications Equipment | - |
| -0101-4F | | ARI 23147 VHF Communications Equipment STR 37A, 37E & 38A | Oct 77 |
| -0101-6 | -0101-6 | ARI 23147 & ARI 23162 UHF Communications Equipment STR 37/38 Series Repair & Reconditioning Instructions (Major Repairs) | - |
| -0102-1A | | ARI 23090 (Series) HF (SSB) Communications Equipment (Collins 618T-23) | - |
| -0102-1B | | ARI 23090/6 HF Notch Aerial System | - |
| -0102-1C | | ARI 23090/5 HF Notch Aerial System for Buccaneer S Mk 2 (Antenna Group 5985-99-951-4399) | - |
| -0102-1D | | ARI 23090/7 HF Notch Aerial System for Dominie T Mk 1 (Antenna Group 5985-99-951-4487) | Jun 68 |
| -0102-1E | | Notch Aerial Tuning Unit (Marconi Type 7400/7400A For VC 10 Part of HF Communications (Installation ARI 23090/4) | Apr 84 |
| -0102-1F | | ARI 23090/9 Aerial Coupler Collins Type 490T-1 | - |
| -0102-1T | | ARI 23090 Series HF (SSB) Communications Equipment (Collins 618T-2-3) | May 82 |
| -0102-2 | | ARI 23090 Series | Jun 79 |
| -0102-2A | | ARI 23090 (Series) HF (SSB) Communications Equipment (Collins 618T-2-3) | Jun 79 |
| -0102-2B | | ARI 23090/6 HF Notch Aerial System (Victor Mk 1, 1A & 2 Vulcan Mk 2 Aircraft) | Nov 79 |
| -0102-2C | | ARI 23090/5 HF Notch Aerial System for Buccaneer 5 Mk 2 (Antenna Group 5985-99-951-4399) | Sep 79 |
| -0102-2D | | ARI 23090/7 HF Notch Aerial System for Dominie T Mk 1 (Antenna Group 5985-99-951-4487) | Sep 79 |
| -0102-2E | | Notch Aerial Tuning Unit (Marconi Type 7400A) for VC10 (Part of HF Communications Installation ARI 23090/4) | Jun 79 |
| -0102-2F | | ARI 23090/9 Aerial Coupler Collins Type 490T-1 | Nov 79 |
| -0102-3 | | ARI 23090 Transmitter Receiver 618T | Sep 76 |
| Book 1 | | | |
| -0102-3 | | ARI 23090 Microphone Amplifier UA 6002 | Mar 76 |
| Book 2 | | | |
| -0102-3 | | Control Antenna 5985-99-951-4615 | Jun 76 |
| Book 3 | | | |

SUB-GROUP 116D

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (AIRBORNE)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|-------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116D—cont | | | |
| —0102—3 Book 4 | | Antenna Group 140-LRE-23E (EAR 640) 5985-99-951-4399 | Apr 75 |
| —0102—3 Book 5 | | ARI 23090/7 Antenna Group 5985-99-951-4487 | Oct 76 |
| —0102—3 Book 6 | | ARI 23090 Antenna Coupler System 490T-1 | Dec 76 |
| —0102—3 Book 7 | | ARI 23090/1 Tuner Radio Frequency (Collins 180L-3A)..... | Sep 76 |
| —0102—3A8D8 | | ARI 23090/1 Coupler Antenna (Collins 180L-3A) | Nov 73 |
| —0102—4F | | ARI 23090 Communications Equipment (Collins 618T-2-3)..... | — |
| —0102—6A | | ARI 23090 (Series) HF (SSB) Communications Equipment (Collins 618T-2-3) | Feb 79 |
| —0102—6B1 | | ARI 23090/6 HF Notch Aerial System for Victor Mk 1 & Mk 1A General Information & Test Equipment | Feb 69 |
| —0102—6B2 | | ARI 23090/6 HF Notch Aerial System for Victor Mk 1 Mk 1A Control Antenna 5985-99-951-4615..... | Feb 69 |
| —0102—6B3 | | ARI 23090/6 HF Notch Aerial System for Victor Mk 1 & Mk 1A Aerial Tuning Unit | Feb 69 |
| —0102—6B4 | | ARI 23090/6 HF Notch Aerial System for Victor Mk 1 & Mk 1A | Feb 69 |
| —0102—6C | | ARI 23090/5 HF Notch Aerial System for Buccaneers Mk 2 (Antenna Group 5985-99-951-4399)..... | Feb 81 |
| —0102—6D1 | | HF Notch Aerial System for Dominie T Mk 1 (Antenna Group 5985-99-951-4487) (Part of ARI 23090/7/10) | Nov 85 |
| —0102—6D2 | | ARI 23090/7 HF Notch Aerial System for Dominie T Mk1 (Antenna Group 5985-99-951-4487)..... | 1968 |
| —0102—6D3 | | ARI 23090/7 HF Notch Aerial System for Dominie T Mk 1 (Antenna Group 5985-99-951-4487) (Matching Unit Network Impedance Matching 5915-99-951-4491)..... | Apr 80 |
| —0102—6D4 | | ARI 23090/7 HF Notch Aerial System for Dominie T Mk1 (Antenna Group 5985-99-951-4487)..... | Mar 79 |
| —0102—6D5 | | ARI 23090/7 HF Notch Aerial System for Dominie T Mk1 (Antenna Group 5985-99-951-4487)..... | 1968 |
| —0102—6F | | ARI 23090/9 Aerial Coupler (Collins Type 490T-1) | — |
| —0103—1 | | Radio Signal Distribution Panel | Jul 91 |
| —0103—3 | | Signal Distribution Panel SB-3786/A, SB-3787/A | Jun 91 |
| —0104—1 | | HF Transmitter-Receiver Type SA-14R | — |
| —0104—4F | | ARI 23164 Sunair Type SA-14R..... | — |
| —0104—6 | | HF Transmitter-Receiver Saunair Type SA-14R | — |
| —0105—1 | | ARI 18124 UHF Transmitter-Receiver ARC 52 | — |
| —0105—3ACD | | ARI 18124 | May 78 |
| —0105—4F | | ARI 1812 — AR C52 Including Ground Radio Installations Utilising ARC 52 (FGRI 23065) MGRI 23073 (TGRIs 26005/1, 26035/2, 26037/1 & 260641)..... | Apr 70 |
| —0106—1 | | ARI 18197 Series UHF Lightweight Communications & Homing Installations | — |
| —0106—2 | | ARI 18197 Series UHF Lightweight Communications & Homing Installations | — |
| —0106—2B | | ARI 18199 Series UHF Lightweight Communication & Homing Installation | Aug 80 |
| —0106—3ACD | | ARI 18197/1 | — |
| —0106—4F | —0106—4F | ARI 18197 Series UHF Lightweight Communications & Homing Installations | May 88 |
| —0106—6 | | ARI 18197 Series UHF Lightweight Communications & Homing Installations | 1968 |

UK RESTRICTED

AP 100Z-0101 AL126
SUB-GROUP 116D

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (AIRBORNE)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116D—cont | | | |
| -0107-16 | | ARI 23159 Standby UHF Transmitter-Receiver (Dowty/UEL D403M) | Aug 84 |
| -0107-2A | | ARI 23159 Standby UHF Transmitter-Receiver Ultra D403M | Mar 79 |
| -0107-2B | | ARI 23159 Standby UHF Transmitter-Receiver UEL D403M | Mar 79 |
| -0107-3 | | ARI 23159 Standby UHF Transmitter-Receiver | Jun 80 |
| -0108-1 | | ARI 23088 VHF Communications (Airborne) Elliott 21 Series | — |
| -0108-2A | | VHF Communications (Airborne) Elliott 21 Series & Associated Equipment | Nov 80 |
| -0108-2B | | ARI 23088 VHF Communications Elliott 21 Series & Associated Equipment | Nov 80 |
| -0108-3ACD | | ARI 23088 Elliott 21 VHF | — |
| -0108-4F | | ARI 23088 VHF Communications (Elliott 21 Series) | — |
| -0108-601 | | ARI 23088 VHF Communications (Elliott 21 Series) Transmitter Radio Type Mk 7 | 1971 |
| -0108-602 | | ARI 23088 VHF Communications Transmitter Radio Type Mk 7 | 1971 |
| -0108-603 | | ARI 23088 VHF Communications (Elliott 21 Series) Power Supply Type M78 | 1971 |
| -0108-604 | | ARI 23088 VHF Communications (Elliott 21 Series) Power Supply Type M117 Series | 1971 |
| -0108-605 | | ARI 23088 VHF Communications (Elliott 21 Series) Control Radio Set Type M42 | 1971 |
| -0109-1 | | ARI 23088 & ARI 23117 Interconnecting Boxes for VHF Communications (Air) | — |
| -0109-6 | | ARI 23088 VHF Communications Interconnecting Boxes (Elliott 21 Series) ... | Apr 74 |
| -0110-2A | | ARI 23057 Standby UHF Transmitter-Receiver TR16056 | Mar 79 |
| -0110-2B | | ARI 23057 Standby UHF Transmitter-Receiver | Mar 79 |
| -0110-3 | | ARI 23057 Standby UHF Transmitter-Receiver Type D103, Type D303 5820-99-430-8631, 5821-99-652-3788 | Feb 82 |
| -0110-3ACD | | ARI 23057 Standby UHF Transmitter | — |
| -0110-16 | | ARI 23057 Standby UHF Transmitter-Receiver | — |
| -0111-1 | | ARI 23117 VHF Communication Installation (Marconi AD 160) | — |
| -0111-2 | | ARI 23117 VHF Communication Installation (Marconi WT 160) | — |
| -0111-3ACD | | ARI 23117 | — |
| -0111-4F | | ARI 23117 VHF Communication Installation (Marconi AD 160) | 1973 |
| -0111-6 | | ARI 23117 UHF Communications Equipment (Marconi WT 160) | — |
| -0113-4F | | ARI 23161 VHF/FM Communication & Homing Installation AN/ARC 44 & AN/ARA 31 | 1972 |
| -0114-3ACD | | ARI 23162 | — |
| -0115-4F | | Transmitter-Receiver R1155 | — |
| -0116-1 | | ARI 23143 UHF/VHF Transmitter-Receiver (Plessey PTR 175) | — |
| -0116-3ACD | | ARI 23143 | — |
| -0116-4F | | ARI 23143/1/2/3 PTR 175 & PV 141 Homer | May 68 |
| -0117-1 | | ARI 5874 | — |
| -0117-2 | | ARI 5874 | — |
| -0117-4F | | ARI 5874 | — |
| -0117-6 | | ARI 5874 | — |
| -0118-1 | | Airborne VHF Transmitter-Receivers & Associated Equipment | May 68 |
| -0118-2 | | TR 1985/6/7, TR 1997/8, TR 11542 & TR 13046-10 & 44 Channel VHF Transmitting/Receiving Equipment | — |
| -0118-4F | | 10 & 44 Channel VHF | May 66 |
| -0118-6 | | Airborne VHF Transmitter-Receivers & Associated Equipment | — |
| -0119-13D | | Test Set Radio 10S/9477818 For VHF Communications Transmitters (Air) | Jul 70 |
| -0120-1A | | ARI 23146 HF/DSB/SSB Communication Installation (Marconi AD 470) | Jan 81 |

SUB-GROUP 116D

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (AIRBORNE)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116D—cont | | | |
| —0120—1B | | ARI 23146 HF/DSB/SSB Communication Installation Antenna Coupler Group Collins Type 490R-2 | Jan 69 |
| —0120—1C3A | | ARI 23146 Coupler Test Bench Harness Pt No 53E 190047-1 | — |
| —0120—1D624 | | ARI 23146 Aerial Tuning Unit (Marconi Type AA 4715-1) and Mounting Trays (Marconi Types AA 4722-1 & 2) | Jun 76 |
| —0120—1E | | ARI 23146 HF First Line Test Kit (Phantom) | Jul 88 |
| —0120—2A | | ARI 23146 HF/DSB/SSB Communication Installation (Marconi AD 470) | Mar 73 |
| —0120—2B | | ARI 23146 HF/DSS/SSB Communication Installation (Marconi AD 470) | Oct 80 |
| —0120—3A1 | | ARI 23146 (AD 470) Illustrated Parts Catalogue | Apr 91 |
| —0120—3A1CD | | ARI 23146 | — |
| —0120—3A2 | | Antenna Coupler (Collins Type 490R-2) Part of ARI 23146 | Sep 72 |
| —0120—3A4 | | ARI 23146 HF/SSB Communication Equipment (Marconi AD 470) 1st- & 2nd-Line STT Test Equipment & Dummy Load Electrical 6625-99-956-12 (Marconi Type AA 00-4704-01) & Interface Test Unit 5821-99-001-1809 (Marconi Type AA 00-4738-02) | — |
| —0120—3A5 | | ARI 23146 HF/SSB Communications Equipment (Marconi AD 470) | 1972 |
| —0120—4F | | ARI 23146 HF/DSB/SSB Communication Installation (Marconi Type AD 470) | Feb 72 |
| —0120—601 | | ARI 23146 HF/SSB Communications Set (Marconi AD 470) | Nov 80 |
| —0120—602 | | ARI 23146 HF/SSB Communications Set (Marconi AD 470) Transmitter Receiver Sub-Assembly (Module 1) 5821-99-952-0261 | Sep 80 |
| —0120—603 | | ARI 23146 Amplifier — Power Supply (Module 2) 5821-99-952-0257 | Feb 76 |
| —0120—610 | | ARI 23146 HF/SSB Communications Set (Marconi AD 470) Amplifier Electrical Control (Module 9) 5821-99-952-0269 | Sep 80 |
| —0120—615 | | ARI 23146 HF/SSB Communications Set (Marconi AD 470) Oscillator Radio Frequency 250 Hz (Module 15) 5821-99-957-2095 | Oct 80 |
| —0120—616 | | ARI 23146 HF/SSB Communications Set (Marconi AD 470) Amplifier Radio Frequency (Module 12) 5821-99-952-0267 | Oct 80 |
| —0120—617 | | ARI 23146 HF/SSB Communication Set (Marconi AD470) Tester Radio (Module 19) 5821-99-952-0260 | Jun 80 |
| —0120—618 | | ARI 23146 HF/SSB Communications Set (Marconi AD 470) RF Oscillator 100 Hz (Module 20) 5821-99-107-8706 | Nov 80 |
| —0120—619 | | ARI 23146 HF/SSB Communications Set (Marconi AD 470) TR Unit 5860 | — |
| —0120—620 | | ARI 23146 HF/SSB Communications Set (Marconi AD 470) TR Unit 0660 | — |
| —0120—621 | | ARI 23146 HF/SSB Communications Set (Marconi AD 470) Control Units 58-99-107-5859 & 5895-99-955-7963 | Jun 80 |
| —0120—622 | | ARI 23146 HF/SSB Communications Set (Marconi AD 470), Tray Mounting AA 4724-1 (5821-99-957-2101), Tray Mounting AA 4712-1 (582-9-95-2129) | Mar 82 |
| —0120—623 | | ARI 23146 HF/SSB Communication Set Test Equipment (Marconi AD 470) | Feb 81 |
| —0120) | | | |
|)—604 | | ARI 23146 HF/SSB Communications Set (Marconi AD 470) AF Amplifier (Module 3) | — |
| —0121) | | | |
| —0120) | | | |
|)—605 | | ARI 23146 HF/SSB Communications Set (Marconi AD 470) IF Amplifier (USB) (Module 4) | — |
| —0121) | | | |
| —0120) | | | |
|)—606 | | ARI 23146 HF/SSB Communications Set (Marconi AD 470) IF Amplifier (USB) (Module 5) | — |
| —0121) | | | |

UK RESTRICTED

AP 100Z—0101 AL126
SUB-GROUP 116D

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (AIRBORNE)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116D—cont | | | |
| —0120) | | | |
|)—607 | | ARI 23146 & ARI23181 Mixer Stage & (Module 6) 5821-99-952-0273 | — |
| —0121) | | | |
| —0120) | | | |
|)—608 | | ARI 23146 & ARI 23181 Mixer Stage B (Module 7) 5821-99-952-0274..... | — |
| —0121) | | | |
| —0120) | | | |
|)—609 | | ARI 23146 & ARI 23181 RF Amplifier (Module 8) 5821-99-952-0266 | — |
| —0121) | | | |
| —0120) | | | |
|)—611 | | ARI 23146 HF/SSB Communications Set (Marconi AD 470) | |
| —0121) | | RF Oscillator 1Kc/s | — |
| —0120) | | | |
|)—612 | | ARI 23146 & ARI 23181 Oscillator RF (Module 11) 5821-99-957-2096 | — |
| —0121) | | | |
| —0120) | | | |
|)—613 | | ARI 23146 HF/SSB Communications Set (Marconi AD 470) | |
| —0121) | | RF Oscillator 100 Kc/s (Module 12) | Mar 70 |
| —0120) | | | |
|)—614 | | ARI 23146 HF/SSB Communications Set (Marconi AD 470) | |
| —0121) | | RF Oscillator 1Mc/s (Module 14)..... | Mar 70 |
| —0121—1A | | ARI 23181 HF/DSB/SSB & VHF (FM) Communication Installation (Marconi Types AD 1400 & AD 1420)..... | Sep 71 |
| —0121—1B | | ARI 23181 HF/DSB/SSB & VHF (FM) Communication Installations (Marconi Types AD 1400 & AD 1420) Testing & Servicing using RF | |
| Cover 1 | | Automatic Test Equipment (Titan) | Feb 75 |
| —0121—1B | | ARI 23181 HF/DSB/SSB & VHF (FM) Communication Installations (Marconi Types AD 1400 & AD 1420) Testing & Servicing using RF | |
| Cover 2 | | Automatic Test Equipment (Titan) AD 1400/1420 HF System Pelts | May 75 |
| —0121—1B | | ARI 23181 HF/DSB/SSB & VHF (FM) Communication Installations (Marconi Types AD 1400 & AD 1420) Testing & Servicing using RF | |
| Cover 3 | | Automatic Test Equipment (Titan) AD 1400 VHF System Pelts | May 75 |
| —0121—1C | | ARI 23181 HF/DSB/SSB & VHF (FM) Communication Installations | Aug 81 |
| —0121—2A | | ARI 23181 HF/DSB/SSB & VHF (FM) Communication Installations (Marconi Types AD 1400 & AD 1420) | Aug 80 |
| —0121—2B | | ARI 23181 HF/DSB/SSB & VHF (FM) Communication Installations (Marconi Types AD 1400 & AD 1420) | Aug 80 |
| —0121—3A1 | | ARI 23181 Marconi AD 1400, 1410 & 1420 Equipments | Feb 78 |
| —0121—3A2 | | ARI 23181 Marconi AD 1400 Special-to-Type 3rd-Line Test Equipment..... | Oct 73 |
| —0121—601 | | ARI 23181 Test Equipment | 1972 |
| —0121—602 | | ARI 23181 TX/RX Sub-Assembly (Module 1) 5821-99-957-2080 & 5821-99-649-8542 | Nov 79 |
| —0121—603 | | ARI 23181 Amplifier RF (Module 2) 5821-99-957-2078 | — |
| —0121—615 | | ARI 23181 Amplifier VHF (Module 21) 5821-99-957-2075 | — |
| —0121—616 | | ARI 23181 Modulator-Detector (Module 22) 5821-99-957-2086 | Feb 71 |

SUB-GROUP 116D

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (AIRBORNE)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116D—cont | | | |
| -0121-617 | | ARI 23181 Amplifier RF (Module 23) 5821-99-957-2077 | — |
| -0121-618 | | ARI 23181 Oscillator RF (Module 24) 5821-99-957-2074 | — |
| -0121-619 | | ARI 23181 Control Communications System 5895-99-957-2079 | 1972 |
| -0121-620 | | ARI 23181 Amplifier Antenna Coupler 5821-99-957-2088 | Dec 72 |
| -0121-621 | | ARI 23181 Amplifier Radio Frequency 5821-99-107-5021 | Nov 74 |
| -0121-622 | | ARI 23181 Analyser Homing Unit 5821-99-001-1625 | Nov 80 |
| -0121-623 | | ARI 23181 Tray Mounting Electronic Equipment 5-21-99-001-1624 | — |
| -0126-3ACD | | ARI 18060 to 18068 | — |
| -0129-2 | | Transmitter-Receiver Radio (PTR 374) | Mar 73 |
| -0129-3ACD | | ARI 23199/1 | — |
| -0129-3A2 | | ARI 23199/1 2nd-Line Test Equipment | Jul 74 |
| -0129-4F | | ARI 23199 UHF/VHF Transmitter-Receiver (Plessey Type PTR 374) | 1973 |
| -0132-13D | | Common Test Equipment for SSB HF Communications | — |
| -0133-1A | | UHF Transmitter-Receivers (AR C52 & Derivatives) Module Assemblies & Ancillaries | — |
| -0133-1B3D | | UHF Transmitter-Receivers (ARC 52 & Derivatives) Special Test Equipment for 2nd-Line Servicing | Jan 74 |
| -0133-2 | | UHF Transmitter-Receivers (ARC 52 & Derivatives) | — |
| (Covers 1 to 3) | | | |
| -0133-2 | | UHF Transmitter-Receivers (ARC5 52 & Derivatives) Module Assemblies & Ancillaries | — |
| Cover 4 | | | |
| -0133-6A | | UHF Transmitter-Receivers (ARC 52 & Derivatives) | 1968 |
| -0133-6B | | UHF Transmitter-Receivers (ARC 52 & Derivatives) | — |
| -0133-10 | | UHF Transmitter-Receivers (ARC 52 & Derivatives) Module Assemblies & Ancillaries | 1967 |
| -0134-3ACD | | ARI 23141/1 | 1968 |
| -0134-4F | | ARI 23141 UHF/VHF Transmitter-Receiver (Plessey Type PTR 177) | — |
| -0135-16 | | ARI 2300 Standby UHF Transmitter-Receiver (Dowty/UEL D403P) | Jan 85 |
| -0135-2A | | ARI 23200 Standby UHF Transmitter-Receiver (Ultra D403P) | Mar 79 |
| -0135-2B | | ARI 23200 Standby UHF Transmitter-Receiver (UEL D403P) | Mar 79 |
| -0135-3ACD | | ARI 23200 Equipment Schedule & Scales | Feb 69 |
| -0136-1 | -0136-1 | ARI 18220 Airborne UHF/VHF Communications Equipment | — |
| Cover 1 | | | |
| -0136-1 | | ARI 18220 Airborne UHF/VHF Communications Equipment | May 77 |
| Cover 2 | | | |
| -0136-2 | | ARI 18220 Airborne UHF/VHF Communications Equipment (Plessey PTR 377) | Dec 75 |
| -0136-3 | | ARI 18220 Series Plessey PTR 377 | Sep 76 |
| -0136-3A2 | | ARI 18220 UHF/VHF Airborne Communication Equipment (Plessey Type PTR 377) Special-to-Type Test Equipment Test Oscillator (Ref No 10S/6625-99-222-2957) | Sep 72 |
| -0136-601 | | ARI 18220 Airborne UHF/VHF Communications Equipment (Plessey PTR 377) | Oct 72 |
| -0136-602 | | ARI 18220 Airborne UHF/VHF Communications Equipment (Plessey PTR 377) Amplifier Oscillator (UHF) 10U/5821-99-142-7601 | Aug 71 |
| -0136-603 | | ARI 18220 Airborne UHF/VHF Communications Equipment (Plessey Type PTR 377) | Apr 77 |
| -0136-604 | | ARI 18220 Airborne UHF/VHF Communications Equipment (Plessey Type PTR 377) Power Supply 5821-99-142-7603 Testing & Repair | Oct 72 |
| -0136-605 | | ARI 18220 Airborne UHF/VHF Communications Equipment (Plessey PTR 377) Receiver Radio 10D/5821-99-142-7605 Repair & Reconditioning Information | — |

UK RESTRICTED

AP 100Z-0101 AL126
SUB-GROUP 116D

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (AIRBORNE)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116D—cont | | | |
| —0136—605 | | ARI 18220 Airborne UHF/VHF Communications Equipment (Plessey PTR 377) Receiver Radio 10D/5821-99-142-7605 Repair & Reconditioning Information..... | — |
| —0136—606 | | ARI 18220 Airborne UHF/VHF Communications Equipment (Plessey PTR 377) Amplifier Intermediate (AF) 10U/5821-99-142-7606 | Oct 71 |
| —0136—607 | | ARI 18220 Airborne UHF/VHF Communications Equipment (Plessey PTR 377) Synthesizer, Electrical Frequency 5821-99-142-7607 | Nov 72 |
| —0136—609 | | ARI 18220 Airborne UHF/VHF Communications Equipment (Plessey PTR 377) Amplifier Oscillator (VHF), 10U/5821-99-142-7609 | May 76 |
| —0136—610 | | ARI 18220 Airborne UHF/VHF Communications Equipment (Plessey PTR 377) Modulator Power Supply 10U/5821-99-142-7610..... | Nov 71 |
| —0136—611 | | ARI 18220 Airborne UHF/VHF Communications Equipment (Plessey PTR 377) Control Electrical Frequency 5821-99-142-7611..... | Jun 73 |
| —0136—612 | | ARI 18220 Airborne UHF/VHF Communications Equipment (Plessey PTR 377) Transmitter-Receiver Case Assy 5821-99-112-9174 | Aug 76 |
| —0136—613 | —0136—613 | ARI 18220 Airborne UHF/VHF Communications Equipment (Plessey PTR 377) | Sep 76 |
| —0136—614 | | ARI 18220 Airborne UHF/VHF Communications Equipment (Plessey PTR 377) Controls Transmitter-Receiver Types 17169, 17175 | Sep 76 |
| —0136—615 | —0136—615 | ARI 18220 Airborne UHF/VHF Communication Equipment (Plessey PTR 377) Switches Antenna Lobe (UHF) 10F/5821-99-107-0581 & (VHF) 10F/5821-99-107-0580..... | — |
| —0136—616 | | ARI 18220 Airborne UHF/VHF Communications Equipment (Plessey PTR 377) Control Frequency Selector 10H/5821-99-622-1021 | Nov 72 |
| —0137—1 | | HF/MF Airborne Radio Communication Equipment (Marconi AD 97/108)..... | 1968 |
| —0137—2 | | HF/MF Airborne Radio Communication Equipment (Marconi AD 97/108)..... | Aug 75 |
| —0139—16 | | ARI 23244/1 VHF Transceiver Bendix Type RT 241A | — |
| —0139—2 | | ARI 23244/1 VHF Transceiver Bendix Type RT 241A | Sep 74 |
| —0139—3 | | ARI 23244/1 VHF Communications Transceiver Type 241B | Sep 78 |
| —0140—1B2 | | ARI 23257/6/7 Lightweight HF Transceiver | Jan 91 |
| —0141—1A | —0141—1A | ARI 23257 & ARI 23303 Lightweight HF Transceivers (Collins Types 718U-5 & 718U-4)..... | Nov 84 |
| | —0141—1B1 | ARI 23257 Lightweight HF Transceiver (Collins Type 718U-5)..... | Nov 85 |
| —0141—1B2 | —0141—1B2 | ARI 23303 Lightweight HF Transceiver (Collins Type 718U-4)..... | Aug 84 |
| —0141—1T | | ARI 23257 & ARI 23303 Lightweight HF Transceivers (Collins Types 718U-5 & 718U-4) System Test Sets 973G-1A & 973G-3A | Dec 84 |
| —0141—2B | | ARI 23257 & ARI 23303 Lightweight HF Transceivers (Collins Type 718U-5 & 718U-4)..... | Apr 85 |
| —0141—3A1 | | ARI 23257/1/2/4/5/6 | Apr 86 |
| —0141—3A2 | | ARI 23257 Coupler Antenna 490T-2B 5821-99-644-5420..... | Nov 85 |
| —0141—3A3 | | ARI 23257 Special-to-Type Test Equipment..... | Jul 86 |
| —0141—6C | | ARI 23257/6 and 7 (Part) Power Supply Type 636W-1A Linear Power Amplifier 548T-1A AC Power Line Filter CPN 2693467-001 Mount 900C-3C Mount 890V-6..... | Aug 88 |
| —0141—10 | —0141—10 | ARI 23257 & ARI 23303 Lightweight HF Transceivers Collins Types 718U-5 & 718U-4 | Nov 88 |
| —0142—1 | | Radio Set AN/ARC 115 | Aug 76 |
| —0142—2 | | ARI 23259 VHF Transmitter-Receiver, Sylvania Type AN/ARC 115 | Feb 75 |
| —0142—3 | | ARI VHF Transmitter-Receiver Type AN/ARC 115 | Nov 76 |
| —0142—6 | | Radio Set AN/ARC 115 | Nov 76 |
| —0142—10 | | Radio Set AN/ARC 115 | Aug 76 |
| —0143—1 | | Radio Set Model 067 | Aug 76 |
| —0143—2 | | ARI 23260 UHF Transmitter-Receiver, Sylvania Model 067..... | Feb 75 |

SUB-GROUP 116D

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (AIRBORNE)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116D—cont | | | |
| -0143-3 | | ARI 23260 UHF Transmitter-Receiver AN/ARC 116..... | Nov 76 |
| -0143-6 | | Radio Set Model 067 | Nov 76 |
| -0143-10 | | Radio Set Model 067 | Aug 76 |
| | -0144-1 | HF/SBB System Rohde & Schwarz & BAe Pt No 457-8804-05..... | Feb 84 |
| | -0144-1A | HF/SBB System Rohde & Schwarz | Jul 86 |
| -0144-1B | | HF SSB Control Panel Rohde & Schwarz Type GB041 HF Control Frequency Selector BAe Pt No A640203A001 | Jun 84 |
| | -0144-3A | Rohde & Schwarz Control Panel Type GB 041..... | Dec 82 |
| | -0144-3B | Rohde & Schwarz Receiver Exciter Type XK 041 | Jan 87 |
| | -0144-3C | Rohde & Schwarz HF Power Amplifier Type VK 241 | Jun 82 |
| | -0144-3E | British Aerospace Selector Assy Frequency Control..... | Sep 82 |
| | -0144-10 | HF/SBB System Rohde & Schwarz & BAe Pt No 457-8804-05..... | Mar 84 |
| | -0145-1 | UHF Emergency Transceiver Set Siemens..... | Aug 86 |
| | -0145-3 | Sit Siemens Radio Receiver-Transmitter UHF Emergency | Oct 81 |
| | -0146-1 | ARI 23268 Plessey Company Limited | Jan 86 |
| | -0146-3A | Plessey Transmitter-Receiver Radio PTR 1721 | Jul 82 |
| | -0146-3B | Plessey Control Transmitter-Receiver..... | May 82 |
| | -0146-3C | Plessey Switch Antenna Lobe (UHF) | Oct 80 |
| | -0146-3D | Plessey Indicator Remote Channel Frequency | Oct 80 |
| | -0146-3E | Plessey Tray Mounting Assembly Electrical Equipment | Sep 80 |
| -0147-1 | | ARI 23283 VHF Transmitter-Receiver (Pye Westminster W15 FM RG) | Feb 86 |
| | -0146-10 | ARI 23268 PTR 1721 V/UHF Plessey Company Ltd Pt No Various..... | Jul 86 |
| -0149-1 | -0149-1 | ARI 18230/1 & /2 ARC 340 Tactical VHF (FM) Communication & Homing System (Marconi AD 190) | Dec 79 |
| -0149-2 | | ARI 18230 Tactical VHF(FM) Communication & Homing System (Marconi AD 190) | Feb 76 |
| -0149-3 | -0149-3 | ARI 18230 (Marconi AD 190) | Sep 87 |
| -0149-6 | | ARI 18230/1 & /2 ARC 340 Tactical VHF (FM) Communications & Homing System (Marconi AD 190) | Dec 79 |
| -0150-1 | -0150-1 | ARI 23288 VHF(AM) Airborne Transceiver Communications Equipment (Marconi AD 120) | — |
| -0150-2 | | ARI 23288 VHF (AM) Airborne Communications Equipment (Marconi AD 120) | Feb 78 |
| -0150-3 | | ARI 23288 Airborne Radio VHF (AM) (Marconi AD 120)..... | Jun 79 |
| -0150-6 | -0150-6 | ARI 23288 VHF (AM) Airborne Transceiver Communications Equipment..... | — |
| -0151-1 | -0151-1 | Airborne UHF Communications Equipment ARI 23291 | Feb 78 |
| -0151-2 | | ARI 23291 Airborne UHF Communications Equipment (Plessey PTR 1751) ... | Jan 79 |
| -0151-3 | -0151-3 | ARI 23291 Airborne Radio UHF (AM) (Plessey PTR 1751) | Sep 88 |
| -0151-6A | -0151-6A | ARI 23291 Airborne UHF Communications Equipment (Plessey PTR 1751) ... | — |
| -0151-6B | -0151-6B | ARI 23291 Airborne UHF Communications (Plessey PTR 1751) | — |
| -0152-1A | | ARI 18230/3 & 18230/4 Secure Role Radio | Jun 80 |
| -0152-2 | | ARI 18230/3 & 18230/4 Secure Role Radio | Sep 81 |
| -0152-6 | -0152-6 | ARI 18230/3 & 18230/4 Secure Role Radio | — |
| -0152-10 | | ARI 18230/3 & 18230/4 Secure Role Radio | Jun 80 |
| -0154-1A | | ARI 23300 & 23301 V/UHF & UHF Equipment | Aug 87 |
| -0154-1B | | ARI 23300 & 23301 V/UHF & UHF Equipment Plessey UHF Units | Aug 87 |
| -0154-1C | | ARI 23300 & 23301 V/UHF & UHF Equipment | Jan 81 |
| -0154-1D | | ARI 23300 & 23301 V/UHF & UHF Equipment Plessey UHF Units | Aug 87 |
| -0154-10 | | ARI 23300 & 23301 V/UHF Equipment Plessey UHF Units..... | Aug 87 |
| -0154-2 | | ARI 23300 & 23301 V/UHF & UHF Equipment | Apr 80 |
| -0154-3A2 | | ARI 23300 & ARI 23301 Airborne Radio UHF (Plessey) (PTR 1751) | Dec 88 |
| -0154-3A3 | | ARI 23300 Airborne Radio VHF Marconi AD 120 | Mar 85 |

UK RESTRICTED

AP 100Z-0101 AL126
SUB-GROUP 116D

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (AIRBORNE)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116D—cont | | | |
| -0154-3A4 | | ARI 23300 & ARI 23301 Special-To-Type Test Equipment Plessey PV 1752A & PV 1752B | Mar 83 |
| -0154-3A5 | | ARI 23300 Marconi Special-To-Type Test Equipment 10S/6625-99-659-8468 & 10S/6625-99-653-9812..... | Oct 82 |
| -0154-6B | | ARI 23300 & 23301 V/UHF & UHF Equipment Plessey UHF Units | Jun 88 |
| -0154-6C | | ARI 23300 & 23301 V/UHF & UHF Equipment Marconi VHF Units | Feb 81 |
| -0156-1A | | ARI 23303 HF Airborne Transceiver (Collins Type 718U-4A) | Oct 80 |
| -0156-10 | | ARI 23303 HF Airborne Transceiver (Collins Type 718U-4A) | Oct 80 |
| -0156-6 | | ARI 23303 HF Airborne Transceiver (Collins Type 718U-4A) | May 81 |
| -0157-1A | | UHF Communications Equipment AN/ARC 164 (Part of ARI 23315) | — |
| -0157-1B1 | | Communications Equipment AN/ARC 164 (Part of ARI 23315) Have Quick ... | Oct 86 |
| -0157-1B2 | | UHF Communications Equipment AN/ARC 164 (Part of ARI 23315) Have Quick | Sep 88 |
| -0157-1C3 | | Transmitter-Receiver, Radio (5820-99-109-8832) (Have Quick Ground Station) | Feb 92 |
| -0157-D1 | | ARC 164 Have Quick Loading Aide Memoire | Jun 91 |
| -0157-D2 | | ARC 164 Have Quick Loading Aide Memoire — NATO Training | Jun 91 |
| -0157-1D1 | | ARC 164 UK Users Guide to Have | — |
| -0157-2 | | UHF Communications Equipment AN/ARC 164 (Part of ARI 23315) | Sep 82 |
| -0157-3A1 | | ARI 23315 Variants UHF Communications Equipment AN/ARC 164 | Jul 86 |
| -0157-3A2 | | ARI 23315 Special-To-Type Test Equipment Test Set Radio AN/ARM 173A Modified | Sep 83 |
| -0157-3A3 | | ARI 23315 Variants UHF Communications Equipment AN/ARC-164 Have Quick Modified Illustrated Parts Catalogue | Dec 87 |
| -0160-1 | | ARI 23268 PTR 1721 V/UHF System Special-to-Type Test Equipment | Sep 87 |
| | -0160-3 | Parts Catalogue Plessey ARI 23268 STTE | Aug 88 |
| -0161-1 | | UHF/Emergency Special-to-Type Test Equipment | Jul 88 |
| -0162-1 | | Special-to-Type Test Equipment GT041 for HF/SSB Control Panel XK041 and Exciter XK041 | Mar 88 |
| -0163-1 | | HF/SSB Power Amplifier VK241 | Apr 88 |
| | -0162-3 | Rohde & Schwartz GT041 Test Set For Units GB041 & XK041 | Jun 86 |
| | -0163-3 | Rohde & Schwartz Test Set to VK 241 | Sep 86 |
| -0165-1 | | Notch Calibration Plate Types A641700A001 & A641701A001 | Jul 85 |
| -0167-2 | | ARI 23330 VHF (FM & AM) SAR COMMS | Jan 84 |
| -0173-1 | | ARI 23268 PTR 1721 V/UHF Communications System 3rd Line Special to Type Test Equipment (magerd URH 1) Plessey Avionics | Aug 87 |
| -0174-1 | | ARI 23268 PTR1721 V/UHF Transceiver Control Unit 3rd Line Site | Apr 88 |
| -0176-1 | | ARI 23268 PTR1721 V/UHF Transceiver Remote Frequency Channel Indicator (3rd Line) | Apr 88 |
| -0182-1A | | ARI 23447 V/UHF Communication System Type AD 3500 | Mar 90 |
| -0182-1B | | Receiver-Transmitter Type AA 35001 | Apr 90 |
| -0182-1C | | Control Unit Type AA 35002 | Apr 90 |
| -0182-1T3T | | ARI 23447 Special-to-Type Test Equipment | Oct 90 |
| -0182-2 | | ARI 23447 V/UHF Communication System Type AD 3500 | Mar 90 |
| -0182-3 | | ARI 23447 Type AD 3500 UHF/VHF Communication System | Mar 91 |
| -0182-6B | | Receiver-Transmitter Type AA 35001 | Mar 90 |
| -0182-6C | | Control Unit Type AA 35002 | Jun 90 |
| -0182-10A | | ARI 23447 V/UHF Communication System Type AD 3500 | Apr 90 |
| -0182-10F | | ARI 23447 V/UHF Communication System Type AD 3500 | Dec 90 |
| -0187-1 | | Filter Sub-assembly Type MX-9621/A (E-Systems Inc) | Jul 90 |
| -0188-13 | | Maintenance With Illustrated Parts Breakdown — Radio Set Controls | Jul 90 |
| -0190-1 | | Electrical Equipment Mounting Bases Types MT-4858A/A, MT-4858/A (Rockwell) | Nov 90 |

SUB-GROUP 116D

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (AIRBORNE)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116D—cont | | | |
| —0190—3 | | Electrical Equipment Mounting Bases Type MT-4858/A, MT-4858A/A (Rockwell) | Oct 90 |
| —0191—1 | | Electrical Equipment Mounting Base MT-4694/A (Electronics Communication) | Jul 90 |
| —0191—3 | | Electrical Equipment Mounting Base MT-4694/A (Electronics Communications) | Oct 90 |
| —0192—1 | | Receiver-Transmitter Control C-9636/A (Collins Radio) | Jul 90 |
| —0192—3 | | Receiver-Transmitter Control C-9636/A. Part No 622-1266-002 (Collins Radio) Parts Catalogue and Related Information | Oct 90 |
| —0195—1A1 | | Maintenance Instructions Radio Receiver-Transmitters RT-1266(V)1/ARC-171X(V), RT-1258(V)1/ARC-171(V) and RT-1440/ARC-171(V) | Nov 90 |
| —0195—1A2 | | Overhaul Instructions Radio Receiver-Transmitters RT-1266(V)1/ARC-171X(V), RT-1258(V)1/ARC-171(V) and RT-1440/ARC-171(V) | Nov 90 |
| —0195—3 | | Radio Receiver-Transmitters RT-1266(V)1/ARC-171X(V), RT-1440/ARC-171(V) Pt Nos 622-1561 -004, 012 and 622-1589-004, -012, -019 | Nov 90 |
| —0196—13 | | VHF Communications Transceiver (Collins) | Nov 90 |
| —0199—2 | | ARI 23371/1 & TGRI 23372/1 Glider Radio | Nov 90 |
| —0201—13 | | Control Transmitter, C-9527A Pt No 787-6540-004 (Collins) | Mar 91 |
| —03200—3 | | ARI 23306/1 UHF Communications System | Sep 81 |
| —03201—1 | | ARI 23306 Transmitter/Receiver Radio Marconi Type AA 13401-2 & 3 | Sep 83 |
| —03203—1 | | Control Communications System (UHF) (5821-99-649-0533) | Oct 82 |
| —03203—2 | | Control Communications System (UHF) (5821-99-649-0533) | Sep 83 |
| —03204—1 | | Filter Band Pass (Single Port) (5915-99-644-3421) | Dec 82 |
| —03204—2 | | Filter-Band Pass (Single Port) (5915-99-644-3421) | Sep 83 |
| —03205—1 | | Multicoupler (5 Port) (5915-99-644-3424) | Mar 83 |
| —03205—2 | | Multicoupler (5 Port) (5915-99-644-3424) | Sep 83 |
| —03206—1 | | Relay Assembly Coaxial (5821-99-649-0530) | Mar 82 |
| —03206—2 | | Relay Assembly Coaxial (5821-99-649-0530) | Sep 83 |
| —03207—1 | | Interconnecting Box (5821-99-649-0537) | Mar 82 |
| —03207—2 | | Interconnecting Box (5821-99-649-0537) | Sep 83 |
| —03300—3 | | ARI 23307/1 Link 11 | Jul 81 |
| —03301—1 | | Converter Digital/Analogue CV 2830 (5821-99-644-2118) | Mar 82 |
| —03301—2 | | Converter Digital/Analogue CV 2830 (5821-99-644-2118) | May 85 |
| —03302—1 | | Control Indicator Data Set (5821-99-649-0571) | Jun 82 |
| —03302—2 | | Control Indicator Data Set (5821-99-649-0571) | Sep 83 |
| —03303—2 | | Converter Digital/Digital (5821-99-649-0572) | Sep 83 |
| —03304—1 | | Relay Assembly Routing (5821-99-649-0525) | Jul 82 |
| —03304—2 | | Relay Assembly Routing (5821-99-649-0525) | Sep 83 |
| —03305—1 | | Tray Mounting Electronic Equipment MT 4645A 5821-99-644-2119 | Mar 82 |
| —03400—1 | | HF 121 HF Radio Set (ARI 23305/1) | Oct 86 |
| —03401—1 | | Receiver Exciter 671U-10 (5821-99-644-2111) | Oct 86 |
| —03401—3 | | Receiver Exciter 671U-10 (5821-99-644-2111) (Part of ARI 23305/1) | Sep 81 |
| —03402—1 | | Filter Bandpass 635U-4 (5915-99-644-2112) Part of ARI 23305/1 | Oct 86 |
| —03402—3 | | Filter Bandpass 635U-4 (5915-99-644-2112) (Part of ARI 23305/1) | Aug 81 |
| —03403—1 | | Amplifier RF 5480-10 (5821-99-644-2114) | Oct 86 |
| —03403—3 | | Amplifier RF 548U-10 (5821-99-644-2114) (Part of ARI 23305/1) | Oct 81 |
| —03404—16 | | Coupler Antenna 490T-3 (5985-00-270-0094) | Mar 82 |

UK RESTRICTED
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (AIRBORNE)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116D—cont | | | |
| —03405—1 | | Ancillary Equipment For ARI 23305/1 including indicator ID 1066 Control Interface Antenna 379E/1 | Oct 86 |
| —03405—3 | | Ancillary Equipment for ARI 23305/1 | Sep 81 |
| —03406—3 | | ARI 23305 Special To Type Test Equipment 6 Bay Test Console | — |
| —0401—3 | | Control Amplifier (7961100B003) | Aug 87 |
| —0402—1 | | CNI Data Converter Part No 4044632-902 | Jan 87 |
| —0402—3 | | CNI Data Converter (4044632-902) | Nov 87 |
| —0403—1A6A | | Radio Receivers-Transmitters RT-1324/ARC RT-1327/ARC, RT-1407/ARC RT-1250/ARC & RT/1360/ARC | Mar 86 |
| —0403—1B6B | | Radio Receivers-Transmitters RT-1324/ARC RT-1327/ARC RT-1407/ARC RT-1250/ARC & RT 1360/ARC | Mar 86 |
| —0404—16 | | Radio Set Controls C10319()/ARC C10776()A/RC | Mar 86 |
| —0405—1 | | Radio Receiver — Transmitters | Jul 88 |
| —0601—1 | | Ultrasonic Undercarriage Position Indicator Airborne Equipment | — |
| —0901—1 | | Receiver Type M10 for Airborne ILS Localiser VOR & UHF Communications | — |
| —0901—6 | | Receiver M10 VHF Communications & Navigation (Elliott 21 Series) | Mar 74 |
| —0901—601 | | Receiver M10 VHF Communications & Navigation (Elliott 21 Series) Introduction & Test Equipment | 1971 |
| —0901—602 | | ARI 23087/8 Receiver M10 VHF Communications & Navigation (Elliott 21 Series) Receiver Radio | 1971 |
| —0901—603 | | ARI 23087/8 Receiver M10 VHF Communications & Navigation Power Supply Type M79 | 1979 |
| —0901—604 | | Receiver M10 VHF Communications & Navigation (Elliott 21 Series) Power Supply Type M115 | 1971 |
| —0902—16 | | ARI 23126 HF/MF Communication Receiver (Marconi AD 118) | 1967 |
| —0902—2 | | ARI 23126 HF/MF Communication Receiver (Marconi Type AD 118) | Mar 73 |
| —0902—3ACD | | ARI 23126 | — |
| —0902—4F | | ARI 23126 HF/MF Communication Receiver (Marconi AD 118) | — |
| —0903—13D | | Test Set Radio 10S/9477819 for VHF Airborne Receivers Communications ILS Localiser & VOR | — |
| —0906—16 | | Control Units Type M41 (NAV) & M42 (COMMS) | Mar 74 |
| —0908—16 | | ARI 23235 LF Receiver | 1974 |
| —0908—3 | | ARI 23235 Receiver Radio Racal Type RA 1221 | Feb 76 |
| —0909—1 | | Test Set for LF Receiver Type RA 1221 Pt No 6 M4-Y-9705A | Apr 76 |
| —0909—3 | | Test Set for Low Frequency Receiver Type RA 1221 (6625-99-634-5345) | Jul 78 |
| —1101—1 | | ARI 23097 Communication Selective Calling Unit (Marconi Type 2880) | — |
| —1101—2 | | ARI 23097 Communication Selective Calling Unit (Marconi Type 2880) | 1968 |
| —1101—3ACD | | ARI 23097 (Selcal) | — |
| —1101—4F | | Selective Calling Unit Bay Servicing Schedule (Marconi Type 2880) | May 69 |
| —1101—6 | | ARI 23087 Communication Selective Calling Unit (Marconi Type 2880) | Dec 73 |
| —1103—16 | | ARI 23197 Communication Selective Calling Unit Selcal Type AA 9002 Series | Apr 69 |
| —1103—2 | | ARI 23197 Aircraft Selective Calling Dual Unit (Marconi) Type AA 9002 Selcal | 1969 |

SUB-GROUP 116D

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (AIRBORNE)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116D—cont | | | |
| —1103—3ACD | | ARI 23197 Equipment Schedule & Scales | Mar 69 |
| —1201—0 | | Amplifier Sub-Assembly 5831-99-914-8966 (UA 6002) | Jun 91 |
| —1202—1 | | Amplifier Sub-Assembly MX-9620/A Pt No 01-01040-004 | Nov 90 |
| —1202—3 | | Amplifier Sub-Assembly MX-9620/A Pt No 1-01040-004 (E-Systems Inc) | Oct 90 |
| —1203—1 | | Radio Frequency Amplifier AM-7165/URQ-33(V) | Nov 90 |
| —1203—3 | | Radio Frequency Amplifier AM-7165/URQ-33(V) | Nov 90 |
| —1204—13 | | Radio Frequency Amplifier AM-6672/A Pt No 522-4873-009 (Rockwell International) | Nov 90 |
| —1205—13 | | Amplifier-Converter CV-3159/A Pt No 522-4781-003 (Collins) | Mar 91 |
| —1206—13 | | Amplifier Converter, CV-3160/A Pt No 522-4841-004 | Nov 90 |
| —1702—16 | | Junction Box Aerial Switching HSA Types 6M4R-8621A & 6R4R-209A | — |
| —1705—1A6 | | ARI 23181/5 HF Notch Aerial System AN-13B for Jaguar GR Mk 1 & T Mk 2 (Antenna Group Pt No EAJ 610) | Dec 79 |
| —1705—1T3 | | ARI 23181/5 HF Notch Aerial System AN-13B for Jaguar GR Mk 1 & T Mk 2 (Antenna Group Pt No EAJ 610) | Dec 79 |
| —1705—2 | | ARI 23181/5 HF Notch Aerial System AN-13B for Jaguar GR Mk 1 & T Mk 2 (Antenna Group Pt No EAJ 610) | Sep 79 |
| —1705—3 | | ARI 23181/5 HF Notch Aerial System AN-13B | Jun 79 |
| —1705—10 | | ARI 23181/5 HF Notch Aerial System AN-13B for Jaguar GR Mk 1 & T Mk 2M (Antenna Group Pt No EAJ 6101) | Apr 80 |
| | —1709—1 | UHF Antenna Switch Rhode and Schwartz Pt No 453701003 | Nov 82 |
| | —1709—3 | Rohde & Schwartz Antenna Switch Unit Type N2 3009 | Dec 82 |
| —1710—1 | | UHF Homer Combining Unit Type TEN 512 HR Smiths (Technical Developments) Ltd Pt No 10-512-3 | Jun 75 |
| —1713—1 | —1713—1 | Airborne Antennas & Antenna Systems | Jan 85 |
| —1713—2 | | Airborne Aerials & Aerial System | Jun 79 |
| —1713—3 | | Airborne Antennas & Antenna Systems | Dec 90 |
| —1811—13 | | Radio Frequency Interference Filter F-1393/A (Collins) | Oct 90 |
| —1901—13 | | Radio Set Control C-9528/A Pt No 622-1279-003 (Collins) | Nov 90 |
| —1902—13 | | Control Indicator C-9637/A | Sep 91 |
| —2001—13 | | Adaptor, Receiver, Type MX-9220/UR Pt No 787-6541-004 (Collins) | Nov 90 |

UK RESTRICTED
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (GROUND)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|-------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116E | | | |
| -0065-1 | | UK/FRC 607 Overall System (Marconi Tech-Manual T8127) | Aug 73 |
| -0065-3 | | UK/FRC 607 Communications System | Jan 77 |
| -0066-1 | | UK/FRC 629 System Handbook | Dec 77 |
| -0101-1A | | MGRI 23073 UHF Mobile Radio Installation | - |
| -0101-1B6 | | Dynamotor Power Supply 6125-99-999-1276 (for use with MGRI 23073 & TGRI (AT) 26005/1) | 1967 |
| -0101-3ACD | | MGRI 23073 | - |
| -0102-1A | -0102-1A | FGRI 23065 UHF Ground Radio Installation | 1968 |
| -0102-1B6 | -0102-1B6 | Power Unit (AC) 5821-99-943-7136 | Jul 67 |
| -0102-2 | | FGRI 23065 UHF Ground Radio Installation (Including AC Power Unit 5821-99-943-7136) | Jul 76 |
| -0102-3ACD | -0102-3ACD | FGRI 23065 | - |
| -0102-45 | -0102-45 | AN/ARC 52 Used in Ground Role | Apr 88 |
| -0105-3AC | | British UHF Multi & Single Channel | - |
| -0120-3A | | FGRI 23139 | - |
| -0121-2 | | FGRI 18148, FGRI 18149, FGRI 23036 & FGRI 23037 | - |
| -0121-3ACD | | FGRI 18148, FGRI 18149, FGRI 23036 & FGRI 23037 | - |
| -0124-2 | | FRGI 24379 Marconi Ionospheric Forward Scatter Equipment | 1968 |
| -0127-1A | | FGRI 23144, 23186 Racal 7 kW SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations, Part of TGRI (AI) 26023/1 RTA 191K & Naval Receiver Outfit CHG | - |
| -0127-1AA | | Racal 7 kW SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations Amplifier Intermediate Frequency 5820-99-953-2079 | 1967 |
| -0127-1AB | | Racal 1 kW & 7 kW SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations Demodulator 5820-99-953-2073 | 1968 |
| -0127-1AC | | Racal 1 kW & 7 kW SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations Amplifier Intermediate Frequency 5820-99-580-8359 | Mar 69 |
| -0127-1AD | | Racal 7 kW SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations Demodulator 5820-99-580-8360 | 1967 |
| -0127-1B | | FGRI 23144 Racal 1 kW & 7 kW SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations | Jul 68 |
| -0127-1C | | FGRI 23186 Racal 1 kW & 7 kW SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations | Nov 68 |
| -0127-1E | | Racal 1 kW & 7 kW SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations Receiving Set Radio (DCN) 5820-99-951-0461 | - |
| -0127-1F | | Racal 7 KLS SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations Naval Receiver Outfit CHG | 1967 |
| -0127-1G | | Racal 1 kW & 7 kW SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations Transmitting Sub-Assembly 5820-99-950-5890 | Jul 68 |
| -0127-1H | | Racal 1 kW & 7 kW SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations Transmitter Sub-Assembly 5820-99-950-5774 & 012-0153 | - |
| -0127-1J | | Racal 1 kW & 7 kW SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations Receiving Set Radio 5820-99-950-5773 | Sep 78 |
| -0127-1K | | Racal 7 kW SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations Remote Control System | 1967 |
| -0127-1L | | Racal 1 kW & 7 kW SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations Frequency Standard & Distribution Unit 5820-99-951-0655 & 5820-99-951-0657 | Oct 68 |
| -0127-1M | | Racal 7 kW SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations Synthesizer Electrical Frequency 5820-99-950-5771 | 1968 |
| -0127-1N | | Racal 1 kW & 7 kW SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations Oscillator Radio Frequency 5820-99-950-5591 | - |

SUB-GROUP 116E/216E

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (GROUND)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|----------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116E—cont | | | |
| —0127—1P | | Racal 7 kW SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations Generator Standard Frequency 5820-99-948-8560 | 1968 |
| —0127—1Q | | Racal 1 kW & 7 kW SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations Frequency Mixer 9820-99-950-5769 | 1968 |
| —0127—1R | | Racal 7 kW SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations Amplifier Mixer 5820-99-580-8358 | 1967 |
| —0127—1S | | Racal 1 kW & 7 kW SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations Power Supply 5820-99-580-8362 & 5820-99-972-2990 | 1968 |
| —0127—1U | | Racal 1 kW & 7kW SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations Console Communications Control 5820-99-952-0403 | — |
| —0127—1V | | Racal 1 kW & 7kW SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations Transmitter Sub-Assembly 5820-99-953-2076 | 1969 |
| —0127—1W | | Racal 1 kW & 7kW SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations Receiving Set Radio 5820-99-953-2075 | 1969 |
| —0127—1X | | Racal 1 kW & 7 kW SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations Transmitter Sub-Assembly 5820-99-107-5922 | 1969 |
| —0127—1Y | | Racal 1 kW & 7 kW SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations Receiving Set Radio 5820-99-107-5921 | 1969 |
| —0127—1Z | | Racal 7 kW SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations Modulator Radio Transmitter 5820-99-950-5770 & 5820-99-953-2074 | 1967 |
| —0127—2A1 | | Racal 1 kW & 7 kW HF/SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations: FGRI 23144, 23186 & 23196: TGRI (AT) 26023/1 & 26063/1: Receiving Set Radio 5820-99-951-0461: Naval Receiving Outfit CHG | Jan 79 |
| —0127—2A2 | | Racal 1 kW & 7 kW HF/SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations: FGRI 23144, 23186 & 23196: TGRI (AT) 26023/1: Receiving Set Radio 5820-99-951-0461 Transmitter Terminals | Jan 79 |
| —0127—2B1 | | Racal 1 kW & 7 kW HF/SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations: FGRI 23144, 23186 & 23196: TGRI (AT) 26023/1 & 26063/1: Receiving Set Radio 5820-99-951-0461: Naval Receiver Outfit CHG | Jan 79 |
| —0127—2B2 | | Racal 1 kW & 7 kW HF/SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations: FGRI 23144, 23186 & 23196: TGRI (AT) 26023/1 & 26063/1: Receiving Set Radio 5820-99-951-0461: Frequency Standard | Jan 79 |
| —0127—2C1 | | Racal 1 kW & 7 kW HF/SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations: FGRI 23144, 23186 & 23196: TGRI (AT) 26023/1 & 26063/1: Receiving Set Radio 5820-99-951-0461: Naval Receiver Outfit CHG | Jan 79 |
| —0127—2C2 | | Racal 1 kW & 7 kW HF/SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations: FGRI 23144, 23186 & 23196: TGRI (AT) 26023/1 & 26063/1: Receiving Set Radio 5820-99-951-0461: Receiver Terminals | Jan 79 |
| —0127—2D1 | | Racal 1 kW & 7 kW HF/SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations: FGRI 23144, 23186 & 23196: TGRI (AT) 26023/1 & 26063/1: Receiving Set Radio 5820-99-951-0461: Remote Control System | Jun 78 |
| —0127—2D2 | | Racal 1 kW & 7 kW HF/SSB/ISB/CW Transmitter & Receiver Stations: FGRI 23144, 23186 & 23196: TGRI (AT) 26023/1: Receiving Set Radio 5820-99-954-0461: Remote Control System | Jun 78 |
| —0127—3ACD Book 1 | | FGRI 23144 | 1967 |
| —0127—3ACD Book 2 | | FGRI 23144 | — |
| —0127—3ACD Book 3 | | FGRI 23144 | — |
| —0127—3ACD Book 4 | | FGRI 23144 | — |

UK RESTRICTED

AP 100Z-0101 AL126
SUB-GROUP 116E/216E

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (GROUND)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|-----------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116E—cont | | | |
| —0127—3ACD Book 5 | | FGRI 23144/23186 TX & RX Stations..... | — |
| —0127—3ACD Book 6 | | Linear Amplifier Racal TA 184A (5820-99-950-5890) & Regulator Voltage Racal MA 308 (6110-99-951-0381)..... | — |
| —0127—3ACD Book 7 | | Synthesizer Electrical Frequency Racal MA 250 Series..... | — |
| —0127—3ACD Book 8 | | Power Supplies for FGRI 23186 5820-99-580-8362 PU, 5820-99-950-5590 PU 225A & PU 238A..... | 1968 |
| —0127—3ACD Book 9 | | Oscillator Radio Frequency Racal MA 275, 5820-99-950-5591 (Part of Exciter Unit MA 228 & Receiver Set MA 241)..... | 1968 |
| —0127—3ACD Book 10 | | Modulator Radio Transmitter Racal MA 240 (Part of Exciter Unit MA 228) ... | 1968 |
| —0127—3ACD Book 11 | | Mixer Stage Frequency Racal MA 181 5820-99-950-5769 (Part of Exciter Unit MA 228)..... | 1968 |
| —0127—3ACD Book 12 | | Amplifier Mixer Racal RA 180 5820-99-580-8558 (Part of Receiver Sets RTA 199 & 241)..... | — |
| —0127—3ACD Book 13 | | Demodulator Racal MA 185 Series (Part of Receiver Sets RTA 191 & 241)... | 1968 |
| —0127—3ACD Book 14 | | Amplifier Intermediate Frequency Racal MA 229 5820-99-953-2079 (Part of Receiver Set Book 14RTA 241) Equipment Schedules & Scales... | — |
| —0127—3ACD Book 15 | | Amplifier IF (MA 219) 5820-99-580-8359 (Part of Receiver Set RTA 191)..... | — |
| —0127—3ACD Book 16 | | Frequency Standard & Distribution Unit Racal MA 286 Series used with Racal 7kW Transmitting & Receiving Stations..... | — |
| —0127—3ACD Book 17 | | Control Radio Set Racal CSA 198 5820-99-950-5777 & Converters Tone to Voltage Racal LA 195A & LA 196A..... | — |
| —0127—3ACD Book 18 | | Generator Standard Frequency Racal MA 259G 5820-99-948-8560 Part of Frequency Standard & Distribution Unit MA 286 Equipment Schedules & Scales..... | — |
| —0127—3ACD Book 19 | | Exciter Unit Racal MA 228J 5820-99-950-5774 Including Modulator Radio Transmitter MA 221A..... | 1968 |
| —0127—3ACD Book 20 | | Control Electrical Frequency Racal MA 246 5820-99-953-2081 Part of Receiver Set RTA 241..... | — |
| —0127—3ACD Book 21 | | Receiver Set Radio Racal RTA 241 Series..... | — |
| —0127—3ACD Book 22 | | Console Communication Control Racal LA 304 5820-99-952-0403..... | — |
| —0127—3ACD Book 23 | | Receiving Set Radio TRA 191 Series & Cabinet Electrical Equipment (Part of RTA 191 Series)..... | — |
| —0127—3ACD Book 24 | | Amplifier Racal MA 294A-2..... | — |
| —0127—3ACD Book 25 | | Comparator Signal Racal MA 290 5820-99-951-0656..... | — |
| —0127—45A | | FGRI 23144 & 23186 TGRI (AT) 26023/1 & 26063/1 7 kW Linear Amplifier (TA 184A)..... | Jul 76 |
| —0127—45B | | FGRI 23144, 23186 & 23196 TGRI (AT) 26063/1 & 26063/1 Series Exciter (MA 228 Series)..... | Jul 76 |
| —0127—45E | | FGRI 23144 & 23196 TGRI (AT) 26023/1 & 26063/1 Remote Control System..... | Jul 76 |
| —0127—45F | | FGRI 23144, 23186 & 23196 TRGI (AT) 26023/1 & 26063/1 Voltage Regulators..... | Mar 79 |
| —0128—3A | | TGRI (AT) 23183/1 Collins KWM-2A..... | Mar 82 |

SUB-GROUP 116E/216E

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (GROUND)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116E—cont | | | |
| —0128—5 | | TGRI (AT) 23183/1 Collins KWM-2A HF/SSB Transmitter-Receiver & RF Linear Amplifier 30L-1 | Mar 70 |
| —0129—5 | | FGRI 26031 Series or FGRI 26067 Series Airborne VHF Transmitter-Receiver Used in the Ground Role | Mar 78 |
| —0131—2 | | Transmitter-Receiver AN/GRC-27 | 1975 |
| —0131—45 | | FGRI 26065/1 (Modified) Sound Receiver System | Jun 75 |
| —0133—45 | | FGRI 26065/1 Modified Receiver System | Sep 88 |
| —0134—45 | | FGRI 26065/1 (Modified) Transmitter System | Oct 83 |
| —0134—6C | | ARI 23333/1 Integrated Countermeasures Equipment (Zeus) | Sep 88 |
| —0135—45 | | FGRI 26065/1 (Modified) Sounder Receiver System | Nov 89 |
| —0136—45 | | FGRI 26065/1 (Modified) Sounder Transmitter System | Feb 87 |
| —0137—45 | | FGRI 26065/1 (Modified) Antenna Systems | Nov 89 |
| —0139—3 | | V/UHF Communications Cabins — TGRI 23397/1 RX Cabin No 1, TGRI 23397/2 RX Cabin No 2, TGRI 23398/1 TX Cabin No 1, TGRI 23398/2 TX Cabin No 2 | Apr 87 |
| —0139—45 | | TGRI 23397/1 & 2 TGRI 23398/1 & 2 VHF/UHF Ground to Air Communications Cabins | Mar 89 |
| —0140—123 | | ATC Standby Communications Systems (Plessey PTR 175) FGRI 26145 | Aug 88 |
| —0140—45 | | FGRI 26145 ATC Standby Communications Facility Plessey PTR 175 | Jun 87 |
| —0141—16 | | Hebrides Tropospheric Scatter System — Overview Handbook CT3815 | — |
| —0141—45 | | FGRI 23439/1 Hebrides Tropospheric Scatter System | Feb 88 |
| —0142—1A6A | | Hebrides Tropospheric Scatter System — Drive/Receive (Vol 1) | — |
| —0142—1B6B | | Hebrides Tropospheric Scatter System — Drive/Receive (Vol 2) | — |
| —0142—1C6C | | Hebrides Tropospheric Scatter System — Drive/Receive (Vol 3) | — |
| —0142—1D6D | | Hebrides Tropospheric Scatter System — Drive/Receive (Vol 4) | — |
| —0142—1E6E | | Hebrides Tropospheric Scatter System — Drive/Receive (Vol 5) | — |
| —0142—1F6F | | Hebrides Tropospheric Scatter System — Drive/Receive (Vol 6) | — |
| —0143—16 | | Hebrides Tropospheric Scatter System — High Power Amplifier | — |
| —0144—16 | | Hebrides Tropospheric Scatter System — Dowty Info Supervisory Manual | — |
| —0145—3 | | 3 Channel U/VHF Radio DMW Type ATR-3 | Sep 90 |
| —0145—16 | | 3 Channel V/UHF Radio DMW Type ATR 3 | Jun 89 |
| —0147—16 | | Hebrides Tropospheric Scatter System — Isolator Shelter Handbook | Jun 87 |
| —0148—1A6A | | Boxer Network 4.5-5 GHz System Transmitter/Receiver | Mar 90 |
| —0148—1B6B | | Boxer Network 4.5-5 GHz System Space Diversity RX | Mar 90 |
| —0148—1C6C | | Boxer Network 4.5-5 GHz System 4 PSK CMF 38 MODEM | Mar 90 |
| —0148—1D6D | | Boxer Network 4.5-5 GHz System Auxil Rack — Hitless Switch | Mar 90 |
| —0148—1E6E | | Boxer Network 4.5-5 GHz System Auxiliary Rack for Data Service Channels | Mar 90 |
| —0148—10A | | Boxer Network 4.5-5 GHz System — Transmitter/Receiver | Mar 90 |
| —0148—10B | | Boxer Network 4.5-5 GHz System Space Diversity Rx | Mar 90 |
| —0148—10C | | Boxer Network 4.5-5 GHz System — Modem | Mar 90 |
| —0148—10D | | Boxer Network 4.5-5 GHz | Mar 90 |
| —0149—10A | | Boxer Network 15 GHz Tx Rx | Mar 90 |
| —0149—16 | | Boxer Network — 15 GHz Transmitter Receiver | Mar 90 |
| —0150—3 | | RAFSEE V/UHF Installations in UK ASM Buildings | Apr 90 |
| 216E | | | |
| —0138—12345 | | UK/FRC — 649 HF SSB Transceiver (Racal Types DTR 2002M & VRM 2555M) | Oct 84 |
| —0138—7 | | UK/FRC 649 HF/SSB Transmitter/Receiver Racal Decca Messenger VRM 4555M & DTR 2002M | Aug 85 |

UK RESTRICTED

AP 100Z-0101 AL126
SUB-GROUP 116E/216E

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (GROUND)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 216E—cont | | | |
| -0139-6 | | TGRI 23397/1&2 TGRI 23398/1&2 VHF/UHF Ground To Air Communications Cabins | Aug 85 |
| 116E | | | |
| -0201-1 | | Transmitters Type T 1131 Series Naval Wireless Set Type 870 (Transmitter Type 75C) | Dec 74 |
| -0201-2B | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment | May 80 |
| -0201-45 | | Transmitters Types T 1131J & T 1131K | Jun 76 |
| -0202-3ACD | | Transmitter Type T 1509 & Control Unit 310 | — |
| -0203-1 | | Transmitter Type T 1540 | — |
| -0203-2 | | Transmitter Type T 1540 | Feb 75 |
| -0205-3ACD | | Transmitter Type T 1918 | — |
| -0206-1 | | Transmitter Types T 8555 & T 8556 Employing Transmitter Unit Type T 8567 | — |
| -0206-3ACD | | Transmitter Types T 8555 & T 8556 | — |
| -0207-1AB | | Transmitter Type T 11768 (Redifon Type G192R) & Aerial Coupling Unit ACU-A6088 (Editions A & B) | — |
| -0207-1C | | Transmitter Type T 11768 (Redifon Type G192R) & Aerial Coupling Unit ACU-A6088 (Editions A & B) | — |
| -0207-2 | | Transmitter Type T 11768 (Redifon Type G192R) | — |
| -0207-5 | | Beacon Transmitter Type G192R & Aerial Coupling Unit together with Failure Alarm & Changeover Units | Nov 72 |
| -0208-1AB | | Transmitter Type 12842 (Redifon Type G91R) Aerial Coupling Unit Type ACU-3R | — |
| -0208-1C | | Transmitter Type 12842 (Redifon Type G91R) Aerial Coupling Unit Type ACU-3R | — |
| -0208-2 | | Transmitter Type 12842 (Redifon Type G91R) Aerial Coupling Unit Type ACU-3R | Sep 76 |
| -0208-3ACD | | Beacon Transmitter G91R & Aerial Coupling Unit | — |
| -0208-5 | | Beacon Transmitter Type G91R & Aerial Coupling Unit Together With Failure Alarm & Changeover Units | Aug 72 |
| -0210-1 | | Transmitter Type M6 (Redifon HF Linear Amplifier Type G423R) | 1968 |
| -0210-2A | | Transmitter Type M6 (Redifon G423R) | Nov 78 |
| -0214-1 | | ISB Transmitter Drive Unit ST & C Type A1406B | Oct 69 |
| -0214-5 | | ISB Transmitter Drive Unit ST & C Type A1406-B | — |
| -0215-3ACD | | Rack Assemblies T 7199, 7202 Oscillator Units T 350, 355, 7386 & 7387 | — |
| -0215-5 | | Oscillator Units Types 350, 355, 7386, 7387 | — |
| -0216-1A | | Transmitters Types T 1969, T 1992, T7247 Series 5820-99-954-2578 & 5820-99-195-6286 | — |
| -0216-1B | | | — |
| -0216-3ACD | | Transmitters T 1969, 1993 & 7242 | — |
| -0217-1 | | FS Exciter ST & C Type A1407 With Monitor ST & C Type A1603 | — |
| -0217-5 | | FS Exciter ST & C Type A1401 With Monitor ST & C Type A1603 | — |
| -0218-1A1 | | Transmitters Types T 1970 Series & 5820-99-954-2467 | Oct 69 |
| -0218-1A2 | | Transmitters Types T 1970 Series & 5820-99-954-2467 (Circuits) | Oct 69 |
| -0218-1B1 | | Transmitters Types T 7243, T 7243A & 5820-99-001-5273 | Oct 69 |
| -0218-1B2 | | Transmitters Types T 7243, T 7243A & 5820-99-001-5273 (Circuits) | Oct 75 |
| -0218-2B | | Transmitter Type T 7243 | Mar 75 |
| -0218-3ACD | | Transmitters Types 7243 & 1970 | — |
| -0218) | | | |
|)—5 | | Transmitters Types T 1971, T 1970, T 2001 & T 7243 | — |
| -0219) | | | |

SUB-GROUP 116E/216E

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (GROUND)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116E—cont | | | |
| —0219—3ACD | | Transmitters Types 1971 & 2001 | — |
| —0221—1 | | Drive Unit Radio (Drive to Marconi HD 51) Type 9787B Dwg W32350ED-D... | — |
| —0221—2 | | Drive Units Radio Types 9787 & 9787B (Marconi HD 51) | — |
| —0221—5 | | Drive Unit (Radio) Type 9787 | — |
| —0222—3ACD | | Transmitters Types 1995, 1999 | — |
| —0223—3ACD | | Transmitters Types 1975, 1976, 2000 & 7095 | — |
| —0224—3ACD | | Modulator Unit Type 98 | — |
| —0227—1A | | Transmitters T 7242 Series & T 7248 Series & 5820-99-195-6287 | — |
| —0227—1B | | Transmitters T 7242 Series & T 7248 Series & 5820-99-195-6287 | — |
| —0227—2 | | Transmitters Type T 7242 & T 7248 | Feb 75 |
| —0227—3ACD | | Transmitters T 7247 & 7248 | — |
| —0228—3A | | Modulator (DSB) Type 16714 (Marconi HD 56) | — |
| —0230—1 | | Drive Unit Radio (Marconi HD 20 Series) Type 10157 | 1967 |
| —0231—1 | | Transmitter Types T 10158, T 10158A, T 16719, T 10158B, T 16719A (Marconi HS 31 (Modified) HS 31A, HS 31A, HS 31/1 & HS 31A/1) | — |
| —0231—3ACD | | Transmitter Type HS 31, FGRI 23124/1 | 1975 |
| —0232—1 | | Transmitter Types T 10197A, T 10197B, T 15086, T 15086A (Marconi HS 71 & HS 71A) | — |
| —0232—3ACD | | Transmitter, Radio 5820-99-933-2201 Marconi HS 71 Series | May 75 |
| Book 1 | | | |
| —0232—3ACD | | Transmitter Radio 5820-99-933-2165 | Mar 75 |
| Book 2 | | | |
| —0232—3ACD | | Transmitter Radio 5820-99-933-2177 FGRI 23125/3 (Marconi HS 71 series) | May 75 |
| Book 3 | | | |
| —0232—3ACD | | Transmitter Radio 5820-99-933-2166 (Marconi HS 71 Series) | Jul 75 |
| Book 4 | | | |
| —0232—4 | | Transmitter Types T 10197, T 14086 & Variants Marconi Type HS 71 Series | May 72 |
| —0238—1 | | Cabinet Fitted Type 8756 (MWT HD 61B) | — |
| —0238) | | | |
|)—5 | | Cabinet Fitted Type 8756 & Keying Unit Type 10161 | — |
| —0719) | | | |
| —0240—1 | | FGRI 18188 High Power VHF Transmitter | — |
| —0240—2 | | FGRI 18188 High Power UHF Transmitter | 1968 |
| —0240—3ACD | | FGRI 18188/1 | — |
| —0240—45 | | FGRI 18188/1 High Power UHF Transmitter | Sep 82 |
| —0243—3ACD | | Transmitter HS 31/A1, FGRI 23124/2 | — |
| —0244—1A6A | | HF Transmitter Marconi Type H1200 Technical Description | Aug 80 |
| —0244—1B6B | | HF Transmitter Marconi Type H1200 Maintenance | Aug 80 |
| —0245—16 | | HF Drive Cabinet Type H1601 | May 74 |
| —0245—2 | | Drive Unit Type H1601 | — |
| —0245—3A | | Drive Unit H1601 | Oct 76 |
| —0245—3A2 | | Frequency Synthesizer H1500 | Sep 91 |
| —0245—4C | | 100 KHz Modulator Type H1503 | Aug 72 |
| —0245) | | | |
|)—45 | | HF Drive Unit Cabinet Types H1601 & H1602 & Associated Equipment | Sep 78 |
| —0246) | | | |
| —0246—16 | | Drive Unit Type H1602 | Aug 74 |

UK RESTRICTED

AP 100Z-0101 AL126
SUB-GROUP 116E/216E

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (GROUND)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116E—cont | | | |
| -0246-2 | | Drive Unit Type H1602 | — |
| -0246-3A1 | | Drive Unit Transmitter Type HT00-1602-03 | Aug 91 |
| -0246-3A2 | | Oscillator Radio Frequency Marconi Type H1501 W92216 ED C 5820-99-194-1816 | Jun 74 |
| -0247-16 | | 1 Mc/s Master Frequency Source Type H1605 | May 74 |
| -0247-2 | | 1 MHz Master Frequency Source Marconi Type H1605 | — |
| -0247-3 | | 1 MHz Master Frequency Source Type H1605 | Aug 91 |
| -0247-45 | | 1 MHz Master Frequency Source Type H1605 | Oct 78 |
| -0248-1 | | Keying Unit Type N7030 Marconi 6462 | — |
| -0249-5 | | Universal Drive Units Racal Types MA 79 to MA 79H | — |
| -0250-2 | | Decade Frequency Generator (Synthesizer) Racal Type MA 350B | 1969 |
| -0250-3ACD | | Synthesizer Electrical Frequency Racal Equipment Schedules & Scales Type MA 350 | — |
| -0250-5 | | Decade Frequency Generator (Synthesizer) Racal Type MA 350B | — |
| -0252-1 | | UHF Single Channel Transmitter Radio (T 7355) & Amplifier Radio Frequency (A9365) | 1967 |
| -0252-2 | | UHF S/C Transmitter Radio (T7355) & Amplifier RF (A9365) | — |
| -0252-6 | | UHF Single Channel Transmitter Radio 5820-99-932-5698 (T 7355) & Amplifier Radio Frequency 5820-99-932-5693 (A9365) | — |
| -0253-2 | | UHF Multichannel Transmitter Radio (T 7096) & Amplifier Radio Frequency (A7349) Naval Types 692/693 Series | — |
| -0253-45 | | UHF Multichannel Transmitter Radio (T 7096) & Amplifier Radio Frequency (A7349) | Jan 79 |
| -0255-1 | | Mixer Unit Type 9452 | — |
| -0256-1 | | SSB Transmitter Test & Monitoring Equipment ST & C Type A14078 | — |
| -0256-2 | | ISB Monitor Unit ST & C Type 1407B | Mar 75 |
| -0256-5 | | ISB Monitor Unit ST & C Type A1407B | — |
| -0257-2 | | Cabinet Electrical Equipment 5820-99-107-5919 1 kW SSB Transmitting Terminal Racal Type TT A371 | 1969 |
| -0261-45 | | LF Transmitter Type H1211 & Associated Equipment | Jul 88 |
| -0263-1A6A | | HF Amplifier Marconi Type H1103 Technical Description | May 80 |
| -0263-1B6B | | HF Amplifier Marconi Type H1103 Operation & Maintenance | May 80 |
| -0263-1C6C | | HF Amplifier Marconi Type H1103 Operation & Maintenance | May 80 |
| -0264-16 | | HF Amplifier Types H1133 & H1135 (Marconi T7818 Vol 1) | Jul 73 |
| -0264-2 | | Amplifier RF (H00-1133) | Aug 73 |
| -0264-3 | | Amplifier, Radio Frequency 5820-99-618-4047 Marconi Type HT00-1133-01 | Nov 76 |
| -0264-10 | | HF Amplifier Types H1133 & H1135 | Jul 73 |
| -0264-45 | | UK/FRC 607 10 kW HF Amplifier Type H1133 | Jul 90 |
| -0265-1 | | UK/FRC 607 Transmitter Station Marconi Manual T8122 | Mar 73 |
| -0265-2 | | UK/FRC 607 Transmitter Station | Mar 77 |
| -0265-3 | | UK/FRC 607 Transmitter Station | Jan 91 |
| -0265-45 | | UK/FRC 607 Transmitter Station Ancillaries | Apr 79 |
| -0266-1 | | UK/FRC 629 Transmitter Site | Mar 78 |
| -0266-3 | | UK/FRC 629 Transmitter Site | Aug 81 |
| -0266-45 | | UK/FRC 629 Transmitter Site | Dec 88 |
| -0266-10 | | UK/FRC 629 Transmitter Site | Mar 78 |
| -0267-1A6A | | Transmitting Sets Radio Racal Type TTA 1860A & TTA 1860S (UK/FRT 618) Also Drive Unit Type MA 1721S | Oct 81 |
| -0267-1B6B | | Transmitting Sets Radio Racal Type TTA 1860A & TTA 1860S (UK/FRT 618) Also Drive Unit Type MA 1721S | Oct 81 |

SUB-GROUP 116E/216E

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (GROUND)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116E—cont | | | |
| —0267—2 | | Transmitting Sets Radio Racal Type TTA 1860A & TTA1860S (UK/FRT618) Drive Unit Type MA 1721S | May 75 |
| —0267—3 | | UK/FRT 618 Transmitting Set, Radio Racal Type TTA 1860A | Nov 87 |
| —0267—45 | | IKW HF Transmitter Set Radio (UK/FRT 618 Part of TGRI 26092/1) | May 88 |
| —0268—3 | | Synthesizer Drive Equipment Marconi Type H2602 | May 74 |
| —0269—16 | | Test Equipment Type H4500 Edtn 03 for H1103/H1133 Edtn 04M for H1200 | May 81 |
| —0270—16 | | MST Station Control & State Indicating Equipment Type H1800 | Aug 74 |
| —0270—2 | | Station Control & State Indication Equipment Type H1800 | Jul 75 |
| —0271—126 | | 1 MHz Oscillator Type H1501 | Nov 75 |
| —0271—45 | | 1 MHz Master Oscillator Type H1501 | Dec 91 |
| —0272—16 | | Frequency Comparator Type H1502 | Sep 74 |
| —0272—2 | | Frequency Comparator Type H1502 | Dec 87 |
| —0272—3 | | Frequency Comparator H1502 | Jul 91 |
| —0272—45 | | Frequency Comparator Type H1502 | Oct 91 |
| —0274—16 | | VHF/UHF Ground-to-Air Communications Equipment Transmitters UK/FRT 621 & 622 Amplifiers UK/FRT 623 & 624 | Mar 77 |
| —0274—2 | | VHF/UHF Ground-to-Air Communications Equipment UK/FRT 621, 622, 623, 624 | Nov 76 |
| —0274—3 | —0274—3 | VHF/UHF Ground-to-Air Communications Equipment Transmitter VHF (UK/FRT 621), UHF (UK/FRT 622) Amplifier VHF (UK/FRT 623), UHF (UK/FRT 624) | Jul 76 |
| —0274—45 | —0274—45 | VHF/UHF Ground-to-Air Communications Equipment Transmitters UK/FRT 621 & 622 Amplifiers UK/FRT 623 & 624 Preventive Main | Sep 88 |
| —0276—16A | | UK/FRT 625 10 kW HF Linear Amplifier (Racal Type TA 1800A) DA 606250 | Jun 78 |
| —0276—16B | | UK/FRT 625 10 kW HF Linear Amplifier (Racal Type TA 1800A) DA 606250 | Jun 78 |
| —0276—2 | | UK/FRT 625 10 kW HF Linear Amplifier (Racal Type TA 1800A) DA 606250 | Jan 79 |
| —0276—3 | | Transmitter Sub Assembly 5820-99-639-2017 UK/FRT 625 — 10kW HF Linear Amplifier Racal TA 1800A | Apr 77 |
| —0276—45 | | UK/FRT 625 kW HF Transmitting Set Radio | May 88 |
| —0277—16 | | Drive Units Radio Racal MA 1720 Series | Dec 76 |
| —0277—2 | | Drive Units Radio Racal MA 1720 Series | May 79 |
| —0277—3 | | Drive Unit Transmitter Racal Type MA 1720 Series | Dec 87 |
| —0277—45A | | Drive Unit MA 1720S | Feb 92 |
| —0278—16 | | Transmitter Control Unit (Racal Type MA 1090) | Jun 80 |
| —0278—2 | | Transmitter Control Unit (Racal Type MA 1090) | Mar 83 |
| —0278—3 | | Transmitter Control Unit Type MA 1090 5820-99-658-6879 | Nov 84 |
| —0279—16 | | Status Display Indicator (Racal Type MA 1091) | Jun 80 |
| —0279—3 | | Status Monitoring Unit Type MA 1091-A 5820-99-658-6880 | Nov 84 |
| —0280—16 | | UHF/VHF Multi-channel Ground-To-Air Communication Equipment Transmitters | Jun 82 |
| —0280—2 | | UHF/VHF Multi-channel Ground-To-Air Communications Equipment Transmitters | Jan 82 |
| —0280—3 | | VHF/UHF Multi-channel Ground-To-Air Communications Equipment Transmitters Amplifiers | Jun 82 |
| —0280—45 | | UHF/VHF Multi-channel Ground-to-Air Communication Equipment Transmitters | Sep 82 |
| —0282—16 | | Rubidium Frequency Standard (Efraton/Racal FRT/H) | Aug 86 |
| —0283—1A1 | | Microwave UP Converter Type UC 840B | Jul 88 |

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (GROUND)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116E—cont | | | |
| —0283—1A2 | | Microwave UP Converter Type UC 840B | Jul 88 |
| —0283—1B | | Microwave UP Converter Type UC 840B | Jul 88 |
| —0284—1 | | Rack Mounted Ancillary Equipment (HF Transmitter Stations) | May 88 |
| —0284—45 | | Ancillary Equipment Installed in HF Transmitting Stations | Jan 92 |
| —0285—45 | | HF Synthesized Drive Unit Marconi H1542 Series | May 90 |
| 216E | | | |
| —0316—35 | | FGRI 23351 NATO SSSB (UK Element) Audio & Voice Sub-System | Aug 86 |
| —0318—2B | | FGRI 23351 NATO SSSB (UK Element) DPDS Sub-System Operation, Operating Information Sections 7 & 8 | Aug 86 |
| —03100—3 | | FGRI 23350 Link II & UKAEGIS Data Link Buffers | Mar 86 |
| —03100—6A1 | | FGRI 23350/1 Link II Data Link Buffer | Sep 91 |
| —03100—6A2 | | FGRI 23350/2 UKAEGIS Data Link Buffer | Sep 91 |
| —03100—6A3 | | FGRI 23350/3 Link II & UKAEGIS Data Link Buffers | Sep 91 |
| —03100—7 | | FGRI 23350 Link II & UKAEGIS Data Link Buffers | Mar 90 |
| —03100—8 | | FGRI 23350 Link II & UKAEGIS Data Link Buffers | Apr 85 |
| —03100—8(R)1 | | FGRI 23350 Link II & UKAEGIS Data Link Buffers | Oct 91 |
| —03101—2 | | FGRI 23350 Link II & UKAEGIS Data Link Buffers | Apr 86 |
| —03102—345 | | FGRI 23350 Link II & UKAEGIS Data Link Buffers | Jun 84 |
| —03130—35 | | FGRI 23350 Link II & UKAEGIS Data Link Buffers Data Terminal Set TE-237P-4 | Sep 83 |
| —03131—35 | | FGRI 23350 Link II & UKAEGIS Data Link Buffers Data Terminal Set Controller 373E-2 | Sep 83 |
| —03140—1235 | | FGRI 23351 NATO SSSB (UK Element) Shipshore System | Aug 86 |
| —03140—6A | | FGRI 23351 NATO SSSB (UK Element) | Jun 91 |
| —03140—8 | | FGRI 23351 NATO SSSB (UK Element) | Sep 86 |
| —03141—2 | | FGRI 23351 NATO SSSB (UK Element) Control & Monitor Sub-System Operating Information | Aug 86 |
| —03141—3X | | FGRI 23351 NATO SSSB (UK Element) Control & Monitor Sub-System Software Description Levels 1 to 3 | Sep 86 |
| —03141—35 | | FGRI 23351 NATO SSSB (UK Element) Control & Monitor Sub-System | May 86 |
| —03150—35 | | FGRI 23351 NATO SSSB (UK Element) Low Power Radio Sub-System | May 86 |
| —03151—35 | | FGRI 23351 NATO SSSB (UK Element) (LP Radio Sub-System) Monocone HF Antenna Model 794-106KS Dipole UHF | — |
| —03170—35 | | FGRI 23351 NATO SSSB (UK Element) HP Radio Sub-System | May 86 |
| —03171—3A5A | | FGRI 23351 NATO SSSB (UK Element) HF-8022 10 kW Power Amplifier & TS-8021 Maintenance Panel HF-8022 Sections 1 to 5 | Aug 86 |
| —03171—3B5B | | FGRI 23351 NATO SSSB (UK Element) HF-8022 10 kW Power Amplifier & TS-8021 Maintenance Panel HF-8022 Sections 6 & 7 | Aug 86 |
| —03171—3C5C | | FGRI 23351 NATO SSSB (UK Element) HF-8022 10 kW Power Amplifier & TS-8021 Maintenance Panel TS-8021 Sections 1 to 7 | Aug 86 |
| —03172—35 | | FGRI 23351 NATO SSSB (UK Element) HP Radio Sub-System | Aug 86 |
| —03173—35 | | FGRI 23351 NATO SSSB (UK Element) HP Radio Sub-System Vertical Log Periodic Antenna Model 2702-106-4KS | Aug 86 |
| —03180—5 | | Data Processing & Display Sub-System | May 86 |
| —03181—35 | | FGRI 23351 NATO SSSB (UK Element) Data Processing & Display Sub-System | Aug 86 |
| —03191—35 | | FGRI 23351 NATO SSSB (UK Element) Cabin & Ancillary Equipment LW51 Air Conditioning Equipment | Aug 86 |

SUB-GROUP 116E/216E

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (GROUND)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|-------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116E | | | |
| -0601-1 | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment for Skynet Range Measuring Equipment | - |
| -0601-2A | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment | May 80 |
| -0601-2B | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment | May 80 |
| -0601-3A | | Spread Spectrum Equipment for Skynet | - |
| -0601-3A2 | | Power Supplies for Spread Spectrum & Range Measuring Equipment (Skynet) Combined with 116S-0207-3A | Aug 80 |
| -0601-10 | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Equipment Servicing Diagrams Manual | - |
| -0601-45 | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment | Jan 78 |
| -0601-601 | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment General Overhaul System Information | - |
| -0601-602 | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment Data Input Interface & Encoder Unit 710 | - |
| -0601-603 | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment Code Generator Modulator Unit 800 | - |
| -0601-604 | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment Code Clock Modulator Unit 790 | - |
| -0601-605 | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment RF Oscillator Unit 780 | - |
| -0601-606 | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulator Equipment Four Phase Code Modulator Unit 870 | - |
| -0601-607 | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment Wideband Amplifier Unit 870 | - |
| -0601-608 | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment RF Amplifier Unit 660 | - |
| -0601-609 | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment First Local Oscillator Unit 670 | - |
| -0601-610 | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment Two Phase Code Modulator Unit 810 | - |
| -0601-611 | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment Four Phase Code Modulator Unit 680 | - |
| -0601-612 | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment IF Amplifier Unit 690 | - |
| -0601-613 | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment IMHZ Splitters Unit 890 & 840 | - |
| -0601-614 | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment Sampled Data Filter Unit 700 | - |
| -0601-615 | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment Correlation Detector Unit 750 | - |
| -0601-616 | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment Code Clock Demodulator Unit 760 | - |
| -0601-617 | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment Code Generator Demodulator Unit 770 | - |
| -0601-618 | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment Data Reconstitutor Unit 740 (Mk 2) | - |
| -0601-619 | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment Second Local Oscillator Unit 730 | - |
| -0601-620 | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment 1 MHZ Reference Oscillator Unit 720 | - |
| -0601-621 | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment Channel Quality Detector Unit 860 | - |
| -0601-622 | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment Data Output Interface Unit 820 | - |
| -0601-623 | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment Tuning Indicator Amplifier Unit 880 | - |

UK RESTRICTED

AP 100Z—0101 AL126
SUB-GROUP 116E/216E

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (GROUND)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116E—cont | | | |
| —0601—624 | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment Wideband Amplifier Unit 830 | — |
| —0601—625 | | Skynet Spectrum Modulation Equipment Power Supplies | — |
| —0601—626 | | Skynet Spread Spectrum Modulation Equipment Front Panels & Chassis | — |
| —0602—16 | | Skynet Telemetry & Command Station PSK Demodulator/PCM Synchronizer (DCS Model GPD-6G) | Sep 77 |
| —0604—16 | | Narrow-Band Modulator (5820-99-142-3901) Plessey Radar 689/1/01825 | — |
| —0604—2A | | Narrow-Band Modulator (5820-99-142-3901) Plessey Radar 689/1/01825 | May 78 |
| —0604—2B | | Narrow-Band Modulator (5820-99-142-3901) Plessey Radar 689/1/01825 | May 78 |
| —0605—16 | | Narrow-Band Demodulator (5820-99-142-3912) Plessey Radar 689/1/01543 | — |
| —0605—2A | | Narrow-Band Demodulator (5820-99-142-3912) Plessey Radar 689/1/01543 | May 78 |
| —0605—2B | | Narrow-Band Demodulator (5820-99-142-3912) Plessey Radar 689/1/01543 | May 78 |
| —0606—16 | | Narrow-Band FM Demodulator (5820-99-626-4202) | Feb 74 |
| —0606—2 | | Narrow Band FM Demodulator (5820-99-626-4202) | Jun 79 |
| —0606—3A | | Demodulator Assembly | Aug 75 |
| —0607—16 | | 100 Kc/s Modulator Type H1503 | 1974 |
| Book 1 | | | |
| —0607—16 | | 100 Mc/s Modulator Type H1503 | 1974 |
| Book 2 | | | |
| —0607—2 | | 100 kHz Modulator Type H1503 | Jul 75 |
| —0607—3A | | 100 kHz Modulator H1503 | Oct 74 |
| —0607—45 | | 100 kHz Modulator Type H1503 | Oct 78 |
| —0609—0 | | FST Demodulator Eddystone 1529 Series | Sep 81 |
| —0610—136 | | FSK Demodulator TI 203 & Display Unit TI 251 | Jun 83 |
| —0611—1A | | HF Modem Cossor Type CGT 1070 | Aug 88 |
| —0611—1B | | HF Modem Cossor Type CGT 1070 | Aug 88 |
| —0702—1 | | VHF Receivers R1392 Series Naval Receiver Outfit CDV (Receiver 62H) | — |
| —0704—16 | | Receivers Radio 5820-99-943-2775 & 5820-99-999-9292 (Types S1/1, S1/2, S1/3, S1/4, S2/1, S2/2) & Mixer Stage Frequency 5820-99-943-3464 (Type S3/1) | — |
| —0705—5 | | Receiver R 216 | — |
| —0706—16 | | Rack Assemblies Types 242 & 242A & Receiver Type R 1967 | — |
| —0706—5 | | Rack Assemblies Types 242 & 242A | — |
| —0707—1 | | Converter Single Sideband Racal Types RA 63A, B, C, E, G, H & L | — |
| —0710—3ACD | | FGRI 5305 | — |
| —0711—3ACD | | Receiver R 1475 & Power Unit 360B | — |
| —0712—1C | | Receiving Sets Radio 5820-99-933-0813/3220 Redifon AFS 12 Types S5/1 & S5/2 | 1968 |
| —0716—3ACD | | Receiver Type R 10149 (Marconi HR 23) | — |
| —0719—1 | | Keying Unit (Marconi HK 12 & HK 12A Series) Type 10161 | 1967 |
| —0719—3ACD | | Marconi Keying Unit Type HK 12 | — |
| —0720—3ACD | | Marconi Monitor Unit Type HD 24 | — |
| —0721—3ACD | | Receiver (HR 71) Type 15095 & Control Unit (HR 72) Type 15096 | — |
| —0721—5 | | Receiver Type R 15095 & Control Unit Type 15096 | — |
| —0722—3ACD | | Receiver (Marconi HR 24) Type 15172 | — |
| —0724—16 | | Rack Assemblies Types 243 & 146 & Receivers Types R 1968 & R 1475 | — |
| —0724—2 | | Rack Assemblies Types 243 & 246 | Mar 75 |
| —0724—3ACD | | Rack Assemblies Types 243 & 246 | — |

SUB-GROUP 116E/216E

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (GROUND)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116E—cont | | | |
| —0725—3ACD | | Extension Control All FGRIs Except 18140 & 23027 | — |
| —0726—1B | | Transmitter (VFT) Type R 15150 | — |
| —0728—3ACD | | Eddystone Communication Receiver Type R 213 | — |
| —0729—1 | | Independent Sideband Adapter Racal Type RA 98A/B | — |
| —0729—2 | | Independent Sideband Adapter Racal Type RA 98A/B | — |
| —0729—5 | | Independent Sideband Adapter Racal Type RA 9 | — |
| —0730—1 | | UHF Single Channel Receiver Radio 5820-99-932-5694 (R 7351) | — |
| —0730—2 | | UHF Single Channel Receiver Radio (R 7351) | — |
| —0730—6 | | UHF Single Channel Receiver Radio | — |
| —0731—2 | | UHF MC Radio Receiver (R 7109) Naval Receiver Outfits CUJ/CUL | — |
| —0731—45 | | UHF Multi-Channel Receiver Radio 7109 | Jan 77 |
| —0732—1 | | BHF Communications Receiver Racal Type RA 317 | — |
| —0735—16 | | VLF Receiver Tracor Inc Model T 599H & Cardioid Unit Type 611 | — |
| —0741—1 | | ISB/SSB Converter 5820-99-949-1419 Racal Type RA 121A | — |
| —0742—16 | | Dual Diversity ISB/SSB Receiver Type H2102-505-508 & 527 | Mar 78 |
| —0743—16 | | Receiver Type H2900 (Marconi T 7523A) | Mar 73 |
| Cover 1 | | | |
| —0743—16 | | Marconi HF Receiver Type H-12-2914-924 Logic Control | Jul 78 |
| Cover 2 | | | |
| —0743—2 | | Receiver Type H2900 | Mar 77 |
| —0743—45 | | Receiver Type H2900 | Nov 78 |
| —0745—1A | | Receiver Radio 5820-99-624-0202 HF Communications Receiver (Racal Type RA 1218/DA 39846/Z) Operators Manual | Feb 73 |
| —0745—1B | | Receiver Radio 5820-99-624-0202 HF Communications Receiver (Racal Type RA 1218/DA 39846/Z) Maintenance Manual | Feb 73 |
| —0745—2 | | Receiver Radio 5820-99-624-0202 (Racal Type RA 1218/DA 39846/2) | May 83 |
| —0745—3A | | Receiver Radio Racal Type RA 1218, 5820-99-624-0202 | Mar 75 |
| —0745—5 | | HF Communications Receiver (Racal RA 1218A) | Oct 72 |
| —0748—16 | | Receiver Radio 5820-99-630-9620 (Racal Type RA 1772/DA 47318B) | Jul 80 |
| —0748—2 | | Receiver Radio 5820-99-630-9620 (Racal Type RA 1772/DA 47129B) | Aug 75 |
| —0748—3 | | Receiver HF Racal Type 1772 | Nov 87 |
| —0748—45 | | Receiver Radio 5820-99-630-9620 (Racal Type RA 1772/DA 47129B) | Mar 75 |
| —0749—2 | | Communications Receiver Plessey Type PR 1553 | Feb 77 |
| —0750—2 | | Receivers Communication Plessey Type PR 155C | Jul 77 |
| —0753—16 | | HF Receivers UK/FRR 628 (Racal Type RA 1772/DA 76871B) | Sep 76 |
| —0753—2 | | HF Receiver UK/FRR 628 (Racal Type RA 1772/DA 76871B) | Jun 78 |
| —0753—3 | | HF Receiver UK/FRR 628 Racal Type 1772 DA 76871 (5820-99-635-9353) ... | Apr 77 |
| —0753—45 | | UK/FRR 628 HF Receiver | Mar 79 |
| —0754—1 | | UK/FRR 626 HF Receiver (Racal Type RA 1778/DA 78120B) | Mar 79 |
| —0754—2 | | UK/FRR 626 HF Receiver (Racal Type RA 1778/DA 78120/B) | Jan 79 |
| —0754—3 | | UK/FRR 626 Receiver HF Racal Type RA 1778 (5820-99-646-0893) | Feb 79 |
| —0754—45 | | UK/FRR 626 HF Receiver (including IF Converter Module) | May 82 |
| —0754—6A | | UK/FRR 626 HF Receiver (Racal Type RA 1778/DA 78120B) | Mar 79 |
| —0754—6B | | UK/FRR 626 HF Receiver (Racal Type RA 1778/DA 78120B) | Mar 79 |
| —0755—1A | | UK/FRR 627 Remotely-Controlled HF Receiver (Racal Type MA 1072/RA1784) | Jul 80 |
| —0755—1B | | UK/FRR 627 Remotely-Controlled HF Receiver (Racal Type MA 1072/RA1784) | Jul 80 |
| —0755—2 | | UK/FRR 627 Remotely-Controlled HF Receiver (Racal Type MA 1072/RA1784) | Jan 79 |
| —0755—3 | | UK/FRR 627 Receiver HF (Racal Type 1784) (5820-99-643-4471) | Dec 77 |
| —0755—45 | | UK/FRR 627 HF Receiver RA 1784 (including Control Unit MA 1072) | May 78 |

UK RESTRICTED
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (GROUND)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116E—cont | | | |
| —0755—6A1 | | UK/FRR 627 Remotely-Controlled HF Receiver (Racal Type RA 1784)..... | Jul 80 |
| —0755—6A2 | | UK/FRR 627 Remotely-Controlled HF Receiver (Racal Type RA 1784)..... | Jul 80 |
| —0755—6B | | UK/FRR 627 Remotely-Controlled HF Receiver (Racal Type MA 1072)..... | Jul 80 |
| —0756—16 | | UHF/VHF Multichannel Receiver (ASRI 583)..... | 1983 |
| —0756—2 | | UHF/VHF Multichannel-to-Air Communication Equipment Receivers..... | Sep 85 |
| —0756—3 | | VHF/UHF Multichannel Ground-to-Air Communications Equipment (Receivers)..... | Jun 82 |
| —0756—45 | | UHF/VHF Multi-channel Ground-to-Air Communication Equipment Receivers..... | Nov 90 |
| —0757—2 | | Receiver Radio Watkins — Johnson Type 340A Series..... | Oct 81 |
| —0759—45 | | Norlin SR 2102 Receiver System..... | Sep 82 |
| —0760—1A1 | | Microwave Down Converter Type DC 770B..... | Jul 88 |
| —0760—1A2 | | Microwave Down Converter Type DC 770B..... | Jul 88 |
| —0760—1B | | Microwave Down Converter Type DC 770B1..... | Jul 88 |
| —0765—2 | | UK/FRC 607 Receiver Station..... | Jul 75 |
| —0765—3 | | UK/FRC 607 Receiver Station..... | Nov 76 |
| —0765—45 | | UK/FRC 607 Receiver Station Ancillaries..... | Dec 77 |
| —0766—16 | —0766—16 | VHF/UHF Ground to Air Communications Equipment Receivers UK/FRR 619 & 620..... | Feb 77 |
| —0766—2 | | VHF/UHF Ground to Air Communications Equipment FRR 619 & 620..... | Jun 76 |
| —0766—3 | | VHF/UHF Ground to Air Communications Equipment Receiver VHF (UK/FRR 619) & UHF (UK/FRR 620)..... | Jul 76 |
| —0766—45 | —0766—45 | VHF/UHF Ground to Air Communications Equipment Receivers UK/FRR 619 & 620..... | Aug 88 |
| —0768—2 | | General Purpose HF Communications Receiver UK/FRR 652 (Plessey PRS 2282A)..... | Mar 86 |
| —0768—3 | | General Purpose HF Communication Receiver (PRS 2282A) & STTE..... | Jul 89 |
| —0768—16 | | General Purpose HF Communications Receiver UK/FRR652..... | Dec 87 |
| —0768—45 | | UK/FRR 652 General Purpose HF Communications Receiver (PRS 2282A) Preventive Maintenance..... | Oct 91 |
| —0771—3 | | VHF/UHF Tracking Filters..... | Dec 89 |
| 216E | | | |
| —0769—6B | | Watkins Johnson 7804 Microwave Receiving System Hades..... | Nov 86 |
| 116E | | | |
| —1101—13 | | Selective Calling Equipment Ground (Baumberger BEW 376)..... | Jan 84 |
| —1102—0 | | Selective Calling Unit MCSC 220A..... | Mar 90 |
| —1102—1 | | Selective Calling Equipment Ground (Baumberger BEW 376)..... | Jul 85 |
| —1200—1 | | Power Supply Test Set AN/URM-197 Radio Frequency Amplifier Test Set AN/URM-198 Radio Frequency Power Test Set AN/USM-447 Electronic Test Extender Set..... | Jul 91 |
| —1203—1 | | Amplifier RF Type GA 406..... | — |
| —1203—2 | | Amplifier RF Type GA 406..... | — |
| —1204—1 | | Medium Power UHF Amplifier ECI Model 96B..... | 1968 |
| —1204—2 | | Medium Power UHF Amplifier ECI Model 96B..... | Aug 74 |
| —1204—5 | | Medium Power UHF Amplifier Type 96B..... | May 88 |

SUB-GROUP 116E/216E

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (GROUND)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116E—cont | | | |
| —1204) |)—3 | Medium Power UHF Amplifier ECI 96B (5820-99-627-8138) & Antenna | |
| —1721) | | 600/10 (5985-99-627-8169)..... | Jan 77 |
| —1205—2 | | Parameyric Amplifier (Airborne Instruments Laboratories 4878)..... | Feb 74 |
| —1205—16 | | Parametric Amplifier (Airborne Instruments Laboratories 4878)..... | Feb 75 |
| —1206—2 | | Wideband Distribution Amplifiers Plessey Type PV 920 Series..... | Aug 74 |
| —1207—2 | | HF Wideband Amplifier H1000..... | Jul 75 |
| —1207—3 | | H1000 HF Wideband Amplifier..... | Jan 91 |
| —1207—45 | | Wideband Amplifier Type H1000..... | Feb 81 |
| —1207—16 | | HF Wideband Amplifier..... | Sep 74 |
| —1208—3A | | Wideband Amplifier H1001 ED 01-05..... | — |
| —1208—126 | | 3 Watt Wideband Amplifier Type 1001 ED 01-05..... | Sep 76 |
| —1208—45 | | 3 Watt Wideband Amplifier Type 1001..... | Nov 91 |
| —1209—16 | | 1 Mc/s Distribution Amplifier Type H1504-01 to 04 & 06..... | Sep 74 |
| —1209—2 | | 1 MHz Distribution Amplifier Types H1504-01 to 04 & 06..... | Sep 76 |
| —1209—3A | | 1 Mc/s Distribution Amplifier H1504 ED 01-04 & 06..... | Oct 74 |
| —1209—45 | | 1 MHz Distribution Amplifier Type H1504-01 to 04 & 06..... | Feb 81 |
| —1210—12 | | 1 MHz Distribution Amplifier Types H1504-05 & 07..... | Sep 76 |
| —1210—3A | | Amplifier Radio Frequency (5820-99-001-4188) Marconi Type HT00-1504-05..... | Oct 74 |
| —1211—1 | | UK/FRT 645 HF Auto Tuned 10kW Linear Amplifier Marconi Type H1140..... | Jan 81 |
| —1211—1A | | UK/FRT 645 HF Auto Tuned 10kW Linear Amplifier..... | Apr 86 |
| —1211—1B | | UK/FRT 645 HF Auto Tuned 10kW Linear Amplifier..... | Apr 86 |
| —1211—2 | | HF Auto-Tuned 10 kW Linear Amplifier Marconi Type H1140..... | Jun 80 |
| —1211—3 | | UK/FRT 645 10 kW Linear Amplifier H 1140 5820-99-653-9061..... | Apr 82 |
| —1211—45 | | UK/FRT 645 HF Auto Tuned 10 kW Linear Amplifier..... | Jan 87 |
| —1211—6 | | UK/FRT 645 Special-to-Type Test Equipment..... | Jun 84 |
| —1212—1A | | UK/FRT 651 30 kW Auto Tuned Linear Amp..... | Jan 88 |
| —1212—1B | | UK/FRT 651 30 kW Auto Tuned Linear Amp..... | Jan 88 |
| —1212—2 | | UK/FRT 651 30kW Auto-tuned Linear Amplifier..... | Oct 87 |
| —1212—3 | | Ground Commo UK/FRT 651 Marconi (HI241) Linear Amplifier..... | May 88 |
| —1212—45 | | UK/FRT 651 30kW HF Auto-tuned Linear Amplifier..... | Oct 86 |
| —1212—6A | | UK FRT 651 Special to Type Test Equipment..... | Feb 89 |
| —1212—6B | | UK FRT 651 Special to Type Test Equipment..... | Feb 89 |
| 216E | | | |
| —1213—123A | | Marconi High Power Amplifier Type P2042 EDNs 01 and 04..... | Dec 89 |
| —1213—123B | | Marconi High Power Amplifier Type P2042..... | Dec 89 |
| —1213—1A23 | | Marconi High Power Amplifier Type P2042 EDNs 01 and 04..... | Dec 89 |
| —1213—1B23 | | Marconi High Power Amplifier Type P2042 EDNs 02 and 03..... | Dec 89 |
| —1213—4A5A | | Marconi High Power Amplifier Type P2042 EDNs 01 and 04..... | Dec 89 |
| —1213—4B5B | | Marconi High Power Amplifier Type P2042 EDNs 02 and 03..... | Dec 89 |
| —1213—45A | | Marconi High Power Amplifier Type P2042 EDNs 01 and 04..... | Dec 89 |
| —1213—45B | | Marconi High Power Amplifier Type P2042 EDNs 02 and 03..... | Dec 89 |
| —1213—6A | | Marconi High Power Amplifier P2042..... | Aug 86 |
| —1213—7 | | Marconi High Power Amplifiers Type P2042..... | Sep 87 |
| —1213—8 | | Marconi High Power Amplifier Type P2042..... | Mar 89 |
| —1218—12345 | | 8 kw' HPA Sub System (RSRE Defford)..... | Jul 89 |
| —1219—35 | | Transmit Switching Cabinet..... | Jul 89 |

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (GROUND)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|-------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116E | | | |
| -1214-2 | | UK/TRC 647 & MCPA 500 Linear Amplifier..... | Sep 91 |
| -1214-3 | | UK/TRC 647 HF Transceiver & MCP A500 RF Power Amplifier..... | Jan 88 |
| -1214-16 | | UK/TRC 647 and MCPA 500 Linear Amplifier..... | Aug 87 |
| -1214-45 | | UK/TRC 647 & MCPA 500 Watt Linear Amplifier..... | Jun 85 |
| -1215-16A | | Frequency Distribution Amplifier (OSA RACAL 5011)..... | Aug 86 |
| -1215-16B | | Frequency Switching Module (OSA RACAL 5111)..... | Aug 88 |
| -1216-16 | | Heat Exchanger (Spiro Gills APV 40 kW)..... | — |
| -1220-1 | | Wideband Secure Speech System..... | May 91 |
| -1220-45 | | Wideband Secure System..... | Nov 90 |
| -1221-0 | | Piccolo-Ancillary Equipment..... | Sep 89 |
| -1222-1 | | MC 754 Power Amplifier (McIntosh)..... | Feb 91 |
| -1700-13 | | Masts Antenna (RA 457-901, RA 486-907, RA 959-100)..... | Sep 90 |
| -1700-45 | | Masts Antenna Preventive Maintenance..... | Feb 91 |
| -1701-1 | | Antennas HF (Granger Types 747CA & 747CB) Mounted on Modified C&S RH Series Masts..... | Jul 85 |
| -1701-2 | | Antenna HF Transportable 110B/32686 (Granger) Type 747CA..... | — |
| -1701-3ACD | | Gauge HF Log Periodic Aerial Type 747CA..... | — |
| -1701-45 | | Antennas HF Granger 747CA S18/1 & S18/2..... | Sep 80 |
| -1702-1 | | VHF Ground Station Aerial Systems..... | Apr 74 |
| -1702-2 | | VHF Ground Station Aerial Systems..... | — |
| -1702-45 | | Ground Station VHF Antenna Systems..... | May 80 |
| -1703-1 | | Coupler Aerial Multi-Channel Amplifier Type A1977..... | Jun 70 |
| -1704-1 | | Switch Units (Marconi HA 150 & HA 160 Series) Types 10199, 15088, 14299 & 14300..... | 1967 |
| -1704-2 | | Switch Type 10199 & Switch Unit Type 15088 Marconi Manual Co-axial Switch HA 150 Series..... | 1968 |
| -1704-3ACD | | Switch Units (Marconi Co-Axial Switch HA 150 Series) Types 10199, 15088..... | — |
| -1706-1 | | Automatic Aerial Selection Equipment..... | — |
| -1706-2 | | Automatic Aerial Selection Equipment..... | Sep 76 |
| -1706-3ACD | | Automatic Aerial Selection Equipment..... | — |
| -1707-3ACD | | Diversity Switching Unit Type 8..... | — |
| -1708-1 | | Masts, Antennae Type 23 & 24..... | Jul 75 |
| -1708-2 | | Masts, Antennae Type 23 & 24..... | — |
| -1708-3ACD | | Mast Type S3/1 Erector Type S2/1 & Crossarm..... | — |
| -1709-3ACD | | Mast Aerial Type S5/1 & S6/1 Erecto..... | — |
| -1710-5 | | Aerial Distribution Amplifier System Plessey Type PV 132-135..... | Feb 73 |
| -1711-3 | | Transmitter Antenna Exchanges (Hold Roman)..... | Mar 88 |
| -1711-126 | | UK/FRC 629 Transmitter Antenna Exchange Hold Roman Mk 6a..... | Mar 78 |
| -1712-13 | | Racal HF DiFan Antenna Series..... | Sep 90 |
| -1713-0 | | Marconi Pyramid Antenna Series..... | Dec 89 |
| -1714-3AD | | Antenna Set SCB 64108 & Mast Type LR 80 5985-99-944-4598..... | Nov 68 |
| -1715-1 | | Aerial Matching Equipment..... | 1967 |
| -1715-2 | | Aerial Matching Equipment..... | Jul 75 |
| -1715-3A | | Aerial Matching Equipment..... | Aug 72 |
| -1717-1B | | Rhombic Aerials..... | — |
| -1717-1D | | HF & MF Aerials for Ground Discone Aerials..... | Sep 68 |
| -1717-1E | | HF & MF Aerials for Ground Stations Vertical Bi-Conical Aerials..... | 1967 |
| -1717-1F | | HF & MF Aerials for Ground Stations Log-Periodic Aerials..... | Apr 69 |
| -1717-1G | | HF & MF Antennae for Ground Stations..... | Apr 75 |
| -1717-1H | | HF & MF Antennae for Ground Stations Horizontal Dipoles..... | Feb 75 |

SUB-GROUP 116E/216E

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (GROUND)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116E—cont | | | |
| —1717—1J | | HF & MF Antennae for Ground Stations Support of Antennae | Dec 74 |
| —1717—1K | | HF & MF Antennae for Ground Stations Feeder Systems | Feb 75 |
| —1717—1L | | HF & MF Aerials for Ground Stations | Jun 69 |
| —1717—45 | | HF & MF Antennas for Ground Stations | Aug 81 |
| —1718—3ACD | | Aerial Equipment for AT & E900 Series | 1967 |
| —1719—1 | | Antenna Tuning Unit Racal Type MA 144 | — |
| —1720—1 | | Automatic Aerial Changeover Unit BCU-10 | — |
| —1720—2 | | Failure Alarm Automatic Aerial Changeover Unit (Redifon Type BCU-10) | Mar 74 |
| —1721—1U | | HF (Bi-Cone) Antenna 600-10 | Jan 69 |
| —1721—2 | | UHF (Bi-Cone) Antenna Type 600-10 (5985-99-627-8169) | Dec 87 |
| —1721—45 | | UHF (Bi-Cone) Antennas Type 12-605-1 & 677 | Jul 81 |
| —1724—16 | | Modular Aerial Exchange Marconi Type H1410 | — |
| —1724—2 | | Modular Aerial Exchange Marconi Type H1410 | Oct 75 |
| —1724—4 | | Marconi Modular Aerial Exchange Type 1410 (Manual & Automatic) | Mar 73 |
| —1725—1 | | Variable Monopole Aerial Racal Type AE 3062 (DA 600800) | — |
| —1725—2 | | Variable Monopole Antenna Racal Type AE 3062 | Mar 74 |
| —1725—3 | | Variable Monopole Antenna Racal Type AE 3062 Variant R | Mar 74 |
| —1725—5 | | Racal Variable Monopole Type 3062 Variant | Oct 72 |
| —1726—1 | | HF Wideband Bi-Conical Antennae (BCM2-BCM3) | May 7 |
| —1726—3A | | HF Wideband Bi-Conical Antennae Coubro-Scrutton Types BCM-2 & BCM-3 (90G 109532 & 90G 109533) | Jan 75 |
| —1727—1 | | HF Wide Band Conical Antennas WB 230 — WB 330 & WB 4530 | Jan 84 |
| —1727—3 | | HF Conical Antennae WB 230 & WB 330 Variants | Jan 79 |
| —1727—45 | | HF Wideband Conical Antennae (Coubro & Scrutton Types WB 230 & WB 330) | Dec 79 |
| —1729—3A | | Antenna 5985-99-116-2904 | Jul 72 |
| —1730—16 | | Water-Cooled Test Load | Jun 77 |
| —1731—16 | | HF Receiving Antenna System AX 8, 14, 19 (Plessey Types PVS 439, 880, 1120) | Mar 73 |
| —1731—2 | | HF Receiving Antenna System AX 8, 14, 19 (Plessey Types PVS 439, 880, 1120) | Jan 79 |
| —1731—3A1 | | Antenna System PV 439/PVS 880A | Feb 90 |
| —1731—3A2 | | Antenna System PVS 1120A and Directional Receive Antenna Equipment (UK/FRC 629) | Apr 90 |
| —1731—45 | | Directional Receiving Antenna System Types AX 19 & AX 19 Modified (Doublet) | Sep 81 |
| —1732—16 | | Aerial Distribution Amplifier Redifon Type MCU6E | Mar 73 |
| —1732—45 | | UK/FRC 607 Redifon Aerial Distribution Amplifier MCU6E | Aug 74 |
| —1733—16 | | Transmitter Aerial Exchange Holdroman Mk 6 (Marconi Tech-Manual T 8124) | Sep 73 |
| —1733—2 | | Transmitter Aerial Exchange Holdroman Mk 6 | Oct 83 |
| —1734—16 | | 20 kW Air-Cooled Test Load Coubro & Scrutton | Mar 73 |
| —1734—45 | | 20 kW Air-Cooled Test Load (Coubro & Scrutton) | Dec 77 |
| —1735—3A | | Antenna Distribution Equipment PU 133L/PU 924/926/927 | Nov 72 |
| —1736—13 | | UHF & SHF Ground Station Antennae | Nov 86 |
| —1736—2 | | UHF & SHF Ground Station Antennae | — |
| —1736—45 | | UHF & SHF Ground Station Antenna Systems | Mar 91 |
| —1737—16 | | Antennae Rotatable Log Periodic Racal Types LPH 72, LPH 73 & LPH 9 | Oct 80 |
| —1737—2 | | Antennae Rotatable Log Periodic Racal Types LPH 72, LPH 73 & LPH 9 | Jun 80 |
| —1737—3 | | Antennae Rotatable Log Periodic Racal Types LPH 9/FRA, LPH 72 & LPH 73 | Feb 74 |
| —1737—45 | | Antennae Rotatable Log Periodic Types LPH Series | Feb 91 |

UK RESTRICTED

AP 100Z-0101 AL126
SUB-GROUP 116E/216E

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (GROUND)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116E—cont | | | |
| -1740-16 | | Horizontal & Vertical Log Periodic Antennae (C&S CLP 330/V, CLP 3630/V, CLP 4230/V & CLP 4230/HM) | Dec 80 |
| -1740-2 | | Horizontal & Vertical Log Periodic Antennae (C&S CLP 330/V, CLP 3630/V, CLP 4230/V & CLP 4230/HM) | Nov 86 |
| -1740-3 | | Antenna Horizontal LP (C&S CLP 4230/HM), Antenna Vertical LP (C&S CLP 3630/V) & Antenna Curtain LP (C&S CLP 330/V)..... | Apr 90 |
| -1740) | | | |
|)—45 | | Antennas Fixed Log Periodic | Sep 84 |
| -1755) | | | |
| -1741-16 | | Antenna Conifan (Marconi 5050 Series) | Oct 78 |
| -1741-2 | | Antenna Conifan (Marconi 5050 Series) | May 88 |
| -1741-3 | | Conifan Antenna Systems | Apr 91 |
| -1741-45 | | Conifan Antenna Systems Preventive Maintenance | Nov 89 |
| -1742-1 | | Aerial Multi-Coupler 5820-99-971-8618 | — |
| -1742-5 | | Aerial Multi-Coupler 5820-99-971-8618 (Racal Type MA 174) | Oct 75 |
| -1743-1 | | Aerial Multi-Couplers Type 520F-7 & 520F-10 | Mar 75 |
| -1745-1X | | UK/FRC 629 Receive Antenna Distribution Equipment | May 79 |
| -1745-16 | | UK/FRC 629 Receive Antenna Distribution Equipment | Jun 78 |
| -1745-2 | | UK/FRC 629 Receive Antenna Distribution Equipment | Feb 80 |
| -1745-3 | | UK/FRR 629 Receive Antenna Distribution Equipment 5820-99-652-8828 | Mar 80 |
| -1745-45 | | UK/FRC629 Receive Antenna Distribution Equipment Preventive Maintenance | May 82 |
| -1746-3 | | Aerial Changeover Units Type MA 1961 & MA 295 | Apr 80 |
| -1747-16 | | Receiver Antenna Multi-Coupler MC 1008E & Passive Splitter | Jul 79 |
| -1747-2 | | Receiver Antenna Multicoupler MC 1008E & Passive Splitter | Dec 84 |
| -1747-3 | | Receiver Antenna Multicoupler Type MC 1008E & Passive Splitter | Dec 79 |
| -1747-45 | | Norlin HF Multicoupler MC 1008 Type E Preventive Maintenance | Jul 88 |
| -1748-1 | | CSA Active Loop Antenna & TDMX Active Loop Antenna Monitoring System | Jan 90 |
| -1748-3 | | CSA Active Antennas | — |
| -1748-45 | | CSA Active Loop Antenna and TDMX Active Loop Antenna Monitoring System | Dec 90 |
| -1749-136 | | Racal Active Receive Antenna Types T3001-C T3002-C | Mar 84 |
| -1749-2 | | Power Supply (6130-99-543-7352) for Racal Active Antenna T3001C and T3002C | Feb 88 |
| -1750-3 | | Antenna Type 12-605-1 5985-99-652-6034 & Antenna Type 677-5985-99-521-4292 | Sep 81 |
| -1751-1X | | HF Signal Distribution System (Norlin 60X91)..... | Mar 82 |
| -1751-45 | | HF Signal Distribution System Norlin 60X91 | Jan 83 |
| -1752-1 | | HF Wideband Antenna (Coubro & Scrutton WBDSM 230) | Mar 84 |
| -1753-0 | | VHF/UHF Receiver Antenna Multicoupler Equipment..... | Sep 84 |
| -1754-1 | | HF Broadband Log Spiral Array (Granger Spiracone 3002 Series)..... | Jun 86 |
| -1754-3 | | HF Broadband Antenna (Granger Spiracone 3002 Series)..... | Nov 86 |
| -1754-45 | | HF Broadband Antennae | — |
| -1755-1 | | Granger Log Periodic Antennae | Jun 86 |
| -1755-3 | | Horizontal & Vertical Log Periodic Antenna (Granger 1703, 2701, 2702, 2726 Series) | Mar 85 |
| -1756-16 | | Holdroman Mk 8 Transmitter Antenna Exchange | Apr 91 |
| -1757-1 | | HF-Wideband Fan Dipole Antennas (C&S Type WFA Series)..... | Jan 85 |
| -1757-3 | | Wideband Fan Dipole Antenna (C&S Type WFA-230)..... | Dec 85 |
| -1758-45 | | Conical Monopole Antenna Type CMV 330 | Sep 84 |

SUB-GROUP 116E/216E

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (GROUND)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116E—cont | | | |
| -1759-1 | | Granger Antennas (747 Series) | Dec 89 |
| -1759-3 | | Fixed Log Periodic Antenna (Granger 747-FCD-7M) | Jan 87 |
| -1759-45 | | Granger Antenna (747 Series) | Feb 90 |
| -1760-3 | | HF Monocone Antenna (Granger Type 794-106 KS) | Apr 90 |
| -1760-45 | | HF Monocone Antenna Type 794-106 KS | Feb 91 |
| -1761-0 | | HF Tactic Antenna System Racal RA 905-905/MA 675 | Oct 85 |
| -1762-0 | | VHF Ground Antenna (RA 957) | Jul 86 |
| -1763-13 | | Mast Type A | May 87 |
| -1764-1 | | Radar Type 91 TGRI 50010 10M Transportable Mast | Jul 86 |
| -1765-0 | | 4 Post UHF/VHF Transmitter Combiners | Nov 87 |
| -1766-2 | | VHF/UHF Antenna Mast Type B (Racal RA 1410) | Jan 89 |
| -1767-45 | | Receive Antenna Exchange Type B Part of NSR 7345 | Dec 87 |
| -1768-1A | | HF Switching Matrix System Watkins Johnson (WJ-7831-5) | Jul 91 |
| -1768-1B | | HF Switching Matrix Unit Watkins Johnson (WJ-7086-128) | Jul 91 |
| -1768-1C | | HF Combiner Watkins-Johnson (WJ-7090-28) | Jul 91 |
| -1769-3 | | Receive Antenna Distribution Equipment (Intereurope) | Mar 90 |
| -1769-16 | | Receive Antenna Distribution Equipment (RADE) Intereurope Technical Services Ltd | Nov 90 |
| -1769-45 | | Receive Antenna Distribution System (Intereurope) | Oct 90 |
| -1771-1 | | Boxer Network Antenna Systems | Sep 90 |
| -1901-16 | | Army Wireless Set A43R Mk 2 | — |
| -1901-3ACD | | Station Radio A43R Mk 2 Manpack Ground Nos 5 & 8 | — |
| -1902-1 | | MGRI 23127 Man Portable VHF Radio Telephone (68-88 mc/s) | — |
| -1902-2 | | MGRI 23127 Man Portable HVF Radio Telephone | — |
| -1902-3ACD | | Army Wireless Set Type 31 (Manpack) | — |
| -1903-3ACD | | Army Wireless Set Type 31 (Manpack) | — |
| -1905-1 | | Army Wireless Set A41 | Feb 72 |
| -1905-3ACD | | Army Wireless Set A41 | — |
| -1907-2 | | MGRI 23184 Portable HF (SSB) Transmitter Receiver Collins Type AN/PRC-47 | 1969 |
| -1907-3ACD | | TGRI 23184/1 | 1968 |
| -1909-3A | | MGRI 23222/1 Intrinsically Safe VHF Lightweight Packset | Sep 71 |
| -1910-2 | | Pye 5000 Series Radios and Ancillary Equipment | Feb 86 |
| -1910-3 | | Pye 5000 Series Radios & Ancillary Equipment | Aug 85 |
| -2102-3ACD | | Army Wireless Set Type 46 | — |
| -2105-3ACD | | Army Wireless Set | — |
| -2106-5 | | MGRI 23059 Transmitter-Receiver HF 15 | — |
| -2109-3ACD | | Army Wireless Station Type B70 | — |
| -2110-3ACD | | Army Wireless Set C42 & TGRI 18153 | — |
| -2110-5 | | Army Wireless Set C42 | — |
| -2120-0 | | VHF Management Radio Equipment. MC Micro Mobile Radio and Base Station | Jul 87 |
| -2124-2 | | MGRI 23230 VHF Radio Telephone (Pye Whitehall W20 AM/FM) | Nov 72 |
| -2124-3 | | MGRI 23230 VHF Radio Telephones (Pye Whitehall W20 AM/FM Series) | Apr 77 |
| -2124-5 | | MGRI 23230/1 VHF Radio Telephone (Pye Whitehall W20 AM/FM) | Aug 72 |
| -2124-1A6A | | MGRI 23230/1 and /3 VHF Radio Telephone (Pye Whitehall W20 AM/FM) Technical and Repair Manual | Nov 87 |
| -2124-1B6B | | MGRI 23230/2 VHF Radio Telephone (Pye Whitehall W20 AM/FM) Technical and Repair Manual | Nov 87 |

UK RESTRICTED

AP 100Z-0101 AL126
SUB-GROUP 116E/216E

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (GROUND)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116E—cont | | | |
| —2124—45 | | MGRI 23230 Series VHF Radio Telephone (Pye Whitehall W20 AM/FM)..... | Jul 75 |
| —2125—1 | | VHF/FM Management Radio Equipment (Storno CQF/CQM/CQP 632 & CQP 532 Series) | Oct 80 |
| —2125—2 | | VHF/FM Management Radio Equipment (Storno/CQF/CQM/CQP 632 & CQP 532 Series) | Dec 77 |
| —2125—3A | | TGRI (AT) 26086/1 Mobile Radio Teletalk System..... | Mar 76 |
| —2125—45 | | VHF/FM Management Radio Equipment (Storno 532/632 Series) | Dec 79 |
| —2125—6 | | VHF/FM Management Radio Equipment Storno CQF/CQM/CQP 632 & CQP 532 Series | May 77 |
| —2126—1 | | VHF/FM Management Radio Equipment (FGRI 23292 Series)..... | Feb 82 |
| —2126—2 | | VHF Management Radio Equipment (FGRI 23292 Series) | Nov 79 |
| —2126—3 | | VHF/FM Management Radio Equipment (Storno CQF 632/CAF 680 Series) | Feb 79 |
| —2126—45 | | VHF/FM Management Radio Equipment (FRGI 23292 Series)..... | Feb 82 |
| —2126—6 | | VHF/FM Management Radio Equipment (FGRI 23292 Series)..... | Feb 82 |
| —2127—16 | | VHF/FM Management Radio (Pye Pegasus TGRI 23294 & MGRI 23295) | Mar 82 |
| —2127—2 | | VHF/FM Management Radio (Pye Pegasus TGRI 23294 & MGRI 23295) | Dec 78 |
| —2127—3 | | VHF/FM Management Radio Equipment (Pye Pegasus Series)..... | Jul 89 |
| —2127—45 | | VHF/FM Management Radio Equipment (TGRI 23294 & MGRI 23295) | Dec 91 |
| —2128—1 | | VHF/FM Management Radio Equipment (MGRI 23293 Series) | Jan 82 |
| —2128—2 | | VHF Management Radio Equipment (PGRI 23293 Series) | Nov 79 |
| —2128—3 | | VHF/FM Management Radio Equipment (Storno CQP 833/C2X4 Series) | Oct 78 |
| —2128—45 | | VHF/FM Management Radio Equipment (MGRI 23293 Series) | Dec 91 |
| —2128—6 | | VHF/FM Management Radio Equipment (MGRI 23292 Series) | Jan 82 |
| —2131—45 | | 54 SU Communications Equipment | Apr 86 |
| —2132—12 | | Management Radio Pye PFX & MX294 Series | Jan 89 |
| —2132—3 | | Management Radio (Pye Series) PFX & MX294 Series | Jan 90 |
| —2201—1 | | Transmitting Station Control & Monitoring Equipment | — |
| —2202—1 | | Selective Calling Equipment (Selcal) Ground 5820-99-954-2904..... | 1968 |
| —2202—2 | | Selective Calling Equipment (Selcal) Ground 5820-99-954-2904..... | Mar 75 |
| —2202—3ACD | | Oscillator Control Frequency Selector | — |
| —2202—45 | | Racal 1 kW & 7 kW HF Transmitter & Receiver Stations Selective Calling Equipment (Selcal) | Oct 87 |
| —2203—1 | | Console Communications Control (2 Channel) | — |
| —2204—3ACD | | Control Frequency Selector Racal Type MA 197B..... | — |
| —2205—1 | | Digital Keyer Telesignal Model 301 | — |
| —2206—1 | | Frequency Shift Tone Keyer Telesignal Model 302 | — |
| —2208—1 | | Failure & Alarm & Changeover Units Redifon Type BCU-11 (Series) for Beacon Transmitter Installations..... | — |
| —2208—2A | | Failure Alarm & Change-over Units for Beacon Transmitter BCU-11 Installations | Nov 78 |
| —2209—1 | | Transmitter Receiver Control Group (Pye RTC & RCP)..... | — |
| —2211—2 | | Seven Unit Monitor Type HU 126 Editions C & D..... | Mar 77 |
| —2212—1 | | FST Converter Racal Type RA 316C/D | — |
| —2212—2 | | FST Converter Racal Type RA 316C/D | Oct 72 |
| —2212—3ACD | | FSK Converter Racal Type RA 316D (5820-99-223-1327), FSK Converter Racal Type RA 316C (5820-99-112-3677), FSK Supply Racal Type PU 1151 (5820-99-142-7911) | — |
| —2212—5 | | Frequency Shift Keying Converter Racal Type RA 316C & RA 316D | — |
| —2213—15 | | Ultrasonic Undercarriage Position Indicator Ground Equipment | — |
| —2213—2 | | Ultrasonic Undercarriage Position Indicator Ground Equipment | Nov 91 |

SUB-GROUP 116E/216E

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (GROUND)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116E—cont | | | |
| -2214-16 | | Receiver Extended Control Equipment Type H2600 Ed 533..... | — |
| -2214-2A | | Receiver Extended Control Equipment (Marconi Type H2600) | Feb 79 |
| -2214-2B | | Receiver Extended Control Equipment Marconi Type H2600 | Feb 79 |
| -2214-3 | | Receiver Extended Control Marconi Type H2600 Series | Jun 74 |
| -2215-16 | | Receiver Control Interface Unit Type H-32-0859-01 Marconi T 8213..... | Apr 72 |
| -2215-2 | | DCN Comcen Systems Control Section | — |
| -2215-3 | | DCN Comcen Systems Control Section — Ancillary Equipment..... | May 73 |
| -2215-45 | | DCN Comcen Systems Control Section | Nov 77 |
| -2216-3A | | Console Low Frequency Monitoring | Feb 73 |
| -2217-16 | | Receiver Control Interface Unit Type H-32-0859-01 Marconi T 8213..... | Apr 72 |
| -2217-45 | | UK/FRC 607 Receiver Control Interface Unit H32-0859-01 | Aug 74 |
| -2221-3 | | Regulator Audio Level (Pye Vogad) 5805-99-622-7582 & Regulator Audio Level (Pye Vogad) 5805-99-630-2091 | Jan 74 |
| -2222-3 | | MST Extended Control Marconi Type 1800 | Mar 77 |
| -2223-16 | | Communications Controllers Pye Mascot 50 Pye PCI & Pye PC3 | Apr 85 |
| -2223-2A | | Communications Controllers Pye Mascot 50 Pye PC1 & PC3 | Nov 84 |
| -2223-3 | | Multiple Access System Control Terminal Pye Mascot 50 & Duplex Radio Telephone Controller Pye PC3 | Mar 86 |
| -2224-3 | | Racal Ancillary Equipment (Control & Monitoring) for TGRI (AT) 26092/1 | Aug 76 |
| -2225-3 | | Remote Control Desk Simulator 6625-99-635-8234 | Mar 78 |
| -2226-2 | | Control Unit S57/1 5820-99-643-4889 General Orders and Modifications | Dec 86 |
| -2226-3 | | UK/FRT 628 & UK/FRT 618 Ancillary Equipment | Jun 89 |
| -2227-1 | | UK/FRC 629 Control Authority | Mar 78 |
| -2227-2 | | UK/FRC 629 Control Authority | Jul 87 |
| -2227-3 | | UK/FRC 629 Control Authority | Aug 81 |
| -2228-1X | | UK/FRC 629 Transmit Line Search Equipment Software | Nov 79 |
| -2228-10 | | UK/FRC 629 Transmit Line Search Equipment | Sep 78 |
| -2228-16 | | UK/FRC 629 Transmit Line Search Equipment | Sep 78 |
| -2228-3 | | UK/FRC 629 Transmitter Line Search Equipment | Mar 80 |
| -2229-1A6A | | UK/FRC 629 Remote Control & Telemetry System | Feb 78 |
| -2229-1B6B | | UK/FRC 629 Remote Control & Telemetry Equipment Tactical Control | Sep 78 |
| -2229-1C6C | | UK/FRC 629 Remote Control & Telemetry Equipment Line Transmission | Sep 78 |
| -2229-1D6D | | UK/FRC 629 Remote Control & Telemetry Equipment Transmitter Site | Sep 78 |
| -2229-2 | | UK/FRC 629 Remote Control & Telemetry Unit | Dec 84 |
| -2229-3 | | UK/FRC 629 Remote Control Telemetry Equipment | Mar 80 |
| -2229-10 | | UK/FRC 629 Remote Control & Telemetry System | — |
| -2229) | | | |
|)—45 | | UK/FRC 629 Remote Control Telemetry Equipment & Transmit Line Search Equipment Preventive Maintenance | May 82 |
| -2228) | | | |
| -2230-16 | | UK/FRC 629 Control & Engineering Consoles | Aug 78 |
| -2230-3 | | UK/FRC 629 Control & Engineering Consoles | Feb 81 |
| -2231-16 | | UK/FRC 629 Facility Access Equipment | Mar 78 |
| -2231-2 | | UK/FRC 629 Facility Access Equipment | Apr 83 |
| -2231-3 | | UK/FRC 629 Facility Access Equipment | Jan 82 |
| -2232-16 | | UK/FRC 629 Ancillary Audio Equipment..... | May 78 |
| -2232-3 | | UK/FRC 629 Ancillary Audio Equipment..... | Oct 81 |
| -2233-3 | | Control Receiver Racal Type MA 1072 ST 76880 (5820-99-643-4473) | Jan 78 |
| -2235-1 | | Transmitter Remote Control & Status Monitoring Equipment (Score) | Oct 80 |
| -2235-45 | | Transmitter Remote Control & Status Monitoring Equipment (Racal Score) ... | Apr 81 |
| -2236-2 | | Channel Scanning Unit (Racal MA.1108) | Mar 83 |
| -2237-3 | | DCN Systems Control Point (South)..... | Jul 87 |

UK RESTRICTED

AP 100Z-0101 AL126
SUB-GROUP 116E/216E

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS (GROUND)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116E—cont | | | |
| —2237—45 | | DCN System Control Point (South)..... | Jan 89 |
| —2239—0 | | UK/FRC 629 STCICS/IUKADGE Interface Equipment..... | — |
| —2240—3 | | Ancillary Equipment Installed in HF Transmitter Stations..... | — |
| —2242—1 | | HF Remote Control System IBM Operators Manual..... | Mar 91 |
| —2243—1 | | HF Remote Control System Vultron Display Unit..... | Oct 90 |
| —2244—0 | | Remote Control Adaptor (Cossor Ref 807091/001)..... | Sep 90 |
| —2265—1A601 | | UK/FRC 607 Maritime Headquarters Station (Technical Repair Manual)..... | Sep 73 |
| —2265—1B602 | | UK/FRC 607 Local Control Centre (Technical Repair Manual)..... | Sep 73 |
| —2265—2 | | UK/FRC 607 Maritime HQ Station & Local Control Centre..... | Sep 80 |
| —2265—3A1 | | UK/FRC 607 Maritime Headquarters Control Centre..... | Feb 91 |
| —2265—45 | | UK/FRC 607 Control Centres & Land Lines Westronic FI Control Equipment..... | Aug 90 |
| —2265—10A | | UK/FRC 607 Maritime Headquarters Station..... | Sep 73 |
| —2265—10B | | UK/FRC 607 Local Control Centre..... | Sep 73 |
| —2265—302 | | UK/FRC 607 Maritime Local Control Centre..... | Oct 76 |
| —2266—1 | | UK/FRC 629 Tactical System Control..... | Dec 77 |
| —2266—45 | | UK/FRC 629 Tactical System Control Maintenance..... | May 82 |
| —2301—1A | | Automatic Error Detection & Correction Equipment Types S1, S2 & S3 System Information & Test Equipment..... | — |
| —2301—1B | | Automatic Error Detection & Correction Types S1, S1 & S3 Unit Information..... | — |
| —2301—2 | | Automatic Error Detection & Correction Equipment Types S1, S2 & S3..... | — |
| Cover 1 | | | |
| —2301—2 | | Automatic Error Detection & Correction Equipment Types S1, S2 & S3..... | — |
| Cover 2 | | | |
| —2301—3A | | Electronic Equipment Error Detection & Correction Telegraph Sets Types S1/1, S1/2 & S1/3..... | — |
| Book 1 | | | |
| Cover 1 | | | |
| —2301—3A | | Electronic Equipment Error Detection & Correction Telegraph Sets Types S1/1, S1/2 & S1/3..... | — |
| Book 1 | | | |
| Cover 2 | | | |
| —2301—10A | | Automatic Error Detection & Correction Equipments Types S1, S2 & S3..... | — |
| —2301—10B | | Automatic Error Detection & Correction Equipments Types S1, S2, & S3..... | — |
| —2301—10C | | Automatic Error Detection & Correction Equipments Types S1, S2 & S3 Rack & Sub-Rack Wiring..... | — |
| —2304—2 | | Autoplex Telegraph Equipment Type HU 121..... | Aug 74 |
| —2305—2 | | Autoplex Auxiliary Cabinets HU 120 Series..... | May 77 |
| —2306—124 | | Error Protection Equipment Telegraph (NSN 51PP/5805-99-658-1114)..... | Mar 83 |
| —2306—3X1 | | Error Protection Equipment Telegraph (NSN 51 PP/5805-99-658-1114)..... | Apr 83 |
| —2306—35 | | Error Protection Equipment Telegraph (NSN 51PP/5805-99-658-1114)..... | Apr 83 |
| —2306—7 | | Error Protection Equipment Telegraph 5805-99-658-1114..... | Dec 81 |
| —2306—8 | | Error Protection Equipment Telegraph (NSN 5199/5805-99-658-1114)..... | Apr 83 |

SUB-GROUP 116F

ELECTRONIC WARFARE EQUIPMENT

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|-------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116F | | | |
| -0105-2(R)1 | | ARI 23167 RAF Engineering Authority General Orders & Special Instructions | Feb 89 |
| -0105-3ACD | | ARI 23167 | - |
| -0106-1A16 | | Transmitting Set Countermeasures AN/ALT 21A ARI 23166/1 | Jan 90 |
| -0106-1A26 | | Transmitting Set Countermeasures AN/ALT 21A ARI 23166 | Jan 90 |
| -0106-1A6 | | AN/ALT 21A ARI 23166, General and Technical Information | - |
| -0106-1B | | Transmitting Set Countermeasures AN/ALT 21A ARI 23166 Bay Servicing Schedules | - |
| -0106-1B1 | | Transmitting Set Countermeasures AN/ALT 21A ARI 23166/1 | Jul 90 |
| -0106-1B2 | | Transmitting Set Countermeasures AN/ALT 21A ARI 23166 | Jul 90 |
| -0106-2A | | Transmitting Set Countermeasures AN/ALT 21 (ARI 23166) | - |
| -0106-2B | | ARI 23166 Transmitting Set Countermeasures AN/ALT21A | Mar 81 |
| -0106-2(R)1 | | ARI 23166 RAF Engineering Authority General Orders & Special Instructions | Feb 89 |
| -0106-3ACD | | ARI 23166 (AN-ALT21) | - |
| -0107-1A6 | | Electronic Countermeasure System ARI 23165 Transmitting Set Countermeasures JS 603 | - |
| -0107-1B6 | | ARI 23165 Electronic Countermeasures System Transmitting Set Countermeasures JS-603 (ARI 23165) | - |
| -0107-1C | | ARI 23165 Special-to-Type Test Equipment | Mar 73 |
| -0107-1D | | ARI 23165 Electronic Countermeasures System Transmitting Set JS 603 Bay Servicing Schedules | Dec 75 |
| -0107-2B | | ARI 23165 Electronic Countermeasures System Transmitting Set Countermeasures JS-603 | Mar 82 |
| -0107-2(R)1 | | ARI 23165 RAF Engineering Authority General Orders & Special Instructions | Feb 89 |
| -0107-3A2 | | Special-to-Type Module Test Equipment for ARI 23165 | Dec 74 |
| -0110-1 | | Tube Test Set TS-56 | - |
| -0111-1 | | Transmitter Test Set TS-57 | - |
| -0112-1 | | Liquid Cooler & Control Indicator Test Set TS-58 | - |
| -0112-2(R)1 | | ARI 23341/1 (VC10) ARI 23341/2 (Tristar) Airborne Closed Circuit Television (CCTV) | Jul 89 |
| -0113-1 | | Transmitter Modules Test Set TS-59 | - |
| -0115-1BD | -0115-1BA2 | ARI 23246 Countermeasures Pod Cooling System | Oct 83 |
| -0115-1C | -0115-1BD | ARI 23246 Programmer Electronic Control | Apr 91 |
| -0115-1GB | -0115-1C | ARI 23246 Control Countermeasures Set 5865-99-652-3625 | Apr 91 |
| -0115-1H | -0115-1GA | ARI 23246 Second Line Maintenance | Nov 82 |
| -0115-1T | -0115-1GB | ARI 23246 Countermeasures Set Serviceability & Diagnostic Testing | Nov 91 |
| -0115-1XDA | -0115-1H | Countermeasures Pod Dummy Pod A 5856-99-746-7108 Pod B 5856-99-746-7109 Pod C/10ZZ/470935 Pod D 10ZZ/470860 | Nov 84 |
| -0115-1XDB | -0115-1T | ARI 23246 Countermeasures Set Special-to-Type Aerospace Ground Equipment | May 83 |
| -0115-1XE | | ARI 23246 Series Unit Under Test Programs PEC Tests | Oct 84 |
| -0115-1XF | | ARI 23246 Slate Unit Under Test Programs PEC Tests SAP | Oct 84 |
| -0115-1XHA | | 23246 Counter Measures Set | Jul 84 |
| -0115-1XHB | | 23246 Countermeasures Set | Jul 84 |
| -0115-1XHC | | ARI 23246 1212 Coral 66 Language | Aug 82 |
| -0115-2A | | ARI 23246 1212 Cross Assembler Language | Jul 82 |
| -0115-2(R)1 | | ARI 23246 Intel 8085 Assembly Language & Programming Manual | Jan 83 |
| | | ARI 23246 Countermeasures Set | Jun 82 |
| | | ARI 23246 RAF Engineering Authority General Orders & Special Instructions | Apr 89 |
| | -0115-3 | ARI 23246/3 Countermeasures Set | Apr 82 |

UK RESTRICTED

AP 100Z-0101 AL126
SUB-GROUP 116F

ELECTRONIC WARFARE EQUIPMENT

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116F—cont | | | |
| -0115-3T1 | | ARI 23246/3 Special Test & Support Equipment for Depth AB Servicing | Jan 84 |
| | -0115-6 | ARI 23246 | Sep 81 |
| | -0115-10BA2 | ARI 23246 Cooling System | Nov 82 |
| | -0115-10BD | ARI 23246 Programmer Electronic Control Views GA Interconnect & Block Diag | Mar 82 |
| -0115-10C | -0115-10C | ARI 23246 Control Countermeasures Set 5865-99-652-3625 | Apr 91 |
| -0115-10XE | | ARI 23246 Countermeasures Set | Jul 84 |
| -0115-10XF | | ARI 23246 Countermeasures Set Diagnostic Test Routines | Jul 84 |
| -0116-3A | | ATI 26095 Power Motor SC/X519 | Mar 75 |
| -0117-1E6E | | Electronic Warfare Systems AN/ALQ-101(V)-8AN/ALQ-101(V)-9 Control Indicators | Aug 76 |
| -0117-2(R)1 | | ARI 23234 Royal Air Force Engineering Authority General Orders and Special Instructions | Feb 88 |
| -0117-3 | | ARI 23234 Electronic Warfare Systems ECM POD | Nov 90 |
| -0117-6G | | ARI 23234 Electronic Warfare System High Voltage Power Supplies AN/ALQ-101(V) & AN/ALQ-119(V) | Nov 77 |
| -0118-1 | | ARI 23234 Electronic Warfare System Test Set Electronic Systems AN/ALM-145 | Nov 77 |
| -0118-2 | | Electronic Warfare Systems AN/ALQ-101(V)-8, AN/ALQ-101(V)-9 Test Set, Electronic Systems | Sep 76 |
| -0118-3A | | ARI 23234 Test Set AN/ALM-145 Westinghouse Electric | Feb 77 |
| -0119-1 | | ARI 23234 Electronic Warfare System Test Set Electronic Systems AN/ALM-146 | Nov 77 |
| -0119-2 | | Electronic Warfare Systems AN/ALQ-101(V)-8, AN/ALQ-101(V)-9 Test Set, Electronic Systems | Sep 76 |
| -0119-3A | | ARI 23234 Test Set AN/ALM-146 Westinghouse Electric | Feb 77 |
| -0120-1 | | ARI 23234 Electronic Warfare System Test Set Power Supply TS-3518/ALM | Nov 77 |
| -0120-2 | | Electronic Warfare System ARI 23234 Test Set Power Supply TS-3518/ALM | Oct 83 |
| -0120-3A | | ARI 23234 Test Set Power Supply TS-3518/ALM | Feb 77 |
| -0121-1 | | ARI 23134 Electronic Warfare System Test Set Control AN/ALM-161 | Nov 77 |
| -0121-3A | | ARI 23234 Control Test Set AN/ALM 161 | Feb 77 |
| -0122-2B | | ARI 23234 Electronic Warfare System ECM POD AN/ALQ-101(V)-10 AN/ALQ-101(V)-11 | May 78 |
| -0122-3A | | ARI 23234 Miscellaneous Special-to-Type Test Equipment | Feb 77 |
| -0123-1 | | Electronic Warfare System ARI 23234 Control Indicator C6631/ALQ & Jaguar Interface Set | Feb 86 |
| -0123-2 | | Electronic Warfare System ARI 23234 Control Indicator C6631/ALQ & Jaguar Interface Test Set | Jan 87 |
| -0124-1 | | Electronic Warfare Systems ARI 23234/4/5 | May 90 |
| -0131-126 | | ARI 23246 Program Loading Unit | Jul 83 |
| -0131-3 | | Special-to-Type Test Equipment for ARI 23246/3 Programme Loading Unit Assembly 4920-99-761-1491 | Mar 84 |
| -0132-126 | | ARI 23246 Flight Line Test Set (4290-99-761-1492) | Jul 83 |
| -0132-3 | | Special Test Equipment for ARI 23246/3 Flight Line Test Set 4920-99-761-1492 | Feb 84 |
| -0132-10 | | ARI 23246 Flight Line Test Set (4920-99-761-1492) | Jul 83 |
| -0133-1AB | | ARI 23246 Slate Test Complex Sub System Description | Jun 84 |
| -0133-1AC | | ARI 23246 Chapter 3-1 To Chapter 3-16 Test Complex Functional Test Units | Sep 83 |
| -0133-1AD | | ARI 23246 Slate Chapter 4-0 to Chapter 5-3 Diagnostic Systems Interface Gantry & Test Jigs | Sep 83 |

SUB-GROUP 116F

ELECTRONIC WARFARE EQUIPMENT

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|---------|
| 116F—cont | | | |
| —0133—1B | ARI 23246 | Slate Operating and Second Line Maintenance | July 84 |
| —0133—1CA | ARI 23246 | Slate Line Printer | Dec 82 |
| —0133—1DA | ARI 23246 | Slate Digital Multimeter Technical Manual | Dec 82 |
| —0133—1DB | ARI 23245 | Slate Digital Multimeter Operating Manual | Dec 82 |
| —0133—1DC | ARI 23246 | Slate Frequency Counter | Dec 82 |
| —0133—1DD | ARI 23246 | Slate Spectrum Analyser Mainframe | Dec 82 |
| —0133—1DE | ARI 23246 | Slate Spectrum Analyser Plug in Unit | Dec 82 |
| —0133—1DF | ARI 23246 | Slate TWT Amplifier H1 | Dec 82 |
| —0133—1DG | ARI 23246 | Slate TWT Amplifier LO | Dec 82 |
| —0133—1DH | ARI 23246 | Slate Pulse Generator | Dec 82 |
| —0133—1DQ | ARI 23246 | Slate Universal Counter | Dec 82 |
| —0133—1XA | ARI 23246 | Slate Software Organization | Sep 83 |
| —0133—1XB | ARI 23246 | Slate | Jul 84 |
| —0133—1XCA | ARI 23246 | Slate PPS Operator Manual | Aug 84 |
| —0133—1XCB | ARI 23246 | Slate Graduate Basic Utility System Programmers Manual | Aug 84 |
| —0133—2A | ARI 23246 | Slate | Jul 83 |
| —0133—2(R)1 | ARI 23246/3 | | Feb 89 |
| —0133—3 | ARI 23246 | — Second Line Automatic Test Equipment | Mar 86 |
| —0133—3 | ARI 23246 | Second Line Automatic Test Equipment | Mar 86 |
| Cover 2 | | | |
| —0133—3 | ARI 23246 | Second Line Automatic Test Equipment | Mar 86 |
| Cover 3 | | | |
| —0133—3 | ARI 23246 | Second Line Automatic Test Equipment | Mar 86 |
| Cover 4 | | | |
| —0133—6 | ARI 23246 | Slate | May 85 |
| —0133—10AA | ARI 23246 | Slate | Jun 84 |
| —0133—10AB1 | ARI 23246 | Slate | Jun 84 |
| —0133—10AB2 | ARI 23246 | Slate | Jun 84 |
| —0133—10AC | ARI 23246 | Slate | Jun 84 |
| —0133—10AD | ARI 23246 | Slate | Jun 84 |
| —0133—10XB | ARI 23246 | Slate | Jul 84 |
| —0134—1F | ARI 23333/1 | Integrated Countermeasures Equipment (Zeus) | Apr 88 |
| —0134—1G | ARI 23333/1 | Integrated Countermeasures Equipment (Zeus) | Feb 88 |
| —0134—1XB | ARI 23333/1 | Integrated Countermeasures System (Zeus) Ground Maintenance | Dec 89 |
| —0134—2A | ARI 23333/1 | Integrated Countermeasures Equipment (Zeus) | Sep 87 |
| —0134—2(R) | ARI 23333/1 | RAF Engineering Authority General Orders & Special Instructions | Feb 90 |
| —0134—3 | ARI 23333/1 | Integrated Countermeasures Equipment (Zeus) | Dec 90 |
| —0134—6B | ARI 23333/1 | Integrated Countermeasures Equipment (Zeus) | Sep 88 |
| —0134—6D | ARI 23333/1 | Integrated Countermeasures Equipment (Zeus) | Sep 88 |
| —0134—6E | ARI 23333/1 | Integrated Countermeasures Equipment (Zeus) | Sep 88 |
| —0134—6F1 | ARI 23333/1 | Integrated Countermeasures Equipment (Zeus) Transmitter | Apr 88 |
| —0134—6F2 | ARI 23333/1 | Integrated Countermeasures Equipment (Zeus) Transmitter | Apr 88 |
| —0134—6G | ARI 23333/1 | Integrated Countermeasures Equipment (Zeus) | Aug 88 |
| —0134—10F | ARI 23333/1 | Integrated Countermeasures Equipment Transmitter | Apr 88 |
| —0134—10G | ARI 23333/1 | Integrated Countermeasures Equipment (Zeus) | Feb 88 |
| —0136—2(R)1 | ARI 23357/1 | RAF Engineering Authority General Orders & Special Instructions | Jul 88 |
| —0137—1A | ARI 23363 | Druce Moth | Sep 86 |
| —0137—1B | ARI 23363 | Druce Moth Interface Unit | — |
| —0137—2 | ARI 23363 | Druce Moth | Jun 90 |
| —0137—2(R)1 | ARI 23363 | — RAF Eng Authority Gen Orders and Special Ins | Jul 88 |

ELECTRONIC WARFARE EQUIPMENT

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116F—cont | | | |
| —0137—3 | | Airborne Electronic Warfare ARI 23363—1 Band Jammer | Jul 88 |
| —01351—1A1 | | ARI 23362 Communications Jammer (Sections 1 to 7 System Description & Maintenance) | Nov 85 |
| —01351—1A2 | | ARI 23362 Communications Jammer System Description & Servicability Testing | Jan 85 |
| —01351—1AX | | ARI 23362 Communications Jammer | Jan 85 |
| —01351—1B | | ARI 23362 Communications Jammer Control & Display Unit | Aug 88 |
| —01351—1X | | ARI 23362 Communications Jammer Software Description | Jan 85 |
| —01351—10B | | ARI 23362 Communications Jammer Control & Display Unit | Jan 85 |
| —01351—2 | | ARI 23362 Communications Jammer | — |
| —01351—2(R)1 | | ARI 23362 | Jul 88 |
| —01352—1 | | ARI 23362 Communications Jammer Ground Support Equipment Load Card Programming Station | May 88 |
| —0140—1A | | ARI 23431/1 Countermeasures Set | May 88 |
| —0140—2(R)1 | | ARI 23431 Infra-Red Countermeasures System | Jul 90 |
| —0141—1 | | ARI 23436 Modular Infra-Red Transmitting Set (MIRTS) | Jul 86 |
| —0141—2(R)1 | | ARI 23436 Infra-Red Countermeasures System | Jul 90 |
| —0142—1 | | ARI 23421/1 Infra-Red Counter Measures System 'Yukon Jack' | May 86 |
| —0142—3 | | ARI 23421/1 and STTE | Aug 88 |
| —0201—4F | | Radar Set AN/APR-9 | — |
| —0202—1B | | ARI 18235 Radar Warning Receiver | Aug 78 |
| —0202—2 | | ARI 18235 Radar Warning Receiver | Aug 78 |
| —0202—3 | | ARI 18235/1 Radar Warning System | Nov 77 |
| —0204—1 | | ARI 18105 Lock Follow Illumination Warning Installation | — |
| —0204—2 | | ARI 18105 Lock Follow Illumination Warning Installation | — |
| —0204—3ACD | | ARI 18105 | — |
| —0204—4F | | ARI 18105 | — |
| —0204—6 | | ARI 18105 Lock-Follow Illumination Warning Installation | — |
| —0205—2A | | ARI 23202 Receiver Direction Finding and Receiver, Frequency Measurement Equipment | May 78 |
| —0205—2B | | ARI 23202 Receiver Direction Finding & Receiver, Frequency Measurement Equipment | May 78 |
| —0205—3A1 | | ARI 23202 | Nov 73 |
| —0205—3A2 | | ARI 23202 Special-to-Type Test Equipment | May 78 |
| —0206—1 | | ARI 26051 Look Through Receiver | — |
| —0206—3ACD | | ARI 26051/1 Equipment Schedule & Scales | — |
| —0207—1A | | ARI 18228 Radar Warning Receiver | Jan 81 |
| —0207—1B | | ARI 18228 Passive Warning Receiver | Jun 73 |
| —0207—2A | | Passive Warning Receiver | — |
| —0207—2B | | ARI 18228 Passive Warning Receiver | Aug 78 |
| —0207—2(R)1 | | Royal Air Force Engineering Authority General Orders and Special Instructions ARI 18228 | Jun 88 |
| —0207—3 | | ARI 18228 Miniatured Passive Warning Receiver | Sep 73 |
| —0207—10 | | ARI 18228 | — |
| —0208—1B | | ARI 18223 Radar Warning Receiver | Mar 85 |
| —0208—2 | | ARI 18223 Passive Warning Receiver | May 79 |
| —0208—2(R)1 | | ARI 18223 | May 88 |
| —0208—3 | | ARI 18223 | Sep 74 |
| —0208—6 | | ARI 18223 Radar Warning Receiver | Aug 83 |
| | —0211—3 | Electronica Receiver Main | Feb 83 |
| | —0212—3 | Electronica Receiver Unit Spine | Feb 83 |

SUB-GROUP 116F

ELECTRONIC WARFARE EQUIPMENT

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116F—cont | | | |
| | -0213-1 | Control Unit Elettronica Pt No F492C-503 | Feb 84 |
| | -0213-3 | Elettronica Control Unit | Aug 81 |
| | -0214-3A | Elettronica/MSDS Spine RF Head | Mar 83 |
| | -0214-3B | Elettronica Antenna Wing NIB | Mar 83 |
| | -0214-3C | Elettronica FIN RF Head Assy | Mar 83 |
| | -0216-1 | CRT Bearing Indicator Elettronica Pt No F492A-503 | Oct 82 |
| | -0216-3 | Elettronica Indicator Bearing CRT | Feb 83 |
| | -0217-1 | Threat Warning Panel Elettronica Pt No F492B-503 | Apr 84 |
| | -0217-3 | Elettronica Panel Assy Threat Warning | Aug 81 |
| | -0218-1B | ARI 18232 ESM Search Receiver | Oct 85 |
| | | ARI 23287/1 Look Through Receiver | Jan 80 |
| | | ARI 23287/1 Look Through Receiver Operation Instructions | Aug 80 |
| | | ARI 23287/1 Look Through Receiver Service Instructions | Aug 80 |
| | | ARI 23287/1 Look Through Receiver Overhaul Instructions | Aug 80 |
| | | ARI 23287/1 & ARI 26073/1 Lookthrough Receiver | Sep 82 |
| | | ARI 23287 APR 9 Receiver | Mar 79 |
| | | ARI 23287/1 RAF Engineering Authority General Orders & Special Instructions | Feb 89 |
| | -0219-3 | ARI 23287/1 Look Through Receiver | Jan 80 |
| | -0219-1A6A | | |
| | -0219-1B6B | | |
| | -0219-1C6C | | |
| | -0219-1D6D | | |
| | -0219-1E6E | | |
| | -0219-2 | | |
| | -0219-2(R)1 | | |
| | -0220-1C | ARI 18240 Power Supply | Sep 84 |
| | -0220-1D1 | ARI 18240 IF Processor | Dec 84 |
| | -0220-1D2 | ARI 18240 IF Processor Schematic Diagrams | Dec 84 |
| | -0220-1D3 | ARI 18240 IF Processor | Jul 84 |
| | -0220-1E1 | ARI 18240 Executive Computer | Dec 84 |
| | -0220-1E2 | ARI 18240 Executive Computer Maintenance | Mar 86 |
| | -0220-1G1 | ARI 18240 Tactical Display | Oct 86 |
| | -0220-1G2 | ARI 18240 Tabular Display | Oct 86 |
| | -0220-1G3 | ARI 18240 LRU-7 & LRU-9 Display Units Serviceability Testing | Oct 86 |
| | -0220-1H | ARI 18240 Operator Control | Sep 84 |
| | -0220-1J | ARI 18240 Display Processor | Sep 85 |
| | -0220-1K | ARI 18240 Disk Formatter & Master Drive | Nov 84 |
| | -0220-1L | ARI 18240 Pilot Display | May 86 |
| | -0220-1M | ARI 18240 Symbol Generator | Oct 84 |
| | -0220-1N | ARI 18240 Low Voltage Power Supply Type SP646 | Sep 89 |
| | -0220-1P | ARI 18240 Low Voltage Power Supply Types | Sep 89 |
| | -0220-1X2 | ARI 18240 System Software Description | Aug 87 |
| | -0220-2 | ARI 18240/1/2 | Jan 86 |
| | -0220-2(R)1 | ARI 18240 Electronic Support Measures | Sep 91 |
| | -0220-3 | ARI 18240/1 Electronic Support Measures | Apr 85 |
| | Book 1 | | |
| | -0220-3 | ARI 18240/2 Electronic Support Measures | Jun 85 |
| | Book 2 | | |
| | -0220-3 | GECLS Displays Electronic Support Measures | Jan 84 |
| | Book 3 | | |
| | -0220-6C | ARI 18240 Power Supply Depot Maintenance | Nov 84 |
| | -0220-6D | ARI 18240 IF Processor Repair & Reconditioning | Nov 87 |
| | -0220-6H | ARI 18240 Operator Control Depot Maintenance (LRU-8 DMM) | Mar 87 |
| | -0220-6J | ARI 18240 Display Processor | Mar 87 |
| | -0220-6K | ARI 18240 Disk Formatter & Master Drive | Mar 87 |
| | -0220-6L | ARI 18240 Symbol Generator | Mar 87 |
| | -0220-10C | ARI 18241 Oscillator RF (5865-99-759-3040) (5865-99-759-3041) | Jun 85 |
| | -0221-1A | ARI 18240 Special-to-Type Test Equipment Receiver (LRU-1) Test Set | Dec 84 |

UK RESTRICTED

AP 100Z-0101 AL126
SUB-GROUP 116F

ELECTRONIC WARFARE EQUIPMENT

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116F—cont | | | |
| —0221—1B | | ARI 18240 Special-to-Type Test Equipment Power Supply (LRU-2) Test Set | Dec 84 |
| —0221—1C1A | | ARI 18240 Special-to-Type Test Equipment. IF Processor (LRU-3) Test Set Operation Calibration & Maintenance | Jan 85 |
| —0221—1C1B | | ARI 18240 Special-to-Type Test Equipment. IF Processor (LRU-3) Test Set Appendices | Jan 85 |
| —0221—1C2 | | ARI 18240 Special-to-Type Test Equipment Data Link/IFDSS Simulator Test Set | Dec 84 |
| —0221—1D1 | | ARI 18240 Special-to-Type Test Equipment Executive Processor (LRU-4) Test Set | Dec 84 |
| —0221—1D2 | | ARI 18240 Special-to-Type Test Equipment Executive Processor (LRU-4) Test Set (Rebound Box) | Dec 84 |
| —0221—1E | | ARI 18240 Special-to-Type Test Equipment Jig Driver & Heat Sink Test Set | Oct 84 |
| —0221—1F | | ARI 18240 Special-to-Type Test Equipment RF Test Set | Sep 87 |
| —0221—1G | | ARI 18240 Special-to-Type Test Equipment Synthesizer/Current Regulator Test Set | Oct 84 |
| —0221—1H | | ARI 18240 Special-to-Type Test Equipment Power Supply No 1 Test Set | Dec 84 |
| —0221—1J | | ARI 18240 Special-to-Type Test Equipment Power Supply No 2 Test Set | Oct 84 |
| —0221—1K | | ARI 18240 Special-to-Type Test Equipment Power Supply No 3 Test Set | Oct 84 |
| —0221—1L | | ARI 18240 Special-to-Type Test Equipment Power Supply No 4 Test Set | Oct 84 |
| —0221—1M | | ARI 18240 Special-to-Type Test Equipment Synthesizer Control No 2 Test Set | Oct 84 |
| —0221—1N | | ARI 18240 Special-to-Type Test Equipment Band Select Test Set | Oct 87 |
| —0221—1P | | ARI 18240 Special-to-Type Test Equipment Analogue No 1 Test Set | Oct 84 |
| —0221—1Q | | ARI 18240 Special to Type Test Equipment Power Conversion Modules | Oct 84 |
| —0221—1R | | ARI 18240 Special-to-Type Test Equipment Manchester Test Box | Oct 84 |
| —0221—1S | | ARI 18240 Special-to-Type Test Equipment LRU-2 TP/BITE Breakout Box | Nov 84 |
| —0221—1T | | ARI 18240 Special-to-Type Test Equipment Variable Frequency Divider Test Set | Oct 84 |
| —0221—1U | | ARI 18240 Special-to-Type Test Equipment IF Chassis Test Set | Mar 88 |
| —0221—1V | | ARI 18240 Special-to-Type Test Equipment Display Sub-System SRA Test Set | Mar 87 |
| —0221—1W | | ARI 18240 Special-to-Type Equipment | Oct 84 |
| Vol 1 | | | |
| —0221—1W | | ARI 18240 Special-to-Type Test Equipment Display Sub System Test Set | Oct 84 |
| Vol 2 | | | |
| —0221—1Y | | ARI 18240 Special-to-Type Test Equipment MSA Simulator Test Box | Dec 84 |
| —0221—2 | | ARI 18240/1/2 Special-to-Type Test Equipment | Jan 86 |
| —0221—3 | | Special-to-Type Test Equipment for ARI 18240/1/2 | Jan 91 |
| —0225—1D | | ARI 18241 Demodulator Video Signal 5865-99-759-3042 | Aug 85 |
| —0225—1E6E | | ARI 18241 Control Receiver 5865-99-759-3043 Control Receiver (Simplified) 5865-99-759-3044 | Jun 85 |
| —0225—1F6F | | ARI 18241 Indicator Bearing (5865-99-759-3045) | Jun 85 |
| —0225—1G2 | | ARI 18241 Data Processor (5865-99-773-1746) Eurobus Interface Set | Jun 86 |
| —0225—1H | | ARI 18241 Power Supply (6130-99-773-1761) | May 85 |
| —0225—1J | | ARI 18241 RHWR Serviceability & Diagnostic Tests | May 85 |
| —0225—1XC | | ARI 18241 RHWR | May 85 |
| —0225—2A | | ARI 18241 Radar Homing & Warning Receiver | Jul 84 |
| —0225—2(R)1 | | RAF Engineering Authority General Orders & Special Instructions ARI 18241/1, 18241/2 Radar Homing & Warning Receiver | Feb 90 |
| —0225—3 | | ARI 18241 Variants | Mar 87 |

SUB-GROUP 116F

ELECTRONIC WARFARE EQUIPMENT

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116F—cont | | | |
| —0225—6B | | ARI 18241 Receiver Radio (Hi Band) 5865-99-758-4454 (Lo Band) RF Head FIN 5865-99-758-4456 | Feb 86 |
| —0225—6C | | ARI 18241 Oscillator RF 5865-99-754-3040 & 5865-99-759-3041 | Jan 86 |
| —0225—6D | | ARI 18241 Demodulator Video Signal 5865-99-759-3042 | May 86 |
| —0225—6G | | ARI 18241 Data Processor (5865-99-773-1746) | Jan 86 |
| —0225—6H | | ARI 18241 Power Supply (6130-99-773-1761) | Jan 86 |
| —0225—10B | | ARI 18241 Receiver Radio (HI Band) 5865-99-758-4454 Receiver (Radio LO Band) 5865-99-758-4455 RF Head (Fin) 5865-99-758-4456 | Dec 85 |
| —0225—10C | | ARI 18241 Oscillator RF (5865-99-759-3040 & 5865-99-759-3041) | Jun 85 |
| —0225—10D | | ARI 18241 Demodulator Video Signal 5865-99-759-3042 | Aug 85 |
| —0225—10H | | ARI 18241 — Power Supply (6130-99-773-1761) | May 85 |
| —0225—10XC | | ARI 18241 RHWR | Apr 86 |
| —0230—1A | | ARI 18241 Miter Introduction Overall System & Controller Description | May 85 |
| —0230—1B | | ARI 18241 Miter Main ATE (Cabinets 2, 3 & 4) Functional Description | Jul 85 |
| —0230—1C | | ARI 18241 Miter Jigs Adapters RX Cabinet & Systems Rig Functional Description | Jul 85 |
| —0230—1D | | ARI 18241 Miter | Oct 85 |
| —0230—1XA | | ARI 18241 Miter Software Organisation | Jul 85 |
| —0230—1XB | | ARI 18241 Miter | Apr 86 |
| —0230—2 | | Miter — General Orders and Modifications | Apr 90 |
| —0230—2(R)1 | | ARI 18241/1/2 Miter | Sep 91 |
| —0230—3 | | Automatic Test Equipment for ARI 18241/1 & 2 (Miter) | Dec 88 |
| —0230—10XB | | ARI 18241 Software | Apr 86 |
| —0235—2(R)1 | | ARI 23348 RAF Engineering Authority, General Orders & Special Instructions | Feb 90 |
| —0237—2(R)1 | | Royal Air Force Engineering Authority General Orders & Special Instructions ARI 23415/1 | Oct 89 |
| —0237—3 | | ARI 23415/1 Radar Warning Receiver & STTE | Jan 89 |
| —0239—1 | | ARI 18228/10 & ARI 18228/13 Radar Warning Receiver Program Loading Unit (5841-99-804-1375) | Jun 88 |
| —0239—1A | | ARI 18228/210 & /13 Radar Warning Receiver. General and Technical Information | Jun 88 |
| —0239—1XA | | ARI 18228/10 & ARI 18228/13 Radar Warning Receiver Software Organisation | Mar 89 |
| —0239—2 | | ARI 18228/10 & ARI 18228/13 Radar Warning Receiver | Jun 90 |
| —0239—3 | | ARI 18228/10 Passive Warning & Homing System & ARI 18228/13 Sea Harrier RWR | Mar 91 |
| —0239—6 | | ARI 18228/10 & 18228/13 Radar Warning Receiver Repair & Reconditioning Instructions | Sep 89 |
| —0239—10 | | ARI 18228/10 & ARI 18228/13 Radar Warning Receiver. Maintenance Diagrams & Data | Jun 88 |
| —0244—1A | | ARI 23415/2/3 Radar Warning Receiver | Apr 90 |
| —0244—1B | | ARI 23415/2/3 Radar Warning Receiver | Apr 90 |
| —0244—1C | | ARI 23415/2/3 Processor | Apr 90 |
| —0244—1D | | ARI 23415/2/3 Control Indicator | Apr 90 |
| —0244—1E | | ARI 23415/2/3 Digital Display Indicator | Apr 90 |
| —0244—1F | | ARI 23415/2/3 Power Supply | Apr 90 |
| —0244—1G | | ARI 23415/2/3 Superheterodyne Receiver | Apr 90 |
| —0244—1H | | ARI 23415/2/3 Superheterodyne Processor | Apr 90 |
| —0244—1P | | ARI 23415/2/3 Computer Memory Loader | Nov 88 |
| —0244—10 | | ARI 23415/2/3 Radar Warning Receiver | Apr 90 |
| —0245—1A | | ARI 23415/2/3 Major Assembly Test Bench | Apr 90 |
| —0245—1B | | ARI 23415/2/3 Intermediate Test Unit | Apr 90 |
| —0245—1C | | ARI 23415/2/3 E-J Band Receiver Test Fixture | Apr 90 |

UK RESTRICTED
ELECTRONIC WARFARE EQUIPMENT

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|---------------|--|--------|
| 116F—cont | | | |
| -0245-1D | ARI 23415/2/3 | Test Fixture Power Source | Apr 90 |
| -0245-1E | ARI 23415/2/3 | Power Supply Test Fixture | Apr 90 |
| -0245-1F | ARI 23415/2/3 | CRT High Voltage Power Supply Test Fixture | Apr 90 |
| -0245-1G | ARI 23415/2/3 | Digital Display Test Fixture | Apr 90 |
| -0245-1H | ARI 23415/2/3 | Superheterodyne Receiver Test Fixture | Apr 90 |
| -0245-1J | ARI 23415/2/3 | Superheterodyne Processor Test Fixture | Apr 90 |
| -0245-10 | ARI 23415/2/3 | Radar Warning Receiver | Apr 90 |
| -0247-1 | | Main Receiver & Spine Unit Test Set Electronica SPA Pt No X925-501 Magerd 7291 | Feb 91 |
| -0248-2 | ARI 23361 | Indicator Airborne (ESM) | Jun 90 |
| -0280-1D | | Automatic Power Plant Test System for Adour Engine Test House Automatic Power Plant Test Unit Power Supply Unit. General & Technical Information | Apr 89 |
| -0301-16 | ARI 18207/1 | Repeater Radio 5821-99-952-8210 | Apr 78 |
| -0301-2A | ARI 18207/1 | Repeater Radio | Jan 79 |
| -0301-2B | ARI 18207/1 | Repeater Radio 5821-99-952-8210 | Jan 79 |
| -0301-2(R)1 | ARI 18207/1 | RAF Engineering Authority General Orders & Special Instructions | Jan 89 |
| -0301-4F | ARI 18207/1 | Repeater Radio | — |
| -0401-1 | ARI 18144/1 | Centimetric Intercept & D/F Equipment | — |
| -0401-3ACD | ARI 18144 | | Oct 73 |
| -0401-4F | ARI 18144/1 | | Aug 68 |
| -0401-6 | ARI 18144/1 | Centimetric Intercept & D/F Equipment (Anti-Submarine) | — |
| -0402-2 | ARI 18050 | | Nov 74 |
| -0402-4F | ARI 18050 | | — |
| -0404-2 | ARI 18165 | Wideband Homer S Band | — |
| -0501-45 | TGRI 26108 | Ground Based 1 Band Training System | May 79 |
| -0601-1XA | | Tornado Pre-Flight Message Generator | Sep 85 |
| -0601-1XB | | Pre-Flight Message Generator ARI 23246/3 | May 89 |
| -0601-1XC | | Tornado Pre-Flight Message Generator ARI 23336 Applications Program | Sep 85 |
| -0601-1XD | | Tornado Pre-Flight Message Generator ARI 18241 Applications Program | Mar 89 |
| -0601-2A | | Tornado Pre-flight Message Generator | May 85 |
| -0604-1 | ARI 23333/1 | Integrated Countermeasures Equipment (Zeus) GPLU NSN 51SS/4920-99-793-9067 Adaptor Cable | Sep 90 |
| -0604-3 | ARI 23333/1 | Ground Program Loading Unit Type D51436 4920-99-793-9067 & Adaptor Cable Type D51081 4920-99-793-9068 | Jun 91 |
| -0701-1A | | Winchester Disc Drive (Shugart Type SA 1000) | Mar 85 |
| -0701-1B | | Flexible Disc Drive (Shugart Type SA 850/851) | Mar 85 |
| -0702-1 | | Programmable Power Supply LF-09-04 | Nov 85 |
| -0703-1A | | Signal Generator (2019A Marconi Instruments) | Nov 85 |
| -0703-1B | | Signal Generator 2019A (Marconi Instruments) Operating Instructions | Nov 85 |

SUB-GROUP 116F

ELECTRONIC WARFARE EQUIPMENT

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116F—cont | | | |
| —0704—1A | | Wattmeter Norma D 4155 | Nov 85 |
| —0704—1B | | Wattmeter Norma D 4155 | Nov 85 |
| —0705—1A | | Vector Analyser Mainframe (ZPV-E3 Rohde & Schwartz) | Nov 85 |
| —0705—1B | | Vector Analyser Tuner ZPV-E3 (Rohde & Schwartz) | Nov 85 |
| —0706—1A | | Spectrum Analyser 492P (Tektronic) | Nov 85 |
| —0706—1B | | Spectrum Analyser 492P (Tektronic) Servicing Information | Nov 85 |
| —0706—1C | | Spectrum Analyser 492P (Tektronic) Operating Instructions | Nov 85 |
| —0706—1D | | Spectrum Analyser 492P (Tektronic) Operating Information | Nov 85 |
| —0706—1E | | Spectrum Analyser 492P (Tektronic) Programmers Manual | Nov 85 |
| —0706—2(R)1 | | ARI 23361 RAF Engineering Authority General Orders & Special Instructions | Aug 88 |
| —0706—5F | | ARI 23361 Tektronix 492P Spectrum Analyser & 4041 Computer Bay Maintenance Schedule | Jun 91 |
| —0707—1 | | Noise Figure Meter (HP 8970A) | Nov 85 |
| —0708—1A | | Synthesized Signal Generator 8672S Frequency Extension Unit | Feb 87 |
| —0709—1A | | Line Printer 1602 (Tally) | Feb 87 |
| —0710—1A | | Digital Multimeter 7075 | Feb 87 |
| —0710—1B | | Digital Multimeter 7075 | — |
| —0711—1A | | Frequency Counter 5340 | — |
| —0712—1A | | Spectrum Analyser — Mainframe (Oscilloscope 182T) | Feb 87 |
| —0713—1A | | Spectrum Analyser — (Plug Unit Spectrum Analyser 8557A) | Feb 87 |
| —0714—1A | | TWT Amplifier H1 Band VZM 6991 G3M (Variant) | Feb 87 |
| —0715—1A | | TWT Amplifier LO Band VZC 6961 GIM (Variant) | Feb 87 |
| —0716—1A | | ARI 23246 Pulse Generator 8160A | Feb 87 |
| —0717—1A | | Power Meter 436A | Feb 87 |
| —0719—1A | | Second Line Automatic Test Equipment Oscilloscope 1741.A | — |
| —0719—1B | | Oscilloscope 1741A Operators Guide | Feb 87 |
| —0720—1A | | ARI 23246 Slate Synthesized Signal Generator | — |
| —07123—1B | | ARI 23261 Series CPU Test Station Type B | Aug 86 |
| —07123—10B | | ARI 23261 Series CPU Test Station Type B | Aug 86 |
| —0801—0 | | ARI 23450 Expendables System Programmer | Sep 87 |
| —0801—2(R)1 | | ARI 23450 Expendables System Programmer RAF Engineering Authority | Nov 88 |
| —0801—3 | | ARI 23450 Expendables System Programmer | Sep 87 |
| —0802—0 | | ARI 23450 Expendables System Programmer Special-to-Type Test Equipment | — |
| —0803—45 | | Spadeadam Closed Circuit Television System & Fibre Optic Connectivity | Oct 88 |
| —0901—1AA | | FGRI 23474/1 EWOSE RF Signal Stimulator Part Number 4172-00001 for ARI 18240/2 (Yellow Gate (MR)) | May 89 |
| —0901—1AB | | FGRI 23474/1 & FGRI 23474/4 EWOSE RF Signal Stimulators Signal Combining Units (Low-Band & High Band) | Dec 88 |
| —0901—1AC | | FGRI 23474/1 Systems Rig | Jan 89 |
| —0901—1BA | | FGRI 23474/3 EWOSE RF Signal Stimulator Part Number 4172-00002 for ARI 18241/1 & 2 (RHWR) | May 89 |
| —0901—1BC | | FGRI 23474/2 & /3 SCV's | Dec 88 |
| —0901—1CA | | FGRI 23474/2 EWOSE RF Signal Stimulator Part No 4172-00003 for ARI 2333 (Zeus) | May 89 |
| —0901—1DA | | FGRI 23474/4 EWOSE RF Signal Stimulator Part Number 4172-00004 for ARI 18240/1 (Yellow Gate (E3)) | May 89 |

UK RESTRICTED
 ELECTRONIC WARFARE EQUIPMENT

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|-------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116F —cont | | | |
| -0901-1KA | | FGRI 23474 Core System | Jan 89 |
| -0901-1KB | | FGRI 23474 Video System | Jan 89 |
| -0901-1KC | | FGRI 23474 RF Sub-System | Jan 89 |
| -0901-1KD | | FGRI 23474 DF Sub-System | Jan 89 |
| -0901-1KE | | FGRI 23474 Amplifier Unit | Jan 89 |
| -0901-1KG | | FGRI 23474 Modulation Unit | Jan 89 |
| -0901-1KH | | FGRI 23474 PAU (Power Amplifier Unit) | Jan 89 |
| -0901-1KI | | FGRI 23474 APS (Amplifier Power Supply Unit) | Jan 89 |
| -0901-1LA | | FGRI 23474/1, 2 & 3 Operating Instructions | Feb 89 |
| -0901-1LB | | FGRI 23474/4 EWOSE RF Signal Stimulator Operating Instructions | Feb 90 |
| -0901-1M | | FGRI 23474 EWOSE RF Signal Stimulators Maintenance | Apr 89 |
| -0901-1XA | | FGRI 23474/1 to 23474/3 EWOSE RF Signal Stimulators Software Description | Apr 89 |
| -0901-1XB | | FGRI 23474/4 Software Description EWOSE RF Signal Stimulator | Apr 89 |
| -0901-2 | | EWOSE RF Stimulators FGRI 23474 General Orders & Modifications | Mar 90 |
| -0902-45 | | J Band Emission Threat Simulator (JETS) TGRI 23440 Preventive Maintenance | Sep 91 |
| -1001-0 | | Portable RF Signal Source (PRFSS) | Oct 89 |
| -1002-0 | | ARI 23333/1 Integrated Countermeasures Equipment Special-to-Type Aero- space Ground Equipment RF Hoods | Dec 90 |

SUB-GROUP 116G

MARITIME WEAPONS

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|-------------|--|--------|
| 116G | | |
| -0103-1D604 | ARI 23203 Sonobuoy Receiving & Indicating Equipment ARM 54 & 54A..... | 1969 |
| -0103-2B | ARI 23203 Sonobuoy Receiving & Indicating Equipment..... | Nov 79 |
| -0103-3ACD | ARI 23203..... | Dec 70 |
| -0103-4F | ARI 23203 Sonobuoy Receiving & Indicating Equipment Types AN/AQA 5 & AN/ARR 52A..... | Jan 73 |
| -0104-3ACD | ARI 18209/2 & 18209/3..... | May 76 |
| -0105-3A | Sonics Aerial Amplifier HSA Type 6M4R 16207A..... | Sep 77 |
| -0105-16 | Sonics Aerial Amplifier HSA Type 6M4R 16207A..... | — |
| -0106-2 | ARI 18209/3 Sonobuoy Mk 1C Receiving & Indicating Equipment..... | Jun 73 |
| -0106-4F | ARI 18209/3 Sonobuoy Mk 1C Receiving & Indicating Equipment..... | Feb 73 |
| -0107-3 | ARI 23203/2 AN/AQA 5 Improved..... | Mar 77 |
| -0108-3 | ARI 23289/1 Indicator Sea Noise 5845-99-110-8626..... | Jun 78 |
| -0111-16 | Direction Finder DF 301E Pt No 622-99-0902-005..... | Sep 80 |
| -0111-2 | Direction Finder DF-301E Pt No 622-0902-005..... | May 85 |
| -0120-0 | FRGI 23404 Test Rig Electronic..... | May 88 |
| -0202-3ACD | Sonobuoy Transmitter Type T 9003 Series..... | 1967 |
| -0202-4F | Sonobuoy Transmitters Passive Directional..... | 1966 |
| -0203-2 | Test Equipment for Sonobuoys..... | Nov 74 |
| -0204-2A | Sonobuoys Transistorized Echo Ranging Type 17054..... | Oct 78 |
| -0204-2B | Sonobuoys Transistorized Echo Ranging Type 17054..... | Oct 78 |
| -0204-3ACD | Sonobuoy Type 17054/1-6..... | Dec 68 |
| -0204-4F | Sonobuoys Transistorized Echo Ranging Type 17054..... | Mar 73 |
| -0205-2A | Sonobuoys Transistorized Passive Directional Type 17053..... | Oct 78 |
| -0205-2B | Sonobuoys Transistorized Passive Directional Type 17053..... | Oct 78 |
| -0205-3ACD | Sonobuoy Type 17053/1-16 Equipment Schedule & Scales..... | Dec 68 |
| -0205-4F | Sonobuoys Transistorized Passive Directional Type 17053..... | Mar 73 |
| -0207-1A | Disposable Sonobuoys (Dowty Types)..... | Apr 87 |
| -0207-1B | Disposable Sonobuoys (Plessey Types)..... | Apr 87 |
| -0301-3ACD | ARI 18101 Equipment Schedules & Scales..... | — |
| -0301-6 | ARI 18101 & ARI 18157 Sonobuoy Mk 1C Homing Indicating Equipment..... | — |
| -0302-3ACD | ARI 18157 Equipment Schedules & Scales..... | — |
| -0303-2 | ARI 18211 Series Sonobuoy Homing & Indicating Equipment..... | — |
| -0303-3ACD | ARI 18211/1 Equipment Schedule & Scales..... | — |
| -0304-1A | ARI 23290/1 Sonobuoy Homing & DF System Marconi AD 130A Equipment..... | Oct 79 |
| -0304-1T | ARI 23290/1 Sonobuoy Homing & DF System Marconi AD 130A Equipment..... | May 80 |
| -0304-2 | ARI 23290/1 Sonobuoy Homing & DF System Marconi AD 130A Equipment..... | Mar 80 |
| -0304-3A1 | Sonobuoy Homer & DF System Part of ARI 23290/1..... | Mar 81 |
| -0304-3A2 | Collins D/F 301E Antenna Part of ARI 23290/1..... | Feb 81 |
| -0304-3A3 | ARI 23290/1 Special-to-Type Test Equipment..... | Aug 82 |
| -0304-6 | ARI 23290/1 Sonobuoy Homing & DF System Marconi AD 130A Equipment..... | Dec 79 |
| -0501-2 | FRGI 18117 Sonobuoy Functional Trainer..... | — |
| -07100-1 | ARI 23261/1 & Associated Installations..... | Aug 82 |
| -07100-3 | ARI 23261 AQS 901 Sonics System..... | Mar 85 |
| -07101-1A | Pre-Amplifier Unit (Forms Part of ARI 23261/1)..... | Sep 79 |
| -07101-2 | ARI 23261 Series Pre-Amplifier Unit..... | Nov 83 |

UK RESTRICTED

AP 100Z-0101 AL126
SUB-GROUP 116G

MARITIME WEAPONS

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|---|--------|
| 116G—cont | | |
| -07101-3 | Pre-Amplifier Unit (Part of ARI 23261)..... | Apr 79 |
| -07101-6 | Pre-Amplifier Unit (Forms Part of ARI 23261/1)..... | Jul 80 |
| -07102-1A | Receiver Unit (Forms Part of ARI 23261/1)..... | Nov 80 |
| -07102-2 | ARI 23261 Series Receiver Unit..... | Nov 83 |
| -07102-3 | 5821-99-646-3441 Receiver Unit (Part of ARI 23261)..... | Feb 81 |
| -07102-6 | ARI 23261/1 Receiver Unit..... | Dec 81 |
| -07102-10 | Receiver Unit (Forms Part of ARI 23261/1)..... | Nov 80 |
| -07103-1A2 | ARI 23261/1 Data Acquisition Unit Wiring Data..... | May 81 |
| -07103-1A3 | ARI 23261 Series Data Acquisition Unit Standard Serviceability Tests & Fault Diagnosis & Rectification..... | Jan 86 |
| -07103-2 | ARI 23261 Series Data Acquisition Unit..... | Nov 83 |
| -07103-3 | 5821-99-643-3443 Data Acquisition Unit (Part of ARI 23261)..... | Oct 84 |
| -07103-6 | ARI 23261/1 Data Acquisition Unit..... | Aug 81 |
| -07103-10 | ARI 23261/1 Data Acquisition Unit..... | Aug 81 |
| -07104-1A2 | ARI 23261/1 Synchronization & Demultiplexer Unit..... | May 81 |
| -07104-1A3 | ARI 23261 Series Synchroniser & Demultiplexer Unit..... | Nov 85 |
| -07104-2 | ARI 23261 Series Synchronizer & Demultiplexer Unit..... | Nov 83 |
| -07104-3 | 5821-99-646-3445 Synchroniser & Demultiplexer Unit (Part of ARI 23261)..... | May 85 |
| -07104-6 | ARI 23261/1 Synchronization & Demultiplexer Unit..... | Nov 81 |
| -07105-1A1 | ARI 23261/1 Digital Pre-Processor Unit..... | Nov 81 |
| -07105-1A2 | ARI 23261/1 Digital Pre-Processor Unit Wiring Data..... | May 81 |
| -07105-2 | ARI 23261 Series Digital Pre-Processor Unit..... | Nov 83 |
| -07105-3 | 5821-99-646-3443 Digital Pre-Processor Unit (Part of ARI 23261)..... | Jul 80 |
| -07105-3 | 5821-99-646-3444 Digital Processor Unit (Part of ARI 23261)..... | Feb 85 |
| Issue 2 | | |
| -07105-6 | ARI 23261/1 Digital Pre-Processor Unit..... | Nov 81 |
| -07105-10 | ARI 23261/1 Digital Pre-Processor Unit..... | Nov 81 |
| -07106-1A | Central Processor Unit (Forms Part of ARI 23261/1 & ARI 23286)..... | Aug 80 |
| -07106-1B | Nimrod MR Mk 2 ARI 23261 Series & ARI 23286 Central Processor Unit Pt No 59-037-01..... | Aug 84 |
| -07106-1C | Nimrod MR Mk 2 ARI 23261 Series & ARI 23286 Central Processor Unit Pt No 59-037-01..... | Jun 91 |
| -07106-1X | Nimrod MR Mk 2 ARI 23261 & 23286 CPU Pt No 59-037-01..... | Jun 85 |
| -07106-2 | ARI 23261 Series & ARI 23286 Central Processor Unit..... | Nov 83 |
| -07106-3 | Central Processor Unit 5821-99-643-9821 (Part of ARI 23261)..... | Nov 83 |
| -07106-6 | ARI 23261/1 & ARI 23286 Central Processor Unit..... | Apr 81 |
| -07106-10 | Central Processor Unit (Forms Part of ARI 23261/1 & ARI 23286)..... | Aug 80 |
| -07107-1A | Bulk Store Unit (Forms Part of ARI 23261/1 & ARI 23286)..... | Jun 79 |
| -07107-2 | ARI 23261 Series & 23286 Bulk Store Unit..... | Nov 83 |
| -07107-3 | Bulk Store Unit 5821-99-643-7797 (Part of ARI 23261) & 5845-99-652-2792 (Part of ARI 23286)..... | Dec 83 |
| -07107-6 | ARI 23261/1 & ARI 23286 Bulk Store Unit..... | Mar 81 |
| -07107-10 | Bulk Store Unit (Forms Part of ARI 23261/1 & ARI 23286)..... | Jun 79 |
| -07108-1A1 | ARI 23261/1 FFT Analyser Unit..... | Aug 81 |
| -07108-1A2 | ARI 23261/1 FFT Analyser Unit Wiring Data..... | May 81 |
| -07108-2 | ARI 23261 Series FFT Analyser Unit..... | Nov 83 |
| -07108-3 | 5821-99-643-4647 Fast Fourier Transform Analyser & Interface Unit (Part of ARI 23261/1)..... | Mar 84 |
| -07108-6 | ARI 23261/1 FFT Analyser Unit..... | Aug 81 |
| -07108-10 | ARI 23261/1 FFT Analyser Unit..... | Aug 81 |
| -07109-1A | Data Conditioning Unit (Forms Part of ARI 23261/1)..... | Aug 79 |
| -07109-2 | ARI 23261 Series Data Conditioning Unit Mk 2..... | Nov 83 |
| -07109-3 | Data Conditioning Unit 5821-99-646-2260 (Part of ARI 23261/1)..... | Mar 84 |
| -07109-6 | ARI 23261/1 Data Conditioning Unit..... | Mar 81 |
| -07109-10 | Data Conditioning Unit (Forms Part of ARI 23261/1)..... | Aug 79 |
| -07110-1A1 | ARI 23261/1 Magnetic Tape Unit & Mounting..... | Jun 81 |

SUB-GROUP 116G

MARITIME WEAPONS

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------|--|--------|
| 116G—cont | | |
| —07110—1A2 | ARI 23261/1 Magnetic Tape & Unit & Mounting Wiring Data..... | Jun 81 |
| —07110—1B | Nimrod MR Mk 2 ARI 23261 Series Magnetic Tape Unit Pt No 148401 | Aug 84 |
| —07110—1C | Nimrod MR Mk 2 ARI 23261 Series Magnetic Tape Unit Flow Diagrams | Oct 84 |
| —07110—1X | Nimrod MR Mk 2 ARI 23261 Series Magnetic Tape Unit | Oct 84 |
| —07110—2 | ARI 23261 Series Magnetic Tape Unit & Mounting | Nov 83 |
| —07110—3 | 5821-99-646-0916 Magnetic Tape Unit (Part of ARI 23261/1) | Jan 84 |
| —07110—6 | ARI 23261/1 Magnetic Tape Unit & Mounting | Nov 83 |
| —07110—10 | Nimrod MR Mk 2 ARI 23261 Series Magnetic Tape Unit | Jul 89 |
| —07111—1A1 | ARI 23261/1 Magnetic Tape Control & Gram Interface Unit & Mounting | Oct 81 |
| —07111—1A2 | ARI 23261/1 Magnetic Tape Control & Gram Interface Unit & Mounting Wiring Data | Jun 81 |
| —07111—2 | ARI 23261 Series Magnetic Tape Control & Gram Interface Unit & Mounting | Nov 83 |
| —07111—3 | 5821-99-646-3446 Magnetic Tape Control & Gram Interface Unit (Part of ARI 23261/1) | Mar 84 |
| —07111—6 | ARI 23261/1 Magnetic Tape Control & Gram Interface Unit & Mounting | May 81 |
| —07112—1A | Hard Copy Unit & Mounting (Forms Part of ARI 23261/1 & ARI 23312/1) | Apr 80 |
| —07112—1B | Hard Copy Unit Test Equipment Rank Type 348/5700 | Jun 80 |
| —07112—1C | Test Procedure for Hard Copy Unit Test Equipment Rank Type 348/5700 | Jun 80 |
| —07112—2 | ARI 23261 Series & ARI 23312/1 Hard Copy Unit..... | Nov 83 |
| —07112—3 | 5821-99-646-3438 Hard Copy Unit Part of ARI 23261/1 and ARI 23312 | Jun 84 |
| —07112—6 | ARI 23261/1 & ARI 23312/1 Hard Copy Unit & Mounting..... | Oct 81 |
| —07112—10A | Hard Copy Unit & Mounting (Forms Part of ARI 23261/1 & ARI 23312/1) | Apr 80 |
| —07112—10B | Hard Copy Unit Test Equipment Rank Type 348/5700 | Jun 80 |
| —07113—1A | ARI 23261/1 Acoustic Waveform Generator Unit & Mounting | Nov 81 |
| —07113—1B | Nimrod MR Mk 2 ARI 23261 Series Acoustic Waveform Generator Unit Pt No 51/020/10 | Jul 91 |
| —07113—1C | Nimrod MR Mk 2 ARI 23261 Series Acoustic Waveform Generator Unit..... | Jul 91 |
| —07113—1X | Nimrod MR Mk 2 ARI 23261 Series Acoustic Waveform Generator | Sep 88 |
| —07113—2 | ARI 23261 Series Acoustic Waveform Generator Unit & Mounting..... | Nov 83 |
| —07113—3 | 5821-99-646-3439 Acoustic Waveform Generator (Part of ARI 23261/1) | May 83 |
| —07113—6 | ARI 23261/1 Acoustic Waveform Generator Unit & Mounting | Oct 81 |
| —07113—10 | ARI 23261/1 Acoustic Waveform Generator Unit & Mounting | Nov 81 |
| —07114—1A | Acoustic & Tote Display Unit & Mounting (Forms Part of ARI 23261/1)..... | May 80 |
| —07114—1B | Nimrod MR Mk 2 ARI 23261 Series Acoustic & Tote Display Unit Pt No 79-050-01 | Jan 90 |
| —07114—1C | Nimrod MR Mk 2 ARI 23261 Series Acoustic & Tote Display Unit Pt No 79-050-01 | Jun 85 |
| —07114—1X | Nimrod MR Mk 2 ARI 23261 Series Acoustic & Tote Display Unit Pt No 79-050-01 | Jun 85 |
| —07114—2 | ARI 23261 Series Acoustic & Tote Display Units & Mounting | Nov 83 |
| —07114—3 | 5821-99-646-3440 Acoustic Display Unit (Part of ARI 23261/1)..... | Mar 84 |
| —07114—6 | ARI 23261/1 Acoustic & Tote Display Unit & Mounting | Jul 82 |
| —07114—10 | Acoustic & Tote Display Unit & Mounting (Forms Part of ARI 23261/1)..... | May 80 |
| —07115—1A | Display & Processor Control Panel (Forms Part of ARI 23261/1)..... | Nov 79 |
| —07115—2 | ARI 23261 Series Display & Processor Control Panel | Nov 83 |
| —07115—3 | 5821-99-643-9820 Display & Processor Control Panel (Part of ARI 23261) | Mar 80 |
| —07115—6 | Display & Processor Control Panel (Forms Part of ARI 23261/1)..... | Jan 80 |
| —07116—1A | Tote Control Panel (Forms Part of ARI 23261/1) | Sep 79 |
| —07116—2 | ARI 23261 Series Tote Control Panel | Nov 83 |
| —07116—3 | Tote Control Panel 5821-99-643-9819 (Part of ARI 23261/1) | Mar 84 |
| —07116—6 | Tote Control Panel (Forms Part of ARI 23261/1) | Sep 80 |
| —07117—1A | ARI 23261/1 Panels Control Unit..... | Jul 81 |
| —07117—2 | ARI 23261 Series Panels Control Unit | Nov 83 |
| —07117—3 | Panel Control Unit 5821-99-643-9795 (Part of ARI 23261/1) | Mar 84 |
| —07117—6 | ARI 23261/1 Panels Control Unit..... | Jul 81 |
| —07117—10 | ARI 23261/1 Panels Control Unit..... | Jul 81 |
| —07118—1A | Transmitter Unit & Mounting (Forms Part of ARI 23261/1)..... | Mar 80 |
| —07118—2 | ARI 23261 Series Transmitter Unit & Mounting | Nov 83 |

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|--|--------|
| 116G—cont | | |
| -07118-3 | 5821-99-646-6582 Command System (Transmitter Unit) Part of ARI 23261 | Jun 80 |
| -07118-6 | ARI 23261/1 Transmitter Unit & Mounting | Nov 81 |
| -07118-10 | Transmitter Unit & Mounting (Forms Part of ARI 23261/1) | Mar 80 |
| -07119-1A | Rack Electrical (Forms Part of ARI 23261/1) | Apr 79 |
| -07119-2 | ARI 23261 Series Rack Electrical | Nov 83 |
| -07119-3 | 5821-99-643-9818 Rack Electrical Equipment (Part of ARI 23261) | Jul 80 |
| -07119-10 | Rack Electrical (Forms Part of ARI 23261/1) | Apr 79 |
| -07120-1A | ARI 23261 Series Data Conditioning Unit Mk 3 | May 84 |
| -07120-2 | ARI 23261 Series Data Conditioning Unit Mk 3 | Mar 84 |
| -07120-6 | ARI 23261 Series Data Conditioning Unit Mk 3 | Jul 84 |
| -07120-10 | ARI 23261 Series Data Conditioning Unit MK3 | May 84 |
| -07121-1A | ARI 23261/3 Exercise Control Unit | Jun 81 |
| -07121-2 | ARI 23261 Series Exercise Control Unit | Nov 83 |
| -07121-3 | 5821-99-656-1617 Exercise Control Unit (Part of ARI 23261) | Mar 82 |
| -07121-6 | ARI 23261/3 Exercise Control Unit | Apr 82 |
| -07123-1A | ARI 23261 Series BSU Test Set | Apr 86 |
| -07123-1B | ARI 23261 Series CPU Test Station Type B | Aug 86 |
| -07123-2A | ARI 23261 Series 2nd Line Test Equipment For BSU Test Set | Nov 84 |
| -07123-3 | ARI 23261/1 Developed Test Equipment | Mar 88 |
| -07123-10B | ARI 23261 Series CPU Test Station Type B | Aug 86 |
| -07124-1 | ARI 23261 Series Control Sub-System Type D | Nov 86 |
| -07124-10 | ARI 23261 Series Control Sub-System Type B | Nov 86 |
| -07125-1A | ARI 23261 Series Acoustic Waveform Generator Unit Buffer Cooling Rig | Jan 86 |
| -07125-1B | ARI 23261 Series Acoustic Display Unit Cooling Rig | Jan 86 |
| -07125-2 | ARI 23261 Series Acoustic Display Unit Cooling Rig | Jul 91 |
| -07126-1A | ARI 23261 Series DTE 11-1 Nimrod MR Mk 2 | Oct 86 |
| -07126-1B | ARI 23261 Series DTE 12-1 & DTE 13-1 | Oct 86 |
| -07126-1C | ARI 23261 Series DTE 14-1 & DTE 17-1 | May 86 |
| -07126-1D | ARI 23261 Series DTE 15-1 | May 86 |
| -07127-1 | ARI 23261 Series DTE 23-1 & CRU 7-1 | Apr 86 |
| -07128-1A1 | ARI 23261 Series DTE 24-1 (MTU) | Apr 86 |
| -07128-1A2 | ARI 23261 Series DTE 24-1 (MTU) | Apr 86 |
| -07128-2 | ARI 23261 Series DTE 24-1 Nimrod MR Mk 2 | Jan 87 |
| -07129-1 | ARI 23261 Series Cambs TXU/RXU Test Station | Nov 86 |
| -07129-10 | ARI 23261 Series Cambs TXU/RXU Test Station | Nov 86 |
| -07151-1X | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series System Program Design | Aug 85 |
| -07152-1X2 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment B Tote | Aug 85 |
| -07152-1X5 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment E Executive | Aug 85 |
| -07152-1X7 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment G Utilities | Aug 85 |
| -07152-1X11A | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment K Extended Processing (2) Ambient Noise Measurement | Aug 85 |
| -07152-1X11C | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment K Extended Processing (2) Doppler Track | Aug 85 |
| -07152-1X11D | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment K Extended Processing (2) Closest Point Approach | Aug 85 |
| -07152-1X11E | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment K Extended Processing (2) Hyfix | Aug 85 |
| -07152-1X12A | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment L Extended Processing (3) Bathy | Aug 85 |
| -07152-1X12B | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Segment L Extended Processing (3) | Aug 85 |
| -07152-1X12C | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment L Extended Processing (3) Signature Auto Alert | Aug 85 |
| -07152-1X12F | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment L Extended Processing (3) Hyfix | — |
| -07152-1X14 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment N Intersystem Links | Aug 85 |
| -07152-1X16 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment P Process Control | Aug 85 |
| -07152-1X18 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment R Receiver Services | Aug 85 |
| -07152-1X20 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment T Transmitter Services | Aug 85 |
| -07152-1X21 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment U DCU Services | Aug 85 |

SUB-GROUP 116G

MARITIME WEAPONS

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|---|--------|
| 116G—cont | | |
| —07152—1X23 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment W Monitor & Logging Services | Aug 85 |
| —07152—1X24 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment X Error Services | — |
| —07152—1X25 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment Y Bite | Aug 85 |
| —07152—1X26 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment Z Bist-A Program Design | Aug 85 |
| —07153—1X | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series System | Aug 85 |
| —07153—2X | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series | May 85 |
| —07154—1X1 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment A Day Services | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X2 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment B Tote | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X3A | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment C CRT Display Services Pt 1 | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X3B | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment C FRT Display Services Pt 2 | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X4 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment D DPU Services | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X5 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment E Executive | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X6 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment F FAU Services | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X7 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment G Utilities | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X8 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment H HCU Display Services | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X10C | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment J Extended Processing (1) CRT Display Services (Dicass Updating) | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X11A | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment K Extended Processing (2) Ambient Noise Measurement | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X11D | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment K Extended Processing (2) Closest Point Approach | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X11E | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment K Extended Processing (2) Hyfix | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X12A | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment L Extended Processing (3) Bathy | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X12B | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment L Extended Processing (3) Window Auto Alert | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X12C | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment L Extended Processing (3) Signature Auto Alert | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X12E | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment L Extended Processing (3) Ranger Autotrack | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X14 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment N Intersystem Links Program Implementation | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X15A | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment O Operator Interaction Pt 1 | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X15B | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment O Operator Interaction Pt 1 | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X16 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment P Process Control Program Implementation | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X18 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment R Receiver Services Program Implementation | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X19 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment S SDU Services Program Implementation | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X20A | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment T Transmitter Services Pt 1 Program Implementation | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X20B | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment T Transmitter Services Pt 2 Program Implementation | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X21 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment U DCU Services Program Implementation | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X23 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment W Monitor & Logging Services Program Design | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X24 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment X Error Services Program Implementation | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X25 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment Y Bite Program Design | Aug 85 |
| —07154—1X26 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Segment Z Bist — A Program Implementation | Aug 85 |
| —07155—1X1 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Structure Hierarchy & Indexes | Aug 85 |
| —07155—1X2 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Structure Data Base | Aug 85 |
| —07155—1X3A | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Structure Sub-Program Communications | Aug 85 |
| —07155—1X3B | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Structure Sub-Program Communications | Aug 85 |
| —07155—1X3C | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Structure Sub-Program Communications | Aug 85 |
| —07155—1X3D | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Structure Sub-Program Communications | Aug 85 |
| —07155—1X3E | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Structure Sub-Program Communications | Aug 85 |
| —07155—1X3F | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series Structure Sub-Program Communications | Aug 85 |
| —07156—1X | ARI 23261 Series OFP 4 Series DBM Microprograms Program Design | Aug 85 |
| —07158—1X1 | ARI 23261 Series Ground Crew Trainer (GCT) Program Design Specification | May 85 |
| —07158—1X2 | ARI 23261 Series Ground Crew Trainer (GCT) Program Implementation Specification | May 85 |
| —07158—1X3 | ARI 23261 Series Ground Crew Trainer (GCT) Program Flow Charts | May 85 |
| —07158—1X4 | ARI 23261 Series Ground Crew Trainer (GCT) Program User Guide | May 85 |

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|--|--------|
| 116G—cont | | |
| —07158—1X5 | ARI 23261 Series Ground Crew Trainer (GCT) Program Integration Test Procedure | May 85 |
| —07158—2X | ARI 23261 Series Ground Crew Trainer (GCT) Program | May 85 |
| —07161—1X | ARI 23261 Series ETP 4 Series System Diagnostic Tests | Apr 86 |
| —07162—1X | ARI 23261 Series ETP 4 Series Sub-System | Apr 86 |
| —07162—2X | ARI 23261 Series ETP 4 Series Sub-System Diagnostic Tests | Jul 87 |
| —07163—1X1 | ARI 23231 ETP 4 Series System Diagnostic Tests Flow Charts Introduction and Segments SA, SC | Apr 86 |
| —07163—1X2 | ARI 23261 Series ETP 4 Series System Diagnostic Tests Flowcharts Segments SD, SE, SF, SI, SL, SM, SP, ST, SY & SX | Apr 86 |
| —07164—1X1 | ARI 23261 Series ETP 4 Series Sub-System Diagnostic Tests & Database | Apr 86 |
| —07251—1X | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series System | Mar 91 |
| —07252—1X2 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment B Tote | Mar 91 |
| —07252—1X5 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment E Executive | Mar 91 |
| —07252—1X7 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment G Utilities | Mar 91 |
| —07252—1X11A | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment K Extended Processing (2) Ambient Noise Measurement | Mar 91 |
| —07252—1X11D | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment K Extended Processing (2) Closest Point Approach | Mar 91 |
| —07252—1X12A | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment L Extended Processing (3) Bathy | Mar 91 |
| —07252—1X12F | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment L Extended Processing (3) Hyfix | Mar 91 |
| —07252—1X14 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment N Intersystem Links | Mar 91 |
| —07252—1X16 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment P Process Control | Mar 91 |
| —07252—1X18 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment R Receiver Services | Mar 91 |
| —07252—1X20 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment T Transmitter Services | Mar 91 |
| —07252—1X21 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment U DCU Services | Mar 91 |
| —07252—1X23 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment W Monitoring and Logging Services | Mar 91 |
| —07252—1X24 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment X Error Services | Mar 91 |
| —07252—1X25 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment Y Bite | Mar 91 |
| —07252—1X26 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment Z Bist—A | Mar 91 |
| —07254—1X | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series System | Nov 91 |
| —07254—1X1 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment A DAU Services | Nov 91 |
| —07254—1X2 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment B Tote | Oct 91 |
| —07254—1X3A | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment C CRT Display Services Pt 1 | Nov 91 |
| —07254—1X3B | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment C CRT Display Services Pt 2 | Jun 91 |
| —07254—1X4 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment D DPU Services | Jun 91 |
| —07254—1X5 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment E Executive | Nov 91 |
| —07254—1X6 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment F FAU Services | Nov 91 |
| —07254—1X7 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment G Utilities | Jun 91 |
| —07254—1X8 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment H HCU Display Services | Nov 91 |
| —07254—1X10C | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment J Extended Processing (1) Display Services (DICASS Updating) | Jun 91 |
| —07254—1X11A | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment K Extended Processing (2) Ambient Noise Measurement | Mar 91 |
| —07254—1X11D | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment K Extended Processing (2) Closest Point Approach | May 91 |
| —07254—1X12A | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment L Extended Processing (3) Bathy | Aug 91 |
| —07254—1X12E | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment L Extended Processing (3) Ranger Autotrack | Mar 91 |
| —07254—1X12F | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment L Extended Processing (3) Hyfix | Apr 91 |
| —07254—1X14 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment N Intersystem Links | Apr 91 |
| —07254—1X15A | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment O Operator Interaction Pt 1 | Nov 91 |
| —07254—1X15B | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment O Operator Interaction Pt 2 | Nov 91 |
| —07254—1X16 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment P Process Control | Nov 91 |
| —07254—1X18 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment R Receiver Services | Jun 91 |
| —07254—1X19 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment S SDU Services | Aug 91 |

SUB-GROUP 116G

MARITIME WEAPONS

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|---|--------|
| 116G—cont | | |
| —07254—1X20A | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment T Transmitter Services Pt 1 | Nov 91 |
| —07254—1X20B | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment T Transmitter Services Pt 2 | Sep 91 |
| —07254—1X21 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment U DCU Services | Jun 91 |
| —07254—1X23 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment W Monitor and Logging Services | Jun 91 |
| —07254—1X24 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment X Error Services | Jul 91 |
| —07254—1X25 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment Y Bite | May 91 |
| —07254—1X26 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Segment Z BIST-A | Nov 91 |
| —07255—1X1 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Structure Hierarchy and Indexes | Nov 91 |
| —07255—1X2 | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Structure Database | Nov 91 |
| —07255—1X3A | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Structure Sub-Program Communications | Nov 91 |
| —07255—1X3B | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Structure Sub-Program Communications | Nov 91 |
| —07255—1X3C | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Structure Sub-Program Communications | Nov 91 |
| —07255—1X3D | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Structure Sub-Program Communications | Nov 91 |
| —07255—1X3E | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Structure Sub-Program Communications | Nov 91 |
| —07255—1X3F | ARI 23261 Series OFP 5 Series Structure Sub-Program Communications | Nov 91 |
| —07256—1X | ARI 23261 Series OTP 5 Series DBM Microprogram | Mar 91 |
| —07261—1X | ARI 23261 Series ETP 5 Series Sub-System Diagnostic Tests | Jan 91 |
| —07261—1X1 | ARI 23261 Series ETP 5 Series User Guide to the AQS 901 ETP(ACO) 5.0 (SDT) | Mar 91 |
| —07262—1X | ARI 23261 Series ETP 5 Series Sub-System Diagnostic Tests | Jan 91 |
| —07263—1X1 | ARI 23261 Series ETP 5 Series Sub-System Diagnostic Test Flowcharts — Introduction and Segments SA, SC | Jan 91 |
| —07263—1X2 | ARI 23261 Series ETP 5 Series Sub-System Diagnostic Test Flowcharts — Segments SD, SE, SF, SI, SL, SM, SP, ST, SU and SX | Jan 91 |
| —07268—1 | ARI 23261 Series DPP/TCP Test Set | Mar 88 |
| —07269—1 | ARI 23261 Series Tracker Ball Test Set | Apr 88 |
| —07270—1 | 920 ATC 32K Store Control Drive Test Box | May 88 |
| —07270—1A | 920 ATC 32K Store Control Drive Test Box | May 88 |
| —07270—1B | 920 ATC 32K Store Control Drive Test Box | May 88 |
| —07271—1 | 920 ATC 32K Store Data Test Box | May 88 |
| —07271—1A | 920 ATC 32K Store Data Test Box | May 88 |
| —07271—1B | 920 ATC 32K Store Data Test Box | May 88 |
| —07272—1 | Store Test Rig | May 88 |
| —07272—1A | Store Test Rig | May 88 |
| —07272—1B | Store Test Rig | May 88 |
| —07272—1C | Store Test Rig | May 88 |
| —07272—1D | Store Test Rig | May 88 |
| —07272—1E | Store Test Rig | May 88 |
| —07272—1F | Store Test Rig | May 88 |
| —07273—1 | Mk IV Core Store Exerciser | May 88 |
| —07274—1 | Eldec High Efficiency Power Supply Part Nos 906231-001 to 004 | Jun 88 |
| —07275—1 | Eldec High Efficiency Power Supply Part No PW 8744-419 | Jun 88 |
| —07276—1 | Eldec Low Voltage Power Supply | Jun 88 |
| —07277—1 | Video Amplifier and Ancillary Function Test Set | Jun 88 |
| —07278—1 | ADU Tube Unit Test Set including Height Gauge and Base Plate Assembly. Photometer Base Plate Assembly. Cable and Dummy Tube Unit Test Set | Jun 88 |
| —07279—1 | Scan Generator Test Set | Jun 88 |
| —07280—1 | Insulation and Continuity Test Set | Jun 88 |
| —07281—1 | Main PSM Test Set for AWU | Jun 88 |
| —07282—1 | Hot Mock-up Test Bread Board | Jun 88 |
| —07283—1 | ADU Test Set | Jun 88 |
| —07284—1 | Line/Field Output Deflection Amplifier Test Set | Jun 88 |
| —07285—1 | ADU Low Voltage Power Supply Unit Test Set | Jun 88 |

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|--|--------|
| 116G—cont | | |
| -07286-1 | Receiver Module Test Set | Jul 88 |
| -07287-1 | Receiver Control Module Test Set..... | Jul 88 |
| -07288-1 | Power Supply Test Set | Jul 88 |
| -07289-1 | Plom/Tom Test Set..... | Jul 88 |
| -07290-1 | PDM Test Set for ARI 23261 Series | Jul 88 |
| -07291-1 | 1st Local Oscillator Synthesiser Test Load..... | Jul 88 |
| -07292-1 | Local Oscillator Output Amplifier Test Set..... | Jul 88 |
| -07293-1 | Local Oscillator Sub Assembly Test Set..... | Jul 88 |
| -07294-1 | Reference Generator Module Test Set..... | Jul 88 |
| -07295-1 | ARI 23261 Bite Board Test Set | Jul 88 |
| -07296-1 | Tap Switch Board Test Set | Jul 88 |
| -07297-1 | Positive Regulator Board Test Set..... | Jul 88 |
| -07298-1 | Negative Regulator Board Test Set..... | Jul 88 |
| -07299-1 | Crystal Oscillator Module Test Set | Jul 88 |
| -07300-1 | Receiver LRU Test Unit..... | Jul 88 |
| -07301-1 | CPU Simulator | Jul 88 |
| -07302-1 | Blower Unit | Jul 88 |
| -07303-1 | Simulator Confidence Check Unit | Jul 88 |
| -07304-1 | Simulator Confidence Check Unit | Jul 88 |
| -07305-1 | Computing Devices Test Load Unit..... | Aug 88 |
| -07306-1 | Miscellaneous Drawings for AQS901 Analogue Card Test Set | Aug 88 |
| -07307-1 | DTE 13-2 Designated for MTU 8-1/8-2 | Aug 88 |
| -07308-1 | DTE 12-1 and DTE 13-2 Designated for MIU 8-2 | Aug 88 |
| -07313-1 | Stylus Drive Module..... | Aug 88 |
| -07314-1 | Write Driver Module..... | Aug 88 |

SUB-GROUP 116H

TELEMETRY, INSTRUMENTATION AND RADIO CONTROL

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------|--|--------|
| 116H | | |
| -0100-1 | Missile Telemetry & Instrumentation Equipment | 1974 |
| -0101-1 | Multiplexer Telemetric (EMI S40S/1) 5820-99-971-1330 | 1972 |
| -0102-1 | Multiplexer Telemetric (EMI S41S/1) 5820-99-971-1333 | — |
| -0103-1 | Multiplexer Telemetric (EMI S44S/1) 5820-99-952-7119 | — |
| -0104-1 | Multiplexer Telemetric (EMI S50A/2) 5820-99-971-1329 | Apr 72 |
| -0105-1 | Multiplexer Telemetric (EMI S95S) 5820-99-142-6559 | Oct 72 |
| -0106-1 | Multiplexer Telemetric (EMI S91S) 5820-99-952-3011 | — |
| -0107-1 | Stabilizer Voltage 5820-99-971-1331 (EMI PSM2) | 1972 |
| -0108-1 | Modulator Radio Transmitter (EMI MV12A) 5820-99-971-1978 | 1972 |
| -0109-1 | Modulator Radio Transmitter (EMI MV12B) 5820-99-971-1335 | Apr 72 |
| -0110-1 | Modulator Radio Transmitter (EMI MV13) 5820-99-971-1334 | May 72 |
| -0111-1 | Modulator Radio Transmitter (EMI MV14A) 5820-99-971-1997 | 1972 |
| -0112-1 | Amplifier Trigger Pulse (EMI ATP 1) 5820-99-950-6761 | 1972 |
| -0113-1 | Oscillator Radio Frequency (EMI RF3/2/449) 5820-99-944-0714 | 1972 |
| -0114-1 | Oscillator Radio Frequency (EMI RF3/2B/449) 5820-99-971-4838 | 1972 |
| -0115-1 | Oscillator Radio Frequency (EMI RF10/11/1) 5820-99-971-4837 | — |
| -0117-1 | Oscillator Radio Frequency (EMI RF101/2/freq) | 1972 |
| -0118-1 | Driver Multivibrator (EMI DM3) 5820-99-971-1373 | May 72 |
| -0119-1 | Transformer Power Vibrator (EMI PT7) 5950-99-971-0775 | May 72 |
| -0120-1 | Transformer Power Vibrator (EMI PT8) 5950-99-950-6760 | 1972 |
| -0122-1 | Power Supply (EMI PS1) 5820-99-944-9965 | Jul 72 |
| -0123-1 | Power Supply (MOD & CAL) (EMI PSMC1A) 5820-99-971-1324 | 1972 |
| -0124-1 | Power Supply (MOD & CAL) (EMI PSMC1B) 5820-99-971-1327 | Jun 72 |
| -0125-1 | Power Supply (EMI PST1A) 5820-99-971-1326 | 1972 |
| -0126-1 | Power Supply (EMI PST1B) 5820-99-971-1325 | 1972 |
| -0127-1 | Power Supply (EMI PS7A & EMI PS7B) 5820-99-971-1328 & Stabilizer Voltage 5820-99-971-1332 | Jul 72 |
| -0128-1 | Power Supply (EMI PSS1A) 5820-99-971-1980 | 1972 |
| -0129-1 | Power Supply (EMI PSC1) 5820-99-951-7472 | 1972 |
| -0130-1 | Attenuator Assembly (EMI P1) 5821-99-195-4150 | — |
| -0131-1 | Filter Low-Pass (EMI F1) 5915-99-971-2361 | Jul 72 |
| -0132-1 | Oscillator Radio Frequency (EMI RF10/11/12) 5820-99-944-0709 | 1972 |
| -0133-1 | Converter Pulse (EMI CU1) 5820-99-948-3943 | Aug 72 |
| -0134-1 | Converter Waveform (EMI CU2) 5820-99-948-3941 | 1972 |
| -0135-1 | Converter Waveform (EMI CU3) 5820-99-948-5704 | — |
| -0136-1 | Converter Phase-Amplitude Data (EMI CU4) 5820-99-948-4328 | 1972 |
| -0137-1 | Converter Waveform (EMI CU5) 5820-99-948-4330 | — |
| -0138-1 | Attenuator Fixed (EMI CU6) 5820-99-948-4331 | Aug 72 |
| -0139-1 | Attenuator Fixed (EMI CU7) 5820-99-948-4329 | 1972 |
| -0140-1 | Attenuator Fixed (EMI CU8) 5820-99-948-4499 | Aug 72 |
| -0141-1 | Battery Dry (EMI 3H) 6135-99-944-1117 | Jul 72 |
| -0142-1 | Battery Dry (EMI H2) 6135-99-950-6931 | Jul 72 |
| -0143-1 | Oscillator Radio Frequency (EMI RF3/4A/449) 5820-99-951-3931 | Jul 72 |
| -0144-1 | Oscillator Radio Frequency (EMI RF3/4B/449) 5820-99-951-3930 | Jul 72 |
| -0149-1 | Oscillator Radio Frequency (EMI RF3/5A/449) 5820-99-953-7433 | Aug 72 |
| -0150-1 | Oscillator Radio Frequency (EMI RF3/5B/449) 5820-99-953-7409 | Jul 72 |
| -0151-1 | Transponder Set 5895-99-944-0753 (Type P3) | — |
| -0152-1 | Transmitting Set Radio 5895-99-971-4555 Type H3 | Sep 72 |
| -0153-1 | Receiver Radio WREBUS | 1972 |
| -0154-1 | Break-Up Unit Guided Missile 1336-99-963-1829 (ROF K1A2) | Sep 72 |
| -0155-1 | Transducers Accelerometers & Pressure Sensors | Sep 72 |
| -0156-1 | Battery Cells | 1972 |

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|--|--------|
| 116H—cont | | |
| -0157-1 | C-Band Transponder (WRE/TA23/B Mk 2)..... | Sep 72 |
| -0158-1 | Timer Self-Destruct Unit 1420-99-104-7158 (ROF GMWHD Mk 2) | Sep 72 |
| -0159-1 | Break-Up Unit Guided Missile (ROF K2A1) | Nov 73 |
| -0160-1 | Multiplexer Telemetric (EME EM 103) 5821-99-618-7814..... | Sep 79 |
| -0161-1 | Transmitter Radio (EME TM 101/449) 5821-99-618-7811 | Sep 79 |
| -0201-1 | Test Sets Input Telemetry (EMI Mk 6S/H) 4935-99-947-6330 & (EMI Mk 6S/P) 4935-99-944-1758 | Oct 72 |
| -0202-1 | Test Set Telemetry System (EMI K) 4935-99-953-7270 | Mar 73 |
| -0204-1 | Test Set Display Telemetry (EMI Type G522) No 4935-99-932-1324 | Sep 73 |
| -0205-1 | Test Set Display Telemetry (EMI Mk 7S) 4935-99-971-2045 | Nov 73 |
| -0206-1 | Reflectometer Type G735 4935-99-932-2030 & Reflectometer QF 169 | Oct 73 |
| -0207-1 | Panel Meter Power & Frequency 4935-99-900-9882 | Oct 72 |
| -0208-1 | Test Set Electronic Circuit Plug-In Unit (EMI H2, H3, P1, P3) 4935-99-944-8370 & (EMI H4, P2) 4935-99-971-1979 | Jan 73 |
| -0209-1 | Fixtures Telemetric Radio Transmitter Test | Oct 72 |
| -0210-1 | Shrouds Aerial Telemetry | Oct 72 |
| -0211-1 | Servicing Equipment Doppler | Aug 73 |
| -0212-1 | Servicing Equipment MTS | Apr 73 |
| -0213-1 | Test Set Radio WREBUS 6625-99-970-7456 | May 73 |
| -0214-1 | Control Monitor Instrumentation 6625-99-944-2648 | Jun 73 |
| -0215-1 | Battery Activating Equipment | Jan 73 |
| -0216-1 | Servicing Equipment C-Band Transponder | Jan 73 |
| -0301-2A | ARI 23189 Radioactive Miss-Distance Indicator | Apr 79 |
| -0301-2B | ARI 23189 Radioactive Miss-Distance Indicator | Apr 79 |
| -0301-3A | ARI 23189, ARI 23190, ARI 23192 | 1968 |
| -0301) | | |
| -0302)-3CD | ARI 23189, ARI 23190, ARI 23192 | May 69 |
| -0401) | | |
| -0302-1 | ARI 23190 Acoustic Miss-Distance Indicator | — |
| -0302-2A | ARI 23190 Acoustic Miss-Distance Indicator | Apr 79 |
| -0302-2B | ARI 23190 Acoustic Miss-Distance Indicator | Apr 79 |
| -0304-1 | Acoustic Miss-Distance Indicator System Type E269 (FGRI 23364/1 & FGRI 23345/1) Air-to-Ground Scorers & Associated Test Equipment | Apr 83 |
| -0304-2 | Acoustic Miss-Distance Indicator System Type E269 (FGRI 23364/1 & FGRI 23365/1) Air-to Ground Scorers & Associated Test Equipment | Apr 83 |
| -0304-3 | FGRI 23364/1 & FGRI 23365/1 Acoustics Miss Distance Indicator Type E269 | Jan 85 |
| -0304-45 | Air to Ground Acoustic Miss Distance Indicator Ekco Type E269 (FGRI 23364)1 & (FGRI 23365/1) | Feb 84 |
| -0305-3 | Radar Miss Distance Indicator Racal Type 2700 | — |
| -0401-1 | ARI 23192/1, ARI 23192/3, ARI 23192/4 Telecommand Systems for Rushton Towed Targets | Jul 79 |
| -0401-2 | ARI 23192/1 & ARI 23192/3 Telecommand Flare-Firing Systems for Rushton Towed Targets | Jul 74 |
| -0401-3 | ARI 23192/3 Multitone Flare-Firing System | Dec 75 |

SUB-GROUP 116J

INFRA-RED SYSTEMS

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|-------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116J | | | |
| -0102-1A | | ARI 23277 Tornado Reconnaissance Systems Sensors | Dec 88 |
| -0102-1B1 | | ARI 23277 Tornado Reconnaissance System Cockpit Display Reconnaissance Control Panel (RCP) | Mar 89 |
| -0102-1B2 | | ARI 23277 Tornado Reconnaissance System Cockpit Display Tape Formatting Unit (TFU) | Mar 89 |
| -0102-1B3 | | ARI 23277 Tornado Reconnaissance System Cockpit Display Image Processing Unit (IMP) Gen & Tech Info | Mar 89 |
| -0102-1C | | ARI 23277 Tornado Reconnaissance System Video Tape Recorder | May 89 |
| -0102-1D | | Tornado Thermal Imaging Modules (Sideways Looking Infra-Red) General and Technical Info | Jul 86 |
| -0102-1E | | ARI 23277 Tornado Reconnaissance System Sensor STTE | Dec 88 |
| -0102-1G | | ARI 23277 Tornado Reconnaissance System - Cockpit Display Depth C STTE | Mar 90 |
| -0102-1H | | ARI 23277 Tornado Reconnaissance System - Video Tape Recorder STTE | Dec 89 |
| -0102-1X1 | | ARI 23277 Tornado Reconnaissance System Software - General | Dec 89 |
| -0102-1X2A | | ARI 23277 Tornado Reconnaissance System Software - Reconnaissance Control Panel (RCP) | Dec 89 |
| -0102-1X2B | | ARI 23277 Tornado Reconnaissance System Software - Tape Formatting Unit (TFU) | Dec 89 |
| -0102-1X2C | | ARI 23277 Tornado Reconnaissance System Software - Image Processing Unit (IMP) | Dec 89 |
| -0102-1X2D | | ARI 23277 Tornado Reconnaissance System Software - Video Cassette Recorder (VCR) | Dec 89 |
| -0102-1X2E | | ARI 23277 Tornado Reconnaissance System Software - Special | - |
| -0102-2B | | ARI 23277 Tornado Reconnaissance System - Cockpit Display | May 91 |
| -0102-2C | | ARI 23277 Tornado Reconnaissance System - Video Cassette Recorder | May 91 |
| -0102-2D | | Tornado Thermal Imaging Modules Sideways Looking Infra-Red | May 91 |
| -0102-2(R)1 | | ARI 23277 Tornado Reconnaissance System | May 91 |
| | -0102-3B2 | Parts Catalogue Computing Devices Unit Tape Formatting | Nov 90 |
| | -0102-3B3 | Parts Catalogue Computing Devices Panel Assembly Reconnaissance | Nov 90 |
| -0102-6B1 | | ARI 23277 Tornado Reconnaissance System - Cockpit Display Reconnaissance Control Panel (RCP) | Mar 90 |
| -0102-6B2 | | ARI 23277 Tornado Reconnaissance System - Cockpit Display. Tape Formatting Unit | Mar 90 |
| -0102-6B3 | | ARI 23277 Tornado Reconnaissance System - Cockpit Display Image Processing Unit (IMP) | Mar 90 |
| -0102-6C | | ARI 23277 Tornado Reconnaissance System - Video Cassette Recorder (VCR) Pt No 127-0001A | Apr 90 |
| -0102-6D1 | | ARI 23277 Tornado Thermal Imaging Modules (Sideways Looking Infra-Red) | Dec 90 |
| -0102-6D2 | | ARI 23277 Tornado Thermal Imaging Modules (Sideways Looking Infra-Red) | Dec 90 |
| -0102-6D3 | | ARI 23277 Tornado Thermal Imaging Modules (Sideways Looking Infra-Red) | Dec 90 |
| -0102-6D4 | | ARI 23277 Tornado Thermal Imaging Modules (Sideways Looking Infra-Red) | Dec 90 |
| -0102-10A | | ARI 23277 Tornado Reconnaissance System Sensors | Dec 88 |
| -0102-10B1 | | ARI 23277 Tornado Reconnaissance Control Panel (RCP) | Mar 89 |
| -0102-10B2 | | ARI 23277 Tornado Reconnaissance System Cockpit Display Tape Formatting Unit (TFU) | Mar 89 |
| -0102-10B3 | | ARI 23277 Tornado Reconnaissance System Cockpit Display Image Processing Unit (IMP) | Mar 89 |

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116J—cont | | | |
| —0102—10C | | ARI 23277 Tornado Reconnaissance System — Video Cassette Recorder | Mar 90 |
| —0103—1 | | Power Switching Unit Pt No 870210-401 | Jul 91 |
| | —0103—3 | Parts Catalogue British Aerospace Unit Power Switching | Oct 91 |
| | —0104—3 | Parts Catalogue Dowty Electronics Unit Electronic Control | Sep 89 |
| —0106—1 | | Recce Power Switching Unit Test Set | Mar 90 |
| | —0106—3 | Parts Catalogue British Aerospace Set Test Power Switching Unit Recce. Fiche 1 | Mar 90 |
| —0201—1 | | ARI 23449 Infra Red Countermeasures System & Special-to-Type Equipment | Sep 88 |
| —0201—2 | | ARI 23449 Infra Red Countermeasures System | Sep 88 |
| —0201—3 | | IRCM & ARI 23449 & STTE IPC | Mar 89 |
| —0202—1A23 | | ARI 23383/Infra Red Jammer — 1A General & Technical Info — 2 General Orders & MODS — 3 Illustrated Parts Catalogue | Sep 89 |
| —0203—1A | | ARI 23469 Infra Red Countermeasures System. General & Technical Information | Jan 89 |
| —0203—2 | | ARI 23469 Infra Red Countermeasures System | Jan 89 |
| —0203—3 | | Countermeasures Set Infra Red AN ALQ 157(V)1 | May 90 |
| —0205—1B | | ARI 23436 Modular Infra Red Transmitting Set (MIRTS) STTE | Dec 91 |
| —0205—3 | | Modularised Infra Red Transmitter Sets ARI 23436 Special-to-Type Test Equipment | Feb 92 |

SUB-GROUP 116K/216K RADIO VEHICLES AND AIR-TRANSPORTABLE INSTALLATIONS

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|-------------|--|--------|
| 116K | | |
| -0102-2 | Radio Vehicle Type 187 Mk 1 & Mk 2..... | — |
| -0109-3ACD | MGRI 26010/1 | — |
| -0111-1 | Radio Vehicle Type 195 Mk 1..... | — |
| -0112-1 | Radio Vehicle Type 316 Mk 3..... | — |
| -0127-2 | MGRI 23049 Mobile VHF CRDF Station RVT 195 Mk 1..... | Oct 75 |
| -0127-3ACD | MGRI 23049 Mobile VHF CRDF Station RVT 195 Mk 1..... | — |
| -0128-1 | Radio Vehicle Type 523 including Decca Radar 424 NB2..... | — |
| -0134-1 | Radio Vehicle Type 529 Mk 1..... | Mar 72 |
| -0134-2 | Radio Vehicle Type 529 Mk 1..... | 1960 |
| -0134-5 | Radio Vehicle Type 529 Mk 1 (Radar AA No 3 Mk 7)..... | — |
| -0135-1 | Radio Vehicle Type 524 Mk 1..... | Mar 72 |
| -0135-2 | Radio Vehicle Type 524 Mk 1..... | Mar 75 |
| -0139-3 | Doppler VHE Omnirange Beacon Illustrated Poarts Catalogue | Jun 89 |
| -0139-45 | TGRI 23412/1 DVOR Cabin | Apr 89 |
| -0140-3 | Non-Directional Beacon Illustrated Parts Catalogue | Jun 89 |
| -0140-45 | TGRI 23413/1 NDB Cabin | Apr 89 |
| -01361-1 | Radio Vehicle Type 552 Mk 1, 2 & 3..... | — |
| -0201-16 | Boxer Network Basic Transportable Prefabricated Building (TPB) with Common Equipment | Oct 90 |
| -0301-3ACD | TGRI (AT) 231231..... | — |
| -0301-45 | TGRI (AT) 23123 VLP/MF Beacon Redifon TG I42R..... | Mar 76 |
| -0401-1 | TGRI (AT) 26023/1 Air Transportable Multi-Channel Medium Power RTP/Voice Station | — |
| -0401-5 | TGRI (AT) 26023/1 Multi-Channel Medium Power RTP/Voice Station..... | Oct 72 |
| -0402-1 | TGRI (AT) 26005/1 UHF Transportable Radio Installation | — |
| -0402-3ACD | TGRI (AT) 26005/1 | — |
| -0404-1 | TGRI (AT) 26000/1 Air Transportable VHF/UHF Communications Ground Station | — |
| -0404-3ACD | TGRI (AT) 26000/1 | — |
| -0405-3ACD | TGRI 18181/1..... | — |
| -0406-1 | TGRI (AT) 26006/1 UHF CADF Air Transportable Station | Jun 77 |
| -0406-3ACD | TGRI (AT) 26006/1 | — |
| -0406-45 | TGRI (AT) 26006/1 UHF CADF Transportable Station | Mar 77 |
| -0408-2 | TGRI (AT) 26014/1 Transportable HF Communication Terminal (including Transceiver KWT-6).... | Feb 75 |
| -0408-3ACD | TGRI (AT) 26014/1 | — |
| -0410-3ACD | TGRI (AT) 26027/1 Communications Equipment | — |
| -0411-1 | TGRI (AT) 26016/1, 26017/1 & 26018/1 Low Power HF Communications Station..... | May 73 |
| -0414-2 | TGRI (AT) 26035/1 Communications System..... | — |
| -0414-3ACD | TGRI (AT) 26035/1 | — |
| -0416-3A | Container Electronic Shop 4850-99-112-3904 | — |
| -0417-2 | TGRI (AT) 26037/1 | — |
| -0417-3ACD | TGRI (AT) 26037/1 Communication System 5895-99-954-2586 | 1968 |
| -0421-2 | TGRI (AT) 26034/1 Radar Set 5840-99-195-6753 | Mar 78 |
| -0421-3ACD | TGRI (AT) 26034/1 Radar Set 5840-99-195-6753 | 1968 |
| -0423-1A | TGRI (AT) 26059/1 100 W HF SSB Portable Pack Set Redifon Type GR 479A Overall System with Line Terminating Unit Remote Control Unit & Loudspeaker Amplifier | — |
| -0423-1B | TGRI (AT) 26059/1 100 W HF SSB Portable Pack Set Redifon Type GR 479A HF Linear Amplifier (Redifon Type GA 480A) with AC Power Unit & Aerial Coupling Unit Type ACU 9 ... | — |
| -0423-1C | TGRI (AT) 26059/1 100 W HF SSB Portable Pack Set Redifon Type GR 479A HF SSB Driver- Receiver (Redifon Type GKR 206)..... | — |

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|--|--------|
| 116K—cont | | |
| -0423-2 | TGRI (AT) 16059/1 100 W HF SSB Portable Pack Set Redifon Type GR 479A..... | — |
| -0423-3ACD | TGRI (AT) 26059/1 Transmitting/Receiving Station (Redifon GR 479)..... | — |
| -0424-1 | Container Speech Terminal Transportable (U/TS-500)..... | — |
| -0425-2 | TGRI (AT) 26063/1 Multi-Frequency HF SSB RATT/Voice/CW Ground-to-Air Communications Station..... | Jul 74 |
| -0426-2 | TGRI (AT) 26064/1 Air Transportable Air Traffic Control Tower..... | Jul 74 |
| -0426-3A | TGRI (AT) 26064/1 Air Transportable Airfield Control Tower & Generator Carrier..... | May 72 |
| -0426-45 | TGRI (AT) 26064/1 Air Transportable Air Traffic Control Tower..... | Jul 84 |
| -0427-1 | TGRI (AT) 26092/1 1 kW HF SSB Voice/RATT Ground/Air Communications Station..... | Mar 74 |
| -0427-2 | TGRI (AT) 26092/1 1 kW HF SSB Voice/RATT Ground/Air Communications Station..... | May 76 |
| -0427-3 | TGRI (AT) 26092/1 Single Cabin Air Portable HF SSB Voice Station with Ratt Capability..... | Mar 77 |
| -0427-45 | TGRI 26092/1 1 kW HF SSB Voice/RATT Ground/Air Communications Station..... | May 86 |
| -0428-1 | TGRI (AT) 26100/1 Air Transportable Ground-to-Air VHF/UHF Communications Station..... | Jun 78 |
| -0428-2 | TGRI (AT) 26100/1 Air Transportable Ground-to-Air VHF/UHF Communications Station..... | Oct 82 |
| -0428-3 | TGRI (AT) 26100/1 VHF/UHF Ground/Air Communications Station..... | 1977 |
| -0428-45 | TGRI (AT) 26100/1 Air Transportable Ground-to-Air VHF/UHF Communications Station..... | Aug 78 |
| -0431-1A | TGRI 26147/0 Transportable Direction Finder & Display System..... | May 83 |
| -0431-1B | TGRI 26147/0 Transportable Direction Finder & Display System..... | May 83 |
| -0433-2 | TGRI 26149, 26150, 26151 & 26152 Transportable HF Communications System..... | Oct 86 |
| -0433-3 | Transportable HF Communications Systems TGRI 26149, 26150, 26151 & 26152..... | Feb 89 |
| -0435-3 | TGRI 23426 Approach Control Room..... | Nov 88 |
| -0435-45 | TGRI 23426 Approach Control Room Preventive Maintenance..... | Apr 89 |
| -0438-3 | Variants & Ancillary Equipment TGRI 26149, 26150, 26151 & 26152..... | May 89 |
| 216K | | |
| -0432-3 | Visual Control Room TGRI (AT) 23378/1..... | Feb 87 |
| -0432-6 | TGRI (AT) 23378/1 Visual Control Room (AT)..... | Mar 85 |
| -0433-1A6A | TGRI 26149 to 26152 Transportable HF Communications System..... | Mar 87 |
| -0433-1A6A | TGRI 26149 to 26152 Transportable HF Communications System..... | Mar 87 |
| -0433-1B6B | TGRI 26149 to 26152 Transportable HF Communications System..... | Mar 87 |

SUB-GROUP 116L/216L

RECORDING AND REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|-------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116L | | | |
| -0101) | | | |
|)—2 | | Sound Recorder & Reproducer Ferrograph Type REH3 (5835-99-943-8235) | |
| -0124) | | Type REH4 (5835-99-901-2115) | — |
| -0102—3ACD | | Long Duration Sound Recording & Reproducing Apparatus 8A &/ Recorder/Reproducer 5835-99-943-991 | — |
| -0102—5 | | Sound Recording & Reproducing Apparatus Types 8 & 8A | — |
| -0104—2A | | Multi-channel Recording System (Thermionic Series III) & Time Injection Unit (Thermionic D2542) | Dec 78 |
| -0104—2B | | Multi-channel Recording System (Thermionic Series III) & Time Injection Unit (Thermionic D2542) | Dec 78 |
| -0104—3ACD | | Sound Recording/Reproducing Equipment (Thermionic Series III 20-Channel | — |
| -0104—1601 | | Multi-Channel Recording System | — |
| -0104—1602 | | Multi-Channel Recording System (Thermionic D2542) & Time Ejection Unit | — |
| -0108—1 | | Recorder/Reproducer Sound EMI Type RE 301 Series | — |
| -0108—2A | | Recorders/Reproducers EMI Type RE 301E & RE 301F | 1978 |
| -0108—2B | | Recorder/Reproducer EMI Type RE 301 Series | May 78 |
| -0108—3ACD | | Recorder/Reproducer Sound EMI Models RE 301 C/E & RE 301 D/F | — |
| -0109—16 | | Recording & Reproducing System RC 27 | Nov 76 |
| -0109—2 | | Recording & Reproducing System RC 27 | Mar 78 |
| -0109—45 | | Recording & Reproducing System RC 27 | Jul 88 |
| -0110—16 | | Sound Recorder RO-254/ASQ Models SY-181-1 | 1965 |
| -0110—3A | | Sound Recorder RO-254/ASQ | 1965 |
| -0112—1 | | Magnetic Tape Sound Reproducer (Ampex Model 352) | — |
| -0113—16 | | ARI 23208 In-Flight Recorder/Reproducer (Davall Type 1200) | Feb 73 |
| -0113—2A | | ARI 23208 In-Flight Recorder/Reproducer (Davall Type 1200) | Mar 78 |
| -0113—2B | | ARI 23208 In-Flight Recorder/Reproducer (Davall Type 1200) | Mar 78 |
| -0113—3ACD | | ARI 23208 | Mar 78 |
| -0115—3A | | Tape Recorder/Reproducer MR 1080W (10U/5895-99-951-5469) | — |
| -0116—1 | | Magnetic Tape Recorder Models 632 & 634 Series | — |
| Cover 1 | | | |
| -0116—1 | | Magnetic Tape Recorder Models 632 & 634 Series | — |
| Cover 2 | | | |
| -0118—1 | | CTS/Analogue Data Recorder Pt No 019.1.0 A03 & High Rate Digital (HRD) Data Recorder Pt No 019.1.0 A05 | Apr 80 |
| -0118—1T1 | | ARI 23285 Data Recording System Test Equipment | Mar 81 |
| -0118—1T2 | | ARI 23285 Data Recording System Test Equipment 3rd-Line | Mar 81 |
| -0118—1T3 | | ARI 23285 Data Recording System Test Equipment 3rd-Line | Mar 81 |
| -0118—2 | | ARI 23285 Data Recording System | Jul 80 |
| -0118—3 | | ARI 23285 Sonar Tape Recorders | Sep 78 |
| -0118—6 | | CTS/Analogue Data Recorder Pt No 019.1.0. A03 & High Rate Digital (HRD) Data Recorder Pt No 019.1.0. A05 | Jul 80 |
| -0118—10 | | CTS/Analogue Data Recorder Pt No 019.1.0. A03 & High Rate Digital (HRD) Data Recorder Pt No 019.1.0. A05 | Aug 80 |
| -0119—2 | | Multi-Channel ATC Sound Recorder/Reproducer Harland-Simon LDT 10 & LDT 20 | Feb 73 |
| -0119—3ACD | | Multi-Channel Ground-to-Air Sound Recorder/Reproducer LDT 20 & LDT 10 | Oct 72 |

RECORDING AND REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116L—cont | | | |
| —0119—45 | | Multi-Channel ATC Sound Recorder/Reproducer Harland-Simon LDT 10 & LDT 20 | Dec 76 |
| —0120—1A | | Tape Recorder Developments Type Nos 622, 623 & 624 | Jun 71 |
| —0121—1 | | Tape Recorder Philips Type EL 3302 NA (Buccaneer Flight Simulator) | — |
| —0122—1A | | Ferrograph Sound Recorder & Reproducer Series Seven | Oct 80 |
| —0122—1B | | Ferrograph Sound Recorder & Reproducer Series Seven Mk 2 | May 80 |
| —0122—6A | | Ferrograph Sound Recorder & Reproducer Series Seven | Oct 80 |
| —0122—6B | | Ferrograph Sound Recorder & Reproducer Series Seven & Super Seven | May 80 |
| —0123—3A | | Recorder Signal Data Type 546A Part of ARI 26076/1 | — |
| —0125—2 | | ARI 23236 Tape Recorder/Reproducer Ampex Model AR 1700 | Aug 73 |
| —0125—3 | | Recorder/Reproducer 5835-99-116-5898 | Jul 74 |
| —0129—1 | | Tape Recorder 4-Track Stellaphone Type 9123 | Feb 74 |
| —0130—1A | | Tape Recorder/Reproducer Ampex Model FR-2000 Operating Manual | Jan 76 |
| —0130—3 | | Recorder/Reproducer 5835-99-116-5899 | Dec 73 |
| —0131—1 | | Tandberg Tape Recorder Series 15 | Apr 73 |
| —0131—2 | | Tandberg Tape Recorder Series 15 | Jun 80 |
| —0131—3A | | Tandberg Tape Recorders & Headsets | Oct 74 |
| —0131—45 | | Tandberg Tape Recorder Series 15 | Feb 76 |
| —0132—1 | | Tape Replay Units Reditune Type TP 48AR & Television Research Type TP 404R | Dec 73 |
| —0133—16 | | Recorder/Reproducer, Ferrograph Models Y 722G & Y 722HG | May 75 |
| —0133—2 | | Recorder/Reproducer, Ferrograph Models Y 722G & Y 722HG | May 75 |
| —0133—3A | | Recorder/Reproducer, Sound (Ferrograph Type Y 722G) 5835-99-620-5757 | Oct 76 |
| —0133—45 | | Ferrograph Recorder Reproducer Model Y 722G | Jan 75 |
| —0134—1 | | Magnetic Tape Unit Honeywell Type 4153 | Dec 73 |
| —0135—1T1 | | RTS-2 Test Set Leigh Instruments Part No 126732-1 | Jan 84 |
| —0135—1T2 | | Cockpit Voice Recorder Data Entry Test Module | — |
| —0135—1T3 | | Cockpit Voice Recorder (CVR 2) 3rd Line Test Equipment | Feb 89 |
| | —0135—1 | Cockpit Voice Recorder Leigh Instruments Ltd Pt No 125250-1 | Jan 85 |
| | —0135—3 | Leigh Instruments Recorder Cockpit Voice | Jun 82 |
| | —0135—3B | Leigh Instruments Test Set Assy RTS-2 | Mar 85 |
| | —0135—3C | Leigh Instruments Data Entry Test Module | Sep 86 |
| —0136—13A | | Tape Replay Unit Television Research Type TP 404R | Jan 78 |
| —0138—16 | | Cassette Unit & Cassette Transport Case Pt No 019.1.7 A03 (Cassette) & Pt No 019.1.17 A20 (Case) | Apr 79 |
| —0139—16 | | Panel Recorder Control Pt No 019.1.0 A07 | Apr 79 |
| —0140—16 | | Panel Recorder Monitor Pt No 019.1.0 A09 | Apr 79 |
| —0142—2 | | Recorder/Reproducer 5835-99-656-3460 (Racal Store 4D) | Dec 82 |
| —0145—16 | | Communications Monitoring System CMS 2000 Series | Apr 83 |
| —0145—2 | | Communications Monitoring System CMS 2000 (Series) | Apr 83 |
| —0145—3 | | Communications Monitoring System 2000 Series | Mar 82 |
| —0145—45 | | Communications Monitoring System CMS 2000 Series | Mar 81 |
| —0146—1 | | Cockpit Voice/Data Recorder Type 1200-004 ARI 23427/1 | May 89 |
| —0146—2 | | Cockpit Voice/Data Recorder Type 1200-004 ARI 23427/1 | May 89 |
| —0146—3 | | ARI 23427/1 Cockpit Voice/Data Recorder D/200-004 | Oct 89 |
| —0148—1A1 | | Cassette Preparation Ground Station Ferranti Pt 1 Description | Jun 84 |
| —0148—1A2 | | Cassette Preparation Ground Station Ferranti Pt 2 Operation | Jun 84 |
| —0148—1A3 | | Cassette Preparation Ground Station Ferranti Pt 3 Maintenance | Jun 84 |
| —0148—1A4 | | Cassette Preparation Ground Station Ferranti Pt 4 Lynwood Beta Terminal | Jun 84 |

SUB-GROUP 116L/216L

RECORDING AND REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116L—cont | | | |
| —0148—1A5 | | Cassette Preparation Ground Station Ferranti Pt 5 Trend Printer 800 | Jun 84 |
| —0148—1A6 | | Cassette Preparation Ground Station Ferranti Pt 6 Shugart SA/800/801 Diskette Storage Drive | Jun 84 |
| —0148—1A7 | | Cassette Preparation Ground Station Ferranti Part 7 Raymond Magnetic Tape Cassette Transport | Jun 84 |
| —0148—1A8 | | Cassette Preparation Ground Station Ferranti Pt 8 Gould Power Supplies Hand Book | Jun 84 |
| —0149—3 | | Racal Recorders Omnibus | Apr 90 |
| —0149—16 | | Recorder/Reproducer (Racal Type Store 4DS) | May 82 |
| —0150—2 | | Multi-Channel Voice Recorder/Reproducer (Racal Recorders 1CR32) & Timesearch III Equipment | Nov 86 |
| —0150—3 | | Multi-Channel Voice Recorder (Racal ICR32) Timesearch III Equipment | Sep 84 |
| —0151—16 | | Voice Recorder Voice Reproducer & Timesearch II Equipment (Racal Recorders 'Autostore') | Oct 83 |
| —0151—45 | | 8 Channel Voice Recorder-Reproducer (Racal Autostore Recorder) & Timesearch II Equipment | May 85 |
| —0153—1 | | Cassette Preparation Ground Station (ADV) Pt No 3892/79000/000/00 | Mar 86 |
| | —0153—3A | Parts Catalogue Ferranti Cassette Preparation Ground Station | Jan 91 |
| | —0153—3B | Parts Catalogue Ferranti Edinburgh Cassette Preparation Ground Station | Apr 90 |
| —0154—0 | | Sappho Mk2 Bird Scaring Equipment MGRI 23347/0 | Apr 86 |
| —0155—1A1 | | IDS Cassette Preparation Ground Station DSD 5674/DO1 Description Ferranti — Edinburgh Pt No 3892/79100/000/00 | May 87 |
| —0155—1A2 | | IDS2 Cassette Preparation Ground Station DSD 5674/DC2 | May 87 |
| —0155—1A3 | | IDS2 Preparation Ground DSD 5674/DO3 Maintenance Brochure | May 87 |
| —0155—1A4 | | IDS Cassette Preparation Ground Station DSD 5674/PTO1 | May 87 |
| —0155—1A5 | | IDS2 Cassette Preparation Ground Station Qumetrak 242 | May 87 |
| —0155—1A6 | | IDS 2 Cassette Preparation Ground Station Raycorder Series 6106/6406 Magnetic Tape Cassette Transport Usual Manual | May 87 |
| —0155—1A7 | | IDS2 Cassette Preparation Ground Station Trend 880 Printer Maintenance Manual | May 87 |
| —0155—1A8 | | IDS Cassette Preparation Ground Station Lynwood Alpha VDU Service Manual | May 87 |
| —0155—1A9 | | IDS2 Cassette Preparation Ground Station Lambda Power Supplies Models LND-Y-152 LJS-Series LJS-11AV Series | May 87 |
| —0156—45 | | Bow 622 Tape Cleaner/Winder — Preventive Maint | Mar 89 |
| —0157—12 | | Automatic Voice Alert Devices (AVAD) ARI 23428 | Dec 90 |
| —0158—13 | | Voice Recorder Systems E-Series (Stancil Corp) | Dec 90 |
| 216L | | | |
| —0150—12345 | | Multi-Channel Voice Recorder — Reproducer (ICR 32) & Timesearch III Eqpt. | Aug 87 |
| —0150—6 | | Multichannel Voice Recorder Reproducer (Racal-Recorders 1CR32) & Timesearch III Equipment | Aug 91 |
| 116L | | | |
| —0201—1A1 | | Magnetic Tape Transport (Ampex TM 11) | Mar 80 |
| —0201—1A2 | | Magnetic Tape Transport (Ampex TM 11) & Data Electronics Ampex (DE 211) | Mar 80 |
| —0201—2 | | Magnetic Tape Transport (Ampex TM 11) & Control Electronics | Nov 74 |

RECORDING AND REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116L—cont | | | |
| —0203—1 | | Cassette Tape Recorder | Jun 72 |
| —0204—1 | | Cassette Tape Loader | Jun 72 |
| —0205—16 | | Magnetic Tape Transport Unit (Wang Model 10) | Jan 77 |
| —0206—16 | | Core Memory System Mullard Type MM 1501 | Jan 73 |
| —0209—1 | | Magnetic Cartridge Readers | Dec 88 |
| —0302—2 | | ARI 26148/1 Signal Data Recorder Type 669A | Jul 90 |
| —0302—16A | | ARI 26148/1 Signal Data Recorder Type LRU 669A | Dec 89 |
| —0302—16B | | ARI 26148/1 Signal Data Recorder Type LRU 669A | Dec 89 |
| —0302—3 | | 28 Track Wide Band Recorder | Apr 87 |
| —0303—3 | | ARI 26148/1 Recorder Signal Data System | — |
| —0303—2 | | ARI 26148 Recorder Signal Data System | May 86 |
| —0303—4F | | ARI 26148/1 Recorder Signal Data System | May 86 |
| —0304—1 | | ARI 26148/1 Signal Data Recorder Control Unit Remote Switching Type 699B | Jan 88 |
| —0305—2 | | ARI 26148/1 Signal Data Recorder Type LRU 669A | Jun 89 |
| —0400—3A2 | | EESS/RRE25525 Reperforator Telegraph Tape BRPE Series | Mar 71 |
| —0401—1 | | Paper-Tape Reader Elliott Type T5/200 Series | — |
| —0401—2 | | Paper-Tape Reader (Elliott Type TRM 500/1000 Series) & (ICI Type 1916/9) | Nov 72 |
| —0401—3 | | Tape Reader Telegraph 5805-99-624-6 (IPC/RRE/25709) | Mar 73 |
| —0402—1 | | Paper-Tape Reader ICL Type 2640 Series | — |
| —0402—2 | | Paper-Tape Reader International Computers Type 2640 (Elliott Type TRM 250 Series) | — |
| —0402—3 | | Tape Reader Telegraph 5805-99-624-6446 Illustrated Parts Catalogue (IPC/RRE/25527) | Mar 73 |
| —0407—16 | | Paper-Tape Punch Facit Type 4060 | — |
| —0407—3A | | Paper-Tape Punches Facit Control Unit | Sep 74 |
| —0408—1A | | Paper-Tape Reader Facit Type PE 1000 (4001) Installation Manual | — |
| —0408—1C | | Paper-Tape Reader Facit Types 4001, 4003 & 4004 Service Manual | Nov 72 |
| —0409—16 | | Tape Reader Elliott Types TRM 500-93 & TRM 1000-95 | Jul 70 |
| —0411—16 | | Tape Reading & Automatic Addressing Equipment (Plessey Type TAA 70.2) | Mar 73 |
| —0411—2 | | Tape Reading & Automatic Addressing Equipment (Plessey Type TAA 70.2) | Nov 74 |
| —0411—3 | | Telegraph Automatic Addressing Equipment 5815-99-523-4226 Plessey Type TAA 70.2 | Dec 74 |
| —0411—45 | | Tape Reading & Automatic Addressing Equipment (Plessey Type TAA 70.2) | Jul 82 |
| —0412—16 | | Punch Head Mechanism (Addo 43-8032-00/02) | — |
| —0416—1 | | Paper-Tape Reader GNT Model 4101 & Tape Feeder Model 2441 | — |
| —0416—3A | | Photoelectric Tape Reader Model 4101 7440-99-630-5403 & Tape Feeder Model 2441 7440-9-630-5415 | Jul 74 |
| —0418—1 | | Paper-Tape Reader Trend HSR 500 | Jan 77 |
| —0419—1 | | Paper-Tape Punch Litton Type 500 Instruction Manual (RDS-313P) | Jun 75 |
| —0420—1 | | Paper-Tape Reader Digitronics Model 2540E (RDS-259-1P) | Jun 75 |
| —0421—1 | | Paper-Tape Reader Trend Type HSR 500 for RPERDS Type 1 | Mar 75 |
| —0422—1 | | Paper-Tape Punch for Simulator 16969 | Oct 75 |

SUB-GROUP 116L/216L

RECORDING AND REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116L—cont | | | |
| —0423—1 | | High Speed Tape Punch Teletype BRPE 1110 Instructional Manual (RDS 327-2P) | Jun 75 |
| —0424—1 | | Paper Tape Reader Trend HSR 500 Instruction Manual (RDS-328-1P) | Jun 75 |
| —0425—13A6 | | Paper Tape Reader Trend Type HSR 500P Harrier Flight Simulator | Mar 78 |
| —0426—1 | | High Speed Reader/Punch Unit RDS 327 Hawk Flight Simulator | Sep 78 |
| —0427—1 | | Paper Tape Reader Trend UDR 350/700 | Jun 81 |
| —0428—1 | | Paper Tape Punch Station GNT Type 3406-M | Jun 81 |
| —0429—1 | | Tape Reader/Spooler Remex Pt Nos RRS-6500 BEX/660/ARB RRS 6500 BEX/660/DRB | Sep 83 |
| —0501—1A | | Card Reader Burroughs Type B122 | Dec 73 |
| —0501—1B | | Card Reader Burroughs Type B122 Parts Catalogue | Dec 73 |
| —0502—13A6 | | Card Reader Dynamics (Inc) Trend Model 3055H Series | Mar 75 |
| —0601—1 | | Video Tape Recorder Philips Type EL 3400A | — |
| —0601—8 | | Video Tape Recorder Philips Type EL 3400A Operating Sheets ET 2770 | — |
| —0602—1 | | Video (Colour) Tape Recorder International Video Corporation Type 600 Series | Nov 73 |
| —0603—1 | | Video Tape Recorder Philips Type LDL 1200 | Oct 71 |
| —0603—13A6 | | Video Tape Recorder Philips Type LDL 1200/52 | Feb 75 |
| —0604—2 | | ARI 26077/1 Recorder Signal Data | Mar 75 |
| —0604—3 | | ARI 26077/1 | 1977 |
| —0604—3A1CD1 | | Recorder Signal Data 5835-99-630-2808 & Monitor Unit Remote Control 5835-99-626-9659 (Part of ARI 26077/1) | Feb 77 |
| —0604—3A2D2 | | Monitor Unit Remote Control 5835-99-140-8957 (used with ARI 26077/1) | Sep 72 |
| —0607—2(R)1 | | RAF Engineering Authority General Orders & Special Instructions TEAC V1000AB Series Airborne Video Tape Recorders | Sep 89 |
| —0607—2(R)2 | | RAF Service Engineered Modifications TEAC V1000AB Series Airborne Video Tape Recorders | Sep 89 |
| —0607—3 | | Airborne Video Tape Recorders Type V1000 AB-R & V1000 AB-N | Nov 89 |
| —0607—12 | | Video Tape Recorders TEAC V-1000 AB-Series (EIA & CCIR Standards) | Jun 87 |
| —0607—3A6 | | Video Tape Recorders TEAC V-1000AB-R AB-N Series EIA & CCIR Standards | Dec 85 |
| —0608—3 | | Ground Video Tape Recorders Type V-4200 G&N | Nov 89 |
| —0608—12 | | Ground Video Tape Recorder TEAC V-4200G-N Series (EIA & CCIR Standards) | Jun 87 |
| —0608—3A6 | | Video Tape Recorder TEAC V-4200G-N (EIA & CCIR Standards) | Dec 85 |
| —0609—6 | | Honeywell 96 Magnetic Tape Recorder/Reproducer | Feb 91 |
| | —0610—3 | Parts Catalogue Ferranti Panel Cont DDVR Electronics Unit | Sep 89 |
| | —0610—10 | DDVR Control & Electronics Unit Ferranti International | Aug 89 |
| | —0611—1 | DDVR Video Tape Recorder Ferranti Ltd. Technical Information | Aug 89 |
| | —0611—3 | Parts Catalogue Ferranti Video Recorder Digital Data | Sep 89 |
| | —0611—10 | DDVR Maintenance Diagrams Video Tape Recorder Ferranti Ltd | Aug 89 |
| | —0612—3 | Parts Catalogue Ferranti HUD Video Camera | Sep 89 |
| —0613—1 | | Displayed Data Video Recorder Tape Replay Facility | Jun 89 |
| | —0613—3 | Parts Catalogue Ferranti DDVR Tape Replace Facility | Mar 90 |
| —0614—1 | | AVTR Test Set TEAC VG 030R/VG 030RV | Jan 87 |

RECORDING AND REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116L—cont | | | |
| —0615—1 | | Generator Video Sweep Signal | Jan 87 |
| —0616—12 | | Ground Video Monitor Conrac SNA Series | Jan 87 |
| —0616—3 | | Ground Video Monitor Conrac SNA Series | Jan 89 |
| —0617—123 | | Audio Amplifier Unit HPL Type 935-201 | Jan 87 |
| | —0618—3 | Parts Catalogue Ferranti DDVR Test Equipment | Mar 90 |
| —0619—1 | | Video Monitor (DDVR) Ferranti | Apr 89 |
| —0620—3 | | Marconi Video Monitors | Aug 88 |
| —0621—1 | | Video Monitor (Melford) | Dec 89 |
| —0621—3 | | Airborne Support Systems Melford Video Monitors and Audio Units | Aug 88 |
| —0622—1 | | Control Box TEAC VS 100 G | Jun 87 |
| —0623—16 | | Panasonic CC TV System | Aug 87 |
| —0624—1X2A | | FGRI 23545/1 Gee Software Specification Real-time Operating System(ADA) | Feb 91 |
| —0624—1X2B | | FGRI 23545/1 Gee Software Specification Real-time Operating System Input/Output Manager | Feb 91 |
| —0624—1X3A | | FGRI 23545/1 Gee Software Specification Map Display Equipment | Feb 91 |
| —0624—1X3B | | FGRI 23545/1 Gee Software Specification. CCW, View and Hot Rig High Bandwith Video Switch | Feb 91 |
| —0624—1X3C | | FGRI 23545/1 Gee Software Specification Support Rack | Feb 91 |
| —0624—1X3D | | FGRI 23545/1 Gee Software Specification Support Rack High Bandwidth Video Switch Unit | Feb 91 |
| —0625—1 | | TV VHS Recorder (Panasonic AG-6200) | Dec 89 |
| —0626—1 | | Video Hardcopy Printer (Honeywell) | Dec 89 |
| —0627—1 | | High Resolution Monochrome Monitor (Maritron) | Dec 89 |
| —0628—1 | | Visual Display Unit (FALCO 500) | Dec 89 |
| —0629—1 | | High Resolution Colour Monitor | Dec 89 |
| —0701—1 | | Recording Oscillograph Bell & Howell Type 5-127 | — |
| —0702—3 | | Oscillograph Set 6625-99-636-2881 | Nov 80 |
| —0703—1 | | Ultra-Violet Light Spot Recorder | — |
| —0802—3 | | Timing Equipment (Systron-Donner) | Sep 80 |
| —0802—16 | | Time Code Generators and Reader (Systron-Donner 8000 Series) | May 81 |
| —0802—2 | | Time Code Generators & Reader (Systron-Donner 8000 Series) | May 82 |
| —0803—13 | | Time Code Generator DMW 906 & 9061 Remote Control & Display Unit DMW Type 907 Test Set DMW Type 1166 | Mar 79 |
| —0803—2 | | Time Code Generator DMW Type 906 & Remote Control & Display Unit DMW Type 907 | Dec 77 |
| —0804—1 | | Tape Search Units DMW Type 904/1207 (Part of GRI 233271) & DMW Type 904/1068 | Mar 86 |
| —0804—2 | | Tape Search Units DMW Type 904/1207(Part of GRI23327/1 & DMW Type 9047) | Nov 82 |
| —0805—1 | | Time Code Translator Units DMW Type 901/1132 (Part of GRI 23327/1) & DMW Type 901/1049 | Mar 86 |
| —0805—2 | | Time Code Translator Units DMW Type 901/1132 (Part of GRI 23327/1 & DMW Type 901) | Nov 82 |
| —0809—1 | | ARI 26148 Recorder Signal Data System Generator Reference Signal 669E | Apr 91 |
| —0810—16 | | Time Code Reader/Generator (European M500/M550) | Aug 86 |

SUB-GROUP 116L/216L

RECORDING AND REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116L—cont | | | |
| —0901—0 | | Magnetic Tape Eraser IOU 5835-99-972-5371 | Jan 76 |
| —0902—1 | | Bulk Erase Unit Pt No BE/D4766 | Jan 80 |
| —0903—13 | | Eraser, Magnetic Model No TD 2903-4B (Bell & Howell) | Nov 90 |
| —0904—1A | | Data Security Inc Type 11 Bulk Eraser (Operators Manual) | Apr 91 |
| —0904—1B | | Data Security Inc Type II Bulk Eraser (Service Manual) | Apr 91 |
| —1000—1 | | Nimrod MR Mk 2 Mission Support System Overall System | Aug 86 |
| —1000—1XB1A | | Nimrod MR Mk 2 Mission Support System Software Support (MSS ACI Assy Buoy Brief) (Chapters 1-3) | Aug 86 |
| —1000—1XB1B | | Nimrod MR Mk 2 Mission Support System Software Support (CPFARC CPFEDI Credit CTSREC Edit Eng Dat) (Chapters 4-9) | Aug 86 |
| —1000—1XB1C | | Nimrod MR Mk 2 Mission Support System Software Support (EOS ESM Files Forms INTPLT) Chapters 10-15 | Aug 86 |
| —1000—1XB1D | | Nimrod MR Mk 2 Mission Support System Software Support (Facility Commands) (Chapters 16-19) | Aug 86 |
| —1000—1XB1E | | Nimrod MR Mk 2 Mission Support System Software Support (Signals Purple Sig EDI IFE) (Chapter 20) | Aug 86 |
| —1000—1XB1F | | Nimrod MR Mk 2 Mission Support System Software Support (System TATE TOTE CLI) (Chapters 21-24) | Aug 86 |
| —1000—1XC1B | | Nimrod MR Mk 2 Mission Support System Software Support System Management (Part 2) | Aug 86 |
| —1000—1XE2 | | Nimrod MR Mk 2 Mission Support System Software Support Commands Credit Edit Eng Dat Files Signes Sigedi Tote | Aug 86 |
| —1000—2 | | Nimrod MR Mk 2 Mission Support System General Orders & Modifications | Apr 89 |
| —1002—1 | | Nimrod MR Mk 2 Mission Support System Mission Planning & Debrief Sub-system (MPDSS) | Aug 86 |
| —1003—1 | | Nimrod MR Mk 2 Mission Support System Ground Relay Acoustic Sub | Aug 86 |
| —1004—1 | | Nimrod MR Mk 2 Mission Support System Display Sub-system (DSS) | Sep 86 |
| —1005—1 | | Recording Set, Signal data-sound AN/ASH-22(V)3. P/N 107330-1, 111763-1, 119193-1, 120235-1, 110034, 110037, 110041, 111903 | Nov 90 |
| 216L | | | |
| —1005—2A | | Nimrod MR Mk 2 Mission Support Systems Operating Info Error Messages & Receiving Procedures | May 89 |
| —1005—2B | | Nimrod MR Mk 2 Mission Support Systems Operating Information Error Messages & Recovery | May 89 |
| —1005—2C1 | | Nimrod MR Mk 2 Mission Support Systems. Operating Information Facilities Chapters 1 to 7 | Apr 91 |
| —1005—2C2 | | Nimrod MR Mk 2 Mission Support System. Operating Information Facilities Chapters 8 to 17 | Apr 91 |
| —1005—2C3 | | Nimrod MR Mk 2 Mission Support System Operating Information Facilities Chapters 18 to 25 | Apr 91 |
| —1005—2D | | Nimrod MR Mk 2 Mission Support System Operating Information Systems Management | Apr 91 |
| 116L | | | |
| —1005—3 | | Recording Set, Signal Data-Sound AN/ASH-22(V)3 Pt Nos 107330-1, 111763-1, 119193-1, 120235-1, 110034, 110037, 110041, 111903 (Leigh Instruments) | Nov 90 |
| —1006—3 | | OPS 2A Equipment, OPS(EW) Sqn RAF Wyton | Jun 91 |

AP 100Z-0101 AL126
SUB-GROUP 116L/216L

RECORDING AND REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116L—cont | | | |
| -1101-3 | | Line Printer Hewlett Packard Type 2613A | Aug 81 |
| -1102-3 | | Computer Peripherals Line Printer Data Products 'B' Series ICCS | Sep 87 |

SUB-GROUP 116M/216M

LINE COMMUNICATIONS

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|-------------|--|--------|
| 116M | | |
| -0002-2 | Tape Relay Centre Ancillary Units | Jan 80 |
| -0002-3A | Tape Relay Centre Ancillary Units | — |
| -0003-3 | Ancillary Telegraph Equipment for Maritime Air Telecommunications Organization (Matelo) | — |
| -0051-1 | Defence Secure Speech System — System Overview | Feb 90 |
| -0101-3ACD | Switchboard GPO A1240 | — |
| -0102-16 | Lincompex Terminal 5805-99-115-5929 | Apr 80 |
| -0102-2 | Lincompex Terminal | Jul 74 |
| -0102-3A | Lincompex Terminal 5005-99-115-5929 Equipment | — |
| -0102-3A2 | Lincompex Terminal Special-to-Type Test Equipment AF Transmission Measuring Set Marconi TF 2332 6625-99-519-7952 | Nov 74 |
| -0102-45 | Single Channel Lincomplex Equipment | Nov 87 |
| -0103-16 | Two-Tone Keyer/Converter Redifon GK 2000R | Nov 79 |
| -0103-2 | Two-Tone Keyer/Converter Redifon GK 2000R | Mar 80 |
| -0103-3 | Two-Tone Keyer/Converter Redifon GK 2000R 5805-99-643-4415 | Jan 78 |
| -0103-45 | Two-Tone Keyer/Converter GK 2000R | Apr 80 |
| -0104-2 | Converter Signal Level Type S23/1 5815-99-638-5407 | Mar 80 |
| -0104-3 | Converter Signal Level Type S23/1 5815-99-649-2338 | Sep 78 |
| -0111-3ACD | Boxes Signalling Telegraph Nos 1, 2, 3 & 4 | — |
| -0112-3ACD | Converter Band Rate TCA 20 | — |
| -0113-3ACD | Converter AF to DC Type TTC 20 | — |
| -0114-1 | Single Character Telegraph Store BAM/650 | Jun 78 |
| -0114-2 | Single Character Telegraph Store BAM/650 | Aug 81 |
| -0114-3 | BAM/651/31 | — |
| -0116-3ACD | VF Telegraph Rack TMC Type T24D3 | — |
| -0117-3AC | Power Supply Type S69/1 | — |
| -0119-3ACD | SHF Radio Relay Channelling Equipment (TMC) | — |
| -0123-2 | Rack Assemblies (Group Carrier Supply) Types 13089 & 13090 | Jan 75 |
| -0140-3AD | Rack Assemblies -Telegraph Group Filter Assemblies Types S1/1, S1/2, S1/3 & S1/4 | 1970 |
| -0145-3ACD | Modem Telegraph Types S1/1, S1/2, S1/3 & S1/4 (S1/3 & S1/4 used with Translation) | — |
| -0146) | | |
| -0149) | Transistorized Radio-Relay Channelling Equipment-Rack Assemblies Modem Telegraph | |
| -0150)-3AD | Types S2/1 & S2/2 Common Equipment Type S18/1 Channel Modem Type S19/1 Frequency | |
| -0152) | Converter Channel Modem, Modem Telegraph-Filter Type S4/1 | — |
| -0172) | | |
| -0148-2 | Transistorized Radio-Relay Channelling Equipment-Rack Assembly Frequency Generators Types S1/1, S1/2, S2/1& S2/2 | — |
| -0151-2 | Transistorized Radio-Relay Channelling Equipment-Frequency Converter | 1968 |
| -0156-2 | Rack Assembly VF Telegraph Types 14565-14567, 14585-14588, S5/1, S9/1 & S13/1 | — |
| -0156-3AD | Rack Assemblies (VF) Telegraph & Terminals Telegraph Duplex — Simplex | 1967 |
| -0158-2 | Universal Telegraph Terminal TFS3 | Jan 75 |
| -0158-3ACD | Universal Telegraph Equipment TFS3 (Frequency Shift) Filter Switching Unit TFS3 | — |
| -0163-1 | Data Converter (4-2, 2-4 Level Conversion) | — |
| -0164-3ACD | 80-0-80 V 60 A DC Power Supply & Power Supply Change-Over Unit | 1968 |
| -0166-3AD | Telegraph Sets Types AT & E 2002, 2017 & 2018 | 1968 |
| -0167-3AD | Rack Assemblies Translating & Modem Telegraph Types S3/1 & S3/2 | 1968 |
| -0170-1 | Telegraph Consoles & Associated Equipment | 1968 |
| -0170-2 | Telegraph Consoles & Associated Equipment | — |
| -0174-16 | Terminals Telegraph S3/1, S4/1 & S5/1 | May 70 |

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|--|--------|
| 116M—cont | | |
| -0174-2 | Terminal Telegraph Types S3/1, S4/1 & S5/1 | — |
| -0176-2 | 12-Channel Voice-Frequency Telegraph Equipment Telephone Manufacturing Company Type T 12A2 | 1969 |
| -0178-3ACD | Test Message Sender | May 70 |
| -0179-16 | Cedenco PMBX Equipment | Dec 85 |
| -0179-2 | UK/FRC 607 Cedenco PMBX Equipment | Jul 82 |
| -0179-3 | UK/FRC 607 Cedenco PMBX Equipment | Oct 76 |
| -0180-16 | Terminals Telegraph S6/1 & S16/1 | May 70 |
| -0181-16 | Terminals Telegraph Types S7/1 & S13/1 | May 70 |
| -0182-16 | Terminals Telegraph Types S8/1, S9/1, S10/1, S11/1 & S12/1 | May 70 |
| -0183-16 | Two-Tone Keyer/Converter Redifon Type GK 200R | Sep 74 |
| -0183-2 | Two-Tone Keyer/Converter Redifon Type GK 200R | Aug 74 |
| -0183-3A | Keyer/Converter (GK 200R) 5815-99-633-0109 | Sep 75 |
| -0183-45 | Two-Tone Keyer/Converter Redifon Type GK 200R | Aug 89 |
| -0185-16 | Tone Detector Panel HH00-5201 (Marconi T 8163) | Apr 73 |
| -0185-45 | UK/FRC 607 Tone Detector Panel Type HH00-5201 | Feb 80 |
| -0187-2 | Terminals Telegraph Types S21/1 & S27/1 | Dec 72 |
| -0187-3A | Terminals Telegraph RAF Types S21 to S27 Series | Sep 75 |
| -0188-16 | Terminals Telegraph Type S14/1 & S15/1 | May 70 |
| -0188-2 | Terminals Telegraph Types S14/1 & S15/1 | Aug 73 |
| -0189-2 | Terminals Telegraph Types S28/1, S29/1, S30/1, S31/1, S33/1, S34/1 & S35/1 | Aug 76 |
| -0189-3A | Terminals Telegraph (RAF Types) S28/1, S29/1, S30/1, S33/1, S34/1, S35/1 | 1975 |
| -0191-16 | Terminal Telegraph Type S17/1 | May 70 |
| -0192-16 | Tape Preparation Units Types S1/1, S2/1, S3/1 & S4/1 | May 70 |
| -0193-3A | Terminal Telegraph Types S38/1 5805-99-618-7958 & S39/1 5805-99-618-7959 | Jul 72 |
| -0194-2 | Teleprinter Drive Unit (Plessey Type TTD 20) | Jan 74 |
| -0196-16 | Slave Exchange Unit | Mar 71 |
| -0196-2 | Slave Exchange Unit | Nov 74 |
| -0196-5 | Skynet Secure Speech-Slave Exchange Unit | Sep 72 |
| -0197-16 | Zone Exchange Unit (Digital) | — |
| -0197-3 | Zone Exchange Unit (Digital) | Feb 76 |
| -0198-16 | Zone Exchange Unit (Analogue) & Tandem Link Unit | Apr 76 |
| -0198-2 | Zone Exchange Unit (Analogue) | Nov 74 |
| -0198-3 | Zone Exchange Unit (Analogue) | Jun 74 |
| -0199-16 | Signal Interface Unit Type 1 | Apr 85 |
| -0199-2 | Signal Interface Unit No 1 | Nov 74 |
| -0199-3 | Signal Interface Unit (SIU) 5805-99-115-1478 (ST & C Type 5400) | May 75 |
| -01100-2 | Signal Interface Unit No 2 | Nov 74 |
| -01100-3 | Signal Interface Unit (SIU2) 5805-99-115-1479 ST & C Type 5500 | Apr 75 |
| -01100-16 | Signal Interface Unit Type 2 | — |
| -01102-2 | Converters Signal Level Type S14/1 Series & S16/1 Converters Signal & Control Type S15/1 Series & S17/1 | Aug 73 |
| -01102-3A | Converters, Signal Level & Control Types S14/1, S15/1, S15/2, S15/3, S16/1, S17/1, S18/1 S21/1 | Apr 76 |
| -01103-3ACD | Distributor Telegraph Signals Type S2/1 5805-99-119-6030 Indicator Telegraph Traffic 5805-99-618-5518 | Dec 71 |
| -01104-13A5F | Delay Line Set (5805-99-520-8416) | Apr 71 |
| -01104-5F | Delay Line Set (5805-99-520-8416) | Aug 72 |
| -01105-2 | Terminals Telegraph Types S18/1 & S19/1 | Aug 76 |
| -01105-3A | Terminals Telegraphs Types S18/1, S19/1, S20/1 | 1975 |
| -01105-16 | Terminals Telegraph Types S18/1 & S19/1 | — |
| -01107-1 | Number Sender (Cescom Type 10027/B) | Sep 73 |

SUB-GROUP 116M/216M

LINE COMMUNICATIONS

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|--|--------|
| 116M—cont | | |
| —01107—45 | Number Sender (CESCOM Type 10027-B) | Aug 82 |
| —01108—1 | Telegraph Buffer Store (16 Character) | — |
| —01108—45 | Telegraph Buffer Store (16 Character) | May 81 |
| —01109—16 | Interconnecting Box Type 17242 (Part of ARI 18231/1) | Jun 74 |
| —01109—2 | Interconnecting Box Type 17242 (Part of ARI 18231/1) | Oct 80 |
| —01110—3 | Demodulator Plessey Type TFS 50 5805-99-620-5072 | Aug 74 |
| —01111—2 | Transdata Link Converter Unit 6V/8V 5805-99-631-1637 | Apr 78 |
| —01111—3 | Transdata Line Converter Units 6V/80V 5805-99-631-1637 | Oct 74 |
| —01112—2ACD | Panel Assembly Electronic Circuit RAF Type S88/1 5805-99-618-4587 | Mar 72 |
| —01113—3 | Terminal Telegraph RAF Type S40/1 | Jan 76 |
| —01114—2 | Terminal Telegraph RAF Type S41/1 | — |
| —01114—3 | Terminal Telegraph RAF Type S41/1 | Nov 75 |
| —01115—3 | Terminal Telegraph S47/1 5805-99-626-4190 | Feb 75 |
| —01116—2 | Terminals Telegraph S42/1-S46/1, S48/1, S50/1 | Jan 74 |
| —01116—3 | Terminals Telegraph RAF Type S42/1 to S46/1 & S48/1 to S50/1 | Jan 75 |
| —01119—2 | Secure Tass Telegraph Ancillaries Panel Control Type S77/1 5820-99-142-2862 | May 86 |
| —01119—3 | Secure Tass Installations Telegraph Ancillaries | Nov 75 |
| —01120—3 | Terminal Telegraph Types S51/1 10G | Dec 75 |
| —01121—2 | Converter Signal Level & Control Types S 19/1 & 20/1 | Sep 84 |
| —01121—3 | Converters, Signal Level Types S19/1 & S20/1 5815-99-638-1953 & 5815-99-639-2356 | Sep 78 |
| —01121—3 | Converters Signal Level Types S19/2 & S20/2 5815-99-656-1070 & 5815-99-652-3399 | Dec 82 |
| Book 2 | | |
| —01122—3 | Rack Assembly Electrical Collins AN/USC-10V (HF Data Modem) | Apr 76 |
| —01123—3 | Speech Terminal & Secure Speech Equipment | — |
| —01124—16 | DSSS Manual Analogue/Digital Exchanges | Sep 81 |
| —01124—2D | SSS Manual Analogue/Digital Exchanges | Jun 83 |
| —01124—3 | DSS Manual Analogue & Digital Exchanges | Oct 83 |
| —01126—3 | 5805-99-659-800 DSSS-Bruin Interface Unit | Oct 84 |
| —01127—1A | DSSS Automatic Exchange Equipment | Oct 88 |
| —01127—1X | Defence Secure Speech System Automatic Exchange Software Documentation | Dec 89 |
| —01127—2 | DSSS Automatic Analogue/Digital Exchanges | Nov 84 |
| —01127—3 | DSSS Automatic Digital & Analogue Exchanges | Oct 85 |
| —01127—10 | DSSS Automatic Exchange Equipment | Oct 88 |
| —01128—1A | Defence Secure Speech System Single Subscriber Terminal | Dec 89 |
| —01128—1B | Defence Secure Speech System Automatic Terminal | Dec 89 |
| —01129—16 | Signal Interface Units Types A to E | Oct 85 |
| —01129—2 | Signal Interface Units Types A to E | Dec 85 |
| —01129—3 | DSSS Automatic Signal Interface Units Type A | Oct 85 |
| —01129—10 | Signal Interface Units Types A to E | Oct 85 |
| —01132—45 | MCVF Equipment UK/GGR/GGT/001 | Jun 88 |
| —01133—3 | DSSS — Ancillary Items | Sep 84 |
| 216M | | |
| —01134—7 | Message Interface Unit RAF Type S1/1 | Nov 88 |
| 116M | | |
| —0201—3ACD | Repeater Telephone 2-Circuit No 3W Universal | — |
| —0202—2 | Electronic Regenerative Telegraph Repeaters Types TRR 1, TRR 1A, TRR 2, TRR 2A | Jan 75 |
| —0202—3ACD | Electronic Regenerative Repeater (Telegraph) TRR 2, TRR 2A | — |

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|--|--------|
| 116M—cont | | |
| -0203-3ACD | Switchboard Telephone Manual | — |
| -0204-3ACD | Synchronous Regenerative Telegraph Repeater 4 Circuit No 1 | — |
| -0206-1A6A | Frame Assemblies HH30-1700, HH30-1687, HH30-1446 Marconi T 8985 | Jan 69 |
| -0206-1B6B | Crystal Oscillator Marconi Handbook T 7654 | Jan 69 |
| -0206-1C6C | Crystal Oscillator H33-0100 Marconi T 8962 | Jan 69 |
| -0206-1D6D | Power Supply Unit Marconi T 7655 | Jan 69 |
| -0206-1E6E | Distortion Monitor HH30-1599 Marconi T 8198 | Jan 69 |
| -0206-2 | Synchronous Regenerative Repeater H5020 | Jan 69 |
| -0206-3ACD | Synchronous Telegraph Regenerative Repeater Marconi H5020 Series | — |
| -0206-45 | Distortion Monitors & Synchronous Regenerators | Sep 88 |
| -0207-3ACD | Rack Electrical Equipment Type S52/1 5815-99-119-0580 | Apr 71 |
| -0300-3A | Creed Parts List Supplement 1961-4E | Jun 72 |
| -0301-15 | Teletypewriter | — |
| -0302-2 | Transmitter Set Automatic Telegraph Tape (TAA 6B) | Mar 73 |
| -0302-3ACD | Transmitter Set Automatic Telegraph Tape 5815-99-933-3103 | 1968 |
| -0303-1A | Model 28 Teleprinter | — |
| -0303-1B | Model 28 Teleprinter | — |
| -0303-3ACD | Teleprinter Type 28 & Keyer KY-436/FGC | — |
| -0304-1 | Telegraph Tape Winders | Oct 80 |
| -0304-2A | Telegraph Tape Winders | Oct 80 |
| -0304-3ACD | Tapewinder GPO No 2 | — |
| -0307-1 | Teleprinter Type 7B (Page) Mk 10 (10G/17596) | Oct 72 |
| -0307-3ACD | Teleprinter Type 7 Mk 10 | — |
| -0308-3ACD | Teleprinter Type 8 (Tape) | — |
| -0309-3ACD | Teleprinter Type 7B (Tape) | — |
| -0314-3ACD | Teleprinter 8B R/P (Page) (Receiving Only) | — |
| -0315-1 | Telegraph Power Equipment | — |
| -0315-2 | Telegraph Power Equipment | — |
| -0315-3ACD | Rectifier (GPO 56A) Type 68 | — |
| -0316-3ACD | Teleprinter 7B/RPN 3 | — |
| -0317-3ACD | Automatic Transmitter Creed 6S/6 | — |
| -0318-1 | Transmitter Automatic Types 74B, 74D, S6/1, S6/2 & S6/3 | — |
| -0318-2 | Transmitter Automatic Types 74B, 74D, S6/1, S6/2 & S6/3 | — |
| -0318-6 | Transmitters Automatic Types 74B & 74D | 1968 |
| -0319-16 | Transmitter Automatic Creed Type 6S/5 | — |
| -0319-2 | Transmitters Automatic GPO No 2D | — |
| -0320-2 | Perforator Keyboard Creed 7P/N3 & 7P/N3 Mk 2 | — |
| -0324-1 | Teleprinter Flexowriter Model F10 | — |
| Book 1 | | |
| -0324-1 | Teleprinter Flexowriter Model F10 | — |
| Book 2 | | |
| -0327-3ACD | Converter Unit Teleprinter | — |
| -0328-1 | Siemens Teleprinter Type 100 | — |
| -0329-3ACD | Morse Keyboard Perforator GNT 51 | — |
| -0330-2 | Teleprinter Creed Model 75 VC10 Flight Simulator & Martel Trainer | Dec 76 |
| -0331-1 | Creed Model 92 Mk 3 Tape Reader & S4181 Tape Reader Unit for VC10 Flight Simulator | 1967 |

SUB-GROUP 116M/216M

LINE COMMUNICATIONS

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|--|--------|
| 116M—cont | | |
| —0332—1 | AEI Rectifier (Power Supply Assembly & Change-over Unit) Types S75/1 & S76/1 | Nov 67 |
| —0332—2 | AEI Rectifier (Power Supply Assembly & Change-over Unit) Types S75/1 & S76/1 | 1969 |
| —0333—1 | ICT High Speed Tape Reader | 1967 |
| —0335—13A6 | Line Printer Potter Type LP 3000 | Dec 73 |
| —0336—2 | Teletypewriters Automatic Telegraph Tape (Creed Model 6S/6 Series) | Oct 76 |
| —0336—16 | Transmitter Automatic Telegraph Tape (Creed Model 6S/6 Series) | Jun 71 |
| —0337—2 | Teletypewriter 040-1-0 A01 KSR, 040-1-0 RO | Mar 83 |
| —0337—3 | Terminal Teleprinter 040-1-0-A01 | Sep 76 |
| —0337—16 | Teletypewriter 040-1-0-A01 KSR, 040-1-0-A01, RO | May 85 |
| —0339—1A | Monitoring Printer Siemens Type 41 | Nov 69 |
| —0339—1B | Monitoring Printers Siemens Types 41 & 48 | Nov 69 |
| —0340—45 | Teleprinter Creed Envoy Dataprinter (Types A, B & C) | May 81 |
| —0341—1A | Teletype Unit ASR 33 | Dec 76 |
| —0341—1A1 | Teletype Unit (Teletype ASR 33) used with Simulator ATC Type 16970 | Mar 81 |
| —0341—1B | Teletype Unit ASR 33 | Dec 76 |
| —0341—1B1 | Teletype Unit (Teletype ASR 33) used with Simulator ATC Type 16970 | Mar 81 |
| —0341—1C | Teletype Unit ASR 33 | Dec 76 |
| —0341—1C1 | Teletype Unit (Teletype ASR 33) used with ATC Type 16970 | Mar 81 |
| —0341—1D | Teletype Unit ASR 33 | Dec 76 |
| —0342—16 | Typewriter IBM Selectric Type 735 | — |
| —0343—16 | Digital Recorder Hewlett Packard Types 5050A & 5050B | — |
| —0344—16 | Reperforator Telegraph Tape (RAF Modified) 10G/5815-99-618-4443 | Sep 77 |
| —0344—2A | Reperforator Telegraph Tape 10G/5815-99-618-4443 (RAF Modified) (ITT Creed Model EPR/1)... | Nov 78 |
| —0344—2B | Reperforator Telegraph Tape 10G/5815-99-618-4443 (RAF Modified) (ITT Creed Model EPR/1)... | Nov 78 |
| —0344—3 | Reperforators, Telegraph Tape Type EPR/1R Y2/5815-99-105-4903, Tape EPR/RAF 10G/5815-99-618-4443, Type EPR/1F Y2/5815-99-626-7574 | Dec 77 |
| —0344—45 | Reperforator Telegraph Tape Creed Model EPR/1 | Jul 81 |
| —0346—1 | Printer Kienzle Type D44GP | May 72 |
| —0348—1A | Teleprinter Siemens Model 150 Description & Operating | Sep 74 |
| —0348—1B | Teleprinter Siemens Model 150 Maintenance Information | Sep 74 |
| —0348—2 | Teleprinter Siemens Model 150 (210G/5815-99-624-6391) | Feb 79 |
| —0348—3 | Teletypewriters Siemens Model Type 150 Series | Mar 80 |
| —0348—45 | Siemens Teleprinter T 150 | Sep 81 |
| —0349—1 | International Computers Photo Electric Keyboard Type MEK 64 Models, 9, 14, 15 & 16 | Jan 73 |
| —0351—16 | Tape Punch Reader ANTR 2022A-3 | Sep 76 |
| —0351—2 | Tape Punch Reader Ante 2022A-3 | Feb 87 |
| —0353—16 | Printer Type HSP 3609 (Potter) | — |
| —0353—3 | Militarized Airborne Printer 5815-99-116-7481 | Dec 73 |
| —0354—1 | Line Printer Centronics Type 101 | Dec 73 |
| —0357—1 | Line Printer Centronics Type 101 AL | Jun 75 |
| Cover 1 | | |
| —0357—1 | Line Printer Centronics Type 101 AL | Jun 75 |
| Cover 2 | | |
| —0357—1 | Line Printer Centronics Type 101 AL | Jun 75 |
| Cover 3 | | |
| —0358—1 | Teleprinter Controller Manual for Teleprinter Model | Jun 85 |
| —0359—1 | Thermal Teleprinter EM-T20 (KSR) | May 78 |
| —0359—2 | Thermal Teleprinter EM-T20 (KSR) & Variants | May 80 |
| —0359—3 | Thermal Printer EM-T20 5815-99-643-0843 Keyboard Assembly Model 207 5815-99-649-0270 Power Supply SP 568 6130-99-639-0231 | Jul 79 |
| —0359—6A | Thermal Teleprinter NCR EM-T20 (KSR) | Oct 77 |
| —0359—1B6B | Transdata Model 207 Keyboard Unit | Sep 85 |

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|---|--------|
| 116M—cont | | |
| -0359-1C6C | Power Supply Type SP 568..... | Sep 85 |
| -0359-45 | Thermal Teleprinter NCR T20 (KSR)..... | Mar 77 |
| -0360-1 | Line Printer Centronics Type 101A..... | Feb 76 |
| -0361-3 | Cabinet Reperforator Telegraph Tape 5805-99-631-5062..... | Jan 76 |
| -0362-16 | Line Printer Data Produce Model 2410..... | Dec 76 |
| -0363-13A601 | VDU & Printer Teletype System 40..... | Oct 77 |
| -0363-13A602 | VDU & Printer Teletype System 40..... | Oct 77 |
| -0363-13A603 | VDU & Printer Teletype System 40 Display Monitor..... | Oct 77 |
| -0363-13A604 | VDU & Printer Teletype System 40 Opcon..... | Oct 77 |
| -0363-13A605 | VDU & Printer Teletype System 40 Display..... | Oct 77 |
| -0363-13A606 | VDU & Printer Teletype System 40 Power Supplies..... | Oct 77 |
| -0363-13A607 | VDU & Printer Teletype System 40 Printer..... | Oct 77 |
| -0363-13A608 | VDU & Printer Teletype System 40 Workshop Manual..... | Oct 77 |
| -0365-1 | Printer Controller Manual (Artwork Version) RDS 325 1A Hawk Flight Simulator..... | Sep 78 |
| -0368-1 | Mosaic Printer Type 115 DR (Mullard)..... | Feb 79 |
| -0369-1 | Teleprinter Teletype ASR 43..... | Jun 81 |
| -0372-1A6A | Teleprinter & Ancillaries (Trend 600 Series) Paper Tape Attachment PC602 PTA..... | Oct 82 |
| -0372-1B6A | Teleprinter & Ancillaries (Trend 600 Series) Printed PC 600 RO & PC 601 KSR..... | Oct 82 |
| -0372-3 | Teleprinters & Ancillaries 600 Series..... | Oct 85 |
| -0372) | | |
|)—2 | Teleprinters & Ancillaries (Trend 600 & 800 Series)..... | May 85 |
| -0373) | | |
| -0372) | | |
|)—45 | Teleprinters & Ancilleries (Trend 600 & 800 Series)..... | Jan 85 |
| -0373) | | |
| -0373-1A6A | Printer Trend 800 Series Operators Manual..... | Nov 84 |
| -0373-1B6B | Printer Trend 800 Series Interface Manual..... | Nov 84 |
| -0373-1C6C | Printer Trend 800 Series Maintenance Manual..... | Nov 84 |
| -0376-1 | Alphanumeric Printer (Wenger)..... | Dec 89 |
| -0377-0 | Automatic Page Winder Teleprinter..... | Jul 90 |
| -0401-1 | Muirhead D900/D901 DS Facsimile Equipment with K19A & K19C Concentrators..... | Jan 80 |
| -0401-2 | Mufax D900/D901 Facsimile Equipment with K19A & K19C Concentrator..... | — |
| -0402-3ACD | Photo Facsimile Terminal Equipment..... | — |
| -0403-2 | Muirhead D900/D901 FM/DG Facsimile Equipment..... | Nov 79 |
| -0405-16 | Muirhead K400/K401 AM/CD Facsimile Equipment..... | May 80 |
| -0405-2 | Muirhead K400/K401 AM/CD Facsimile Equipment..... | Nov 79 |
| -0405-3 | Muirhead Facsimile Equipment K400/K401 Series..... | Feb 76 |
| -0405) | | |
|)—45 | Muirhead Facsimile Equipment (AMCD & AMCD2)..... | Mar 80 |
| -0406) | | |
| -0406-16 | Muirhead K400/K401 AM/CD2 Facsimilie Equipment..... | Jul 80 |
| -0406-2 | Muirhead K400/K401 AM/CD2 Facsimile Equipment..... | Nov 79 |
| -0406-3 | Muirhead K400/K401 AMCD2 Facsimile Equipment..... | Dec 80 |
| -0407-3 | Facsimile Equipment Synchroniser Unit (Muirhead Type K-346B-1)..... | Nov 78 |
| -0408-2 | Muirhead D900/D901 PD Facsimile Equipment..... | Nov 79 |
| -0409-1A3 | Digital Facsimile Equipment (Rapicom 412 GV)..... | May 81 |
| -0409-1B6 | Digital Facsimile Equipment (Rapicom 412 GV)..... | May 81 |
| -0409-10 | Digital Facsimile Equipment (Rapicom 412 GV)..... | May 81 |

SUB-GROUP 116M/216M

LINE COMMUNICATIONS

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|---|--------|
| 116M—cont | | |
| —0501—2 | 12-24 Channel Remote Control Equipment (Ground) | — |
| —0501—3ACD | 12-24 Channel Remote Control | — |
| —0502—3ACD | Unit Signalling GPO | — |
| —0505—2 | Skynet Sleeve Control System | Mar 73 |
| —0506—2 | Master Clock (W 93095 ED A) | May 73 |
| —0508—16 | Matelo Westronic FI Control Equipment | Mar 73 |
| Cover 1 | | |
| —0508—16 | Westronic FI Control Equipment UK/FRC 607 | Sep 78 |
| Cover 2 | | |
| —0508—2 | Westronic FI Control Equipment UK/FRC 607 | Feb 87 |
| —0508—3 | Westronic FI Control Equipment | Feb 77 |
| —0508—45 | Westronic FI Control Equipment UK/FRC 607 | Aug 74 |
| —0509—16 | Matelo Westone 'A' Remote Control & Indicating Equipment | Mar 73 |
| —0509—3 | Westone 'A' Remote Control Indicating Equipment UK/FRC 607 | Feb 77 |
| —0509—45 | Westone 'A' Remote Control Indicating Equipment UK/FRC 607 | Aug 74 |
| —0510—3 | Control Units 'Busy Out' SEU | Aug 74 |
| —0511—3ACD | Relay Assembly Group (RAF Type No S31) Series | Nov 72 |
| —0512—3A | Switch Unit Channel Selection S7/1 5820-99-115-9111, S8/1 5820-99-115-9112 | Apr 75 |
| —0514—13D6 | Synchroniser Unit Type 5820-99-638-1326 | Apr 85 |
| —0514—2 | Synchronising Unit 5820-99-638-1326 | Oct 76 |
| —0516—3 | Remote Alarm System | Nov 75 |
| —0517—2 | Tape Installations Telegraph Ancillaries | Jun 85 |
| —0517—3 | Tape Installations Telegraph Ancillaries | Mar 78 |
| —0519—3 | DSSS (Dedicated Network Interface Unit) | Jan 79 |
| Book 1 | | |
| —0519—3 | DSSS (Dedicated Network Interface Unit) | Feb 82 |
| Book 2 | | |
| —0520—16 | Transmitter 'Score' Interface Unit Racal MA 1722 | Jan 79 |
| —0520—2 | Transmitter 'Score' Interface Unit (Racal Type MA 1722) | Mar 83 |
| —0521—2 | Automatic Resynchronising Unit (10G/5805-99-643-7010) & Automatic Resynchronising Unit Type S1/1 (10G/5805-99-747-9811) | Apr 83 |
| —0521—3 | Automatic Resynchronising Unit 10G/5805-99-643-7010 and Automatic Resynchronising Unit Type S1/1 10G/5805-99-747-9811 | Sep 83 |
| —0522—3 | Overseas Data Capture Equipment | Oct 83 |
| —0523—1A | MX-1 VLE Handbook Sec 1 System Introduction | Aug 85 |
| —0523—1B | MX-1 VLE Handbook Sec 2 System Description | Aug 85 |
| —0523—1C | MX-1 VLE Handbook Sec 3 Installations & Commissioning | Sep 85 |
| —0523—1D | MX-1 VLE Handbook Sec 3 Operating Procedure | Oct 85 |
| —0523—1E | MX-1 VLE Handbook Sec 5 Maintenance Procedures | Oct 85 |
| —0523—1F | MX-1 VLE Handbook Sec 7 Fault Clearing Procedures | Nov 85 |
| —0523—45 | Uniter Stage 1 Switch MX-1 | Mar 85 |
| —0524—2 | Cabinet Electrical Equipment Type S26/1(5975-99-779-2160) | Jan 86 |
| —0524—3 | Cabinet Electrical Equipment RAF Type No S 26/1 & Associated Equipment | Jul 85 |
| —0603—3ACD | Conversion Kit FSK for use with TRGI 26016, 26017 & 26018 | 1968 |
| —0604—1 to 5 | Isolator Transmission Line Type 4 Series (BID/740) Series (BID/741-1-5 Series) | — |
| —0604—7 | BID/740/4 or 5/7/8 Illustrated Parts Catalogue | Oct 89 |
| —0604—8 | Isolator Transmission Line Type 4 Series (BID/740 Series) | Apr 75 |

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|-------------|--|--------|
| 216M | | |
| -0605-6A | BID/880 General Purpose Cipher Equipment | May 75 |
| -0605-6B | BID/880 General Purpose Cipher Equipment | May 75 |
| -0607-6 | BID/610 On-Line Telegraph Equipment & Ancillaries | Feb 89 |
| -0607-7 | BID/610 On-Line Telegraph Equipment | Mar 77 |
| -0609-1 | BID/310 Vocoder (Burganet) (NATO Ref No 5810-99-620-8086) | Jun 75 |
| -0609-2 | BID/310 Vocoder (Burganet) (NATO Ref No 5810-99-620-8086) | Jun 75 |
| -0609-3A | BID/310 Vocoder (Burganet) (NATO Ref No 5810-99-620-8086) | Jun 75 |
| -0609-3B | BID/310 Vocoder (Burganet) (NATO Ref No 5810-99-620-8086) | Jun 75 |
| -0609-3C | BID/310 Vocoder (Burganet) (NATO Ref No 5810-99-620-8086) | Jun 75 |
| -0609-4 | BID/310 Burganet (NATO Ref No 5810-99-620-8086 BID311/4) | Sep 75 |
| -0609-5A | BID/310 Burganet (NATO Ref No 5810-99-620-8086 BID311/5) | Sep 75 |
| -0609-5B | BID/310 Vocoder (Burganet) (NATO Ref No 5810-99-620-8086) | Sep 75 |
| -0609-5C | BID/310 Burganet (NATO Ref No 5810-99-620-8086) | Sep 75 |
| -0609-6 | BID/310 (Burganet) Vocoder | Oct 88 |
| -0609-6B | BID/310 Vocoder (Burganet) | May 75 |
| -0609-7 | BID/310/1 Vocoder (Burganet) (NATO Ref No 5810-99-620-8086) | May 76 |
| -0609-8 | BID/310 Vocoder (Burganet) (NATO Ref No 5810-99-620-8086) | May 77 |
| -0611-7 | Bid/951-7 for Bid/950 | Dec 80 |
| -0611-8 | BID/950 | Aug 83 |
| -0612-12345 | BID/790 | Sep 87 |
| -0612-7 | BID/791/1-7 for BID/790/1 | Mar 81 |
| -0612-8 | Multi-Line Isolator Transmission Line No 5 (BID/790/1) | May 82 |
| -0613-7 | KG40 Serial System (Part of Data Link II) 5810-01-016-8052 | Sep 80 |
| -0614-7 | BID/980 Series of Equipment | Jul 90 |
| -0614-8 | BID/980 Modifications and General Instructions | Oct 88 |
| -0615-7 | Aroflex 5815-17-053-3655 | Jan 84 |
| -0616-7 | BID/490/1 5810-99-747-3813 | Oct 84 |
| -0616-8 | BID/490 | Nov 86 |
| -0617-7 | BID/730/1 and variants | Feb 90 |
| -0617-8 | BID/730 | Jan 84 |
| -0618-6B | KY-75/65 (Parkhill) 2nd Line Maintenance Schedules | Mar 87 |
| -0621-7 | BID/1280 | Mar 88 |
| -0622-7 | Host Interface Unit for KY 75 IPC | Mar 89 |
| 116M | | |
| -0701-1 | Test Sets Telegraph | — |
| -0701-2A | Test Sets Telegraph | Oct 79 |
| -0702-13D | Test Set Telegraph Marconi Type TF 1167 | 1968 |
| -0702-2 | Test Set Telegraph 6625-99-933-3452 (Marconi Instruments TF 1167) | Apr 79 |
| -0704-16 | Telegraph Test Equipment TSG 10 | — |
| -0705-16 | Telegraph Test Equipment TSG 20 & TSB 10 | — |
| -0706-1 | Data Transmission Test Set TS1/2 10S/6625-99-223-4040 | May 69 |
| -0706-2 | Data Transmission Test Set TS1/2 10S/6625-99-223-4040 | Aug 74 |
| -0706-3A | Data Transmission Test Set (Trend Electronics Type TS1-2) | — |
| -0707-13D | Test Set Transmission Line 6625-99-933-3719 Marconi Type TF 2333 | — |
| -0707-2 | Test Set Transmission Line 6625-99-933-3719 Marconi Instruments TF 2333 | Jul 75 |
| -0708-126 | Serial Data Test Set (Racal Type CA 617) | — |
| -0708-3 | Test Set, Serial Data 5820-99-649-9390 | Mar 80 |
| -0709-13D6 | Audio Level Meter Set RAF Type S1/1, 10S/6625-99-195-4661 (ST & C Type 96E RM00-001-A00) | — |

SUB-GROUP 116M/216M

LINE COMMUNICATIONS

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|--|--------|
| 116M—cont | | |
| —0709—2 | Audio Level Measuring Set (10AF/6625-99-622-4852) | Nov 74 |
| —0711—3ACD | Telegraph Distortion Monitor Equipment Types TDME 10A, B & C 5805-99-199-3111, 5805-99-199-3112 & 5805-99-199-3113 | — |
| —0712—2 | Telegraph Error Rate Monitoring Equipment Type S15/1 (Plessey TERME 10) | Apr 74 |
| —0712—3A | Telegraph Error Rate Monitor Equipment 5805-99-522-8459 | Apr 72 |
| Book 1 | | |
| —0712—3A | Console Telegraph Error Rate Monitor Equipment Type S15/1 5805-99-622-7144 | Feb 73 |
| Book 2 | | |
| —0712—45 | Telegraph Error Rate Monitoring Equipment (TERME 10) | Apr 78 |
| —0714—1 | Telegraph & Data Signal Analyser | — |
| —0714—2 | Telegraph & Data Signal Analyser (Trend TDSA-1B) | Jul 85 |
| —0714—3 | Telegraph Data Signal Analyser TDSA 1A (6625-99-652-9137), TDSA 1B (6625-99-634-6058) & Trolley Test Equipment (6625-99-635-9369) | Nov 79 |
| —0715—1 | Telegraph & Data Message Generator | — |
| —0715—2 | Telegraph & Data Message Generator (Trend TDMG-1B) | Jul 85 |
| —0715—3 | Generator Telegraph Signal TDMG 1A (6625-99-630-3762) Generator Telegraph & Data Message TDMG 1B (5805-99-634-6057) & Trolley Test Equipment (6625-99-635-9369) | Sep 79 |
| —0716—16 | Ancillary Bus Simulator (Racal Type CA 621) | Aug 79 |
| —0716—2 | Ancillary Bus Simulator (Racal Type CA 621) | Dec 86 |
| —0801—16 | GNT Reperforator Model 451 | — |
| —0802—16 | Undulator Morse Type 3 (Marconi Type UG6A) | Nov 68 |
| —0804—16 | Wheatstone Automatic Morse Transmitter Type 3 (GNT Model 112) | Jan 70 |
| —0805—16 | GNT Transmitter Model 115 | — |
| —0806—3A | Telegraph Equipment for Automatic Relay & Distribution System | Nov 75 |
| —0901—2 | 2400 Baud Modem & Rack Type S44/1 | Apr 73 |
| —0901—6 | 2400 Baud Line Modem | Jul 72 |
| —0902—16 | Modem Type 17239 & Modem Control Unit Type 17240 (Part of ARI 18231) | Nov 74 |
| —0902—2 | Modulator — Demodulator Type 17239 & Modem Control Unit Type 17240 | Dec 84 |
| —0902—3 | Modem Type 17239 & Modem Control Unit Type 17240 (Part of ARI 18231) | Dec 75 |
| —0903—1 | Modem Racal Milgo Type 4600/48 | Nov 74 |
| —0904—1 | Modem Racal Milgo Type 3300/36 For RAPDS | May 74 |
| —0905—2 | Collins HF Data Modem AN/USC-10(V) | Jan 75 |
| —0907—123D | Modem Racal Milgo 26LS1 | Dec 79 |
| —0908—16 | Modem Voice Adapter Racal Milgo VA100 | Apr 79 |
| —0909—13 | Modem (Racal Milgo MPS 48) & Line Access Unit (Racal Milgo LA 49) | Oct 81 |
| —0911—1 | Data Modem Racal LS 1 2401 | Feb 85 |
| —0912—1 | Line Adaptor Racal LA 23C | Feb 85 |
| —0915—1 | Modem Racal Milgo Type MPS 2426 | Jul 86 |
| —0917—1 | HF Remote Control System Racal — Milgo MPS 24 Modem (Modified) | Apr 91 |
| 216M | | |
| —0916—12345 | QBM 2048 High Data Rate Modem | Jun 88 |
| —0916—8 | QBM 2048-A High Data Rate Modem (5820-99-763-0335) | Sep 88 |

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|-------------|---|--------|
| 116M | | |
| -1001-16 | Teleprinter Power Supply Type S69/1 (10K/6130-99-933-2877) | May 73 |
| -1002-16 | Frames Electrical Assembly Types S29/1 & S30/1 | — |
| -1003-16 | Electronic Relay (Avimo ATR 10) | — |
| -1003-3A | Electronic Relay Assemblies 5945-99-142-2271 & 2272 Avimo Ltd Type M005 & M006 | — |
| -1005-2 | Power Supply Units HU120 | Mar 77 |
| -1101-1 | Telegraph Time Division Multiplex Equipment for Skynet | — |
| -1101-2 | Telegraph Time Division Multiplex Equipment for Skynet | — |
| -1101-3ACD | Time Division Multiplexer for Skynet | — |
| -1101-6 | Telegraph Time Division Multiplex Equipment for Skynet | Jan 71 |
| -1102-2 | Terminals Telegraph 5810-99-223-2737 & 5820-99-527-6372 | — |
| -1103-1 | VFT Transmitting Equipment, Type H5000, Two-Tone Version Dwg Nos HH00-5000-02, 03, 06, 19, 20 & 21 | — |
| -1103-2 | VFT Transmitting Equipment H5000 Two-Tone Version | Jun 76 |
| -1103-5 | VFT Transmitting Equipment H5000 | Aug 72 |
| -1103) | | |
|)-3 | VFT Transmitting Equipment Marconi Type H5000/5001 | Jul 75 |
| -1104) | | |
| -1104-1 | VFT Receiving Equipment, Type 5001, Two-Tone Version Dwg Nos HH-5001-02, 03, 06, 19, 20 & 21 | — |
| -1104-2 | VHT Receiving Equipment Type H5001 | Dec 75 |
| -1104-5 | VFT Receiving Equipment, H5001 | Aug 72 |
| -1105-1 | Multi-Channel Voice Frequency Telegraph Equipment (Transmit/Receive), Type H5002 | — |
| -1105-2 | Multi-Channel VFT Equipment (Transmit/Receive) Type H5002 | Jun 76 |
| -1105-3ACD | VFT Multi-Channel, Transmit/Receive Terminal (Marconi H5002) | Aug 73 |
| -1106-16 | VFT Receiving Equipment Marconi Type H31-8328-01 | Feb 72 |
| -1106-2 | VFT Receive Equipment Marconi H31-8328-01 | Nov 75 |
| -1106-45 | UK/FRC 607, VFT Receiving Equipment H31-8328-01 | Aug 74 |
| -1108-2 | Universal TG Demodulator & Tuning Indicator Plessey Type TFS 50 & TIU 10 | Apr 75 |
| -1108-45 | Demodulator Unit Type TFS 50 & Indicator Unit Type TIU 10 | Apr 79 |
| -1109-3 | Interconnecting Box T 17242 5821-99-633-5689 Part of ARI 18231 | Nov 75 |
| -1110-1X | Address Selection Unit (Racal Type MA 1082) | Jul 79 |
| -1110-16 | Address Selection Unit (Racal Type MA 1082) | Mar 79 |
| -1110-2 | Address Selection Unit (Racal Type MA 1082) | Mar 83 |
| -1111-16 | Address Decoding Unit (Racal Type MA 1078) | — |
| -1116-1 | Fibre-Optic Multiplexer SE2504 | Nov 88 |
| -1116-3 | Multiplexer, Fibre-Optic SE2504, Incl Ancillary Equipment (Part of Wide Band Secure Speech System (WSSS)) | Jun 89 |
| -1117-1 | STC Multiplex & Optical Equipment Operational Manual | May 88 |
| -1117-3 | STC Multiplex & Optical Line Equipment | Oct 89 |
| -1117-6 | STC Multiplex & Optical Equipment Repair Manual | May 88 |
| -1118-16 | Hebrides Tropospheric Scatter System — 30 Channel Multiplexer Operational Manual (GEC9 DHD-003) | — |
| -1119-1 | STC Primary Digital Multiplex Equipment | Jul 87 |
| -1119-3 | STC PDMX | Oct 89 |
| -1119-6 | STC Primary Digital Multiplex Equipment Repair Manual | Jul 87 |
| -1120-3 | EMPP Cabinets Type A & B (Includes Baying up-Kit) IPC | Dec 88 |
| -1121-1 | Hebrides Tropospheric Scatter System 2M Bit Multiplex and Optical Line EQ | Jun 87 |
| -1121-6 | Hebrides Tropospheric Scatter System 2M Bit Multiplex and Optical Line EQ | Jun 87 |

SUB-GROUP 116M/216M

LINE COMMUNICATIONS

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|--|--------|
| 116M—cont | | |
| —1122—1 | Boxer Network STC 2/8 & 8/34 M Bits Multiplex Equipments | Mar 90 |
| —1122—6 | Boxer Network STC 2/8 & 8/34 M Bits Multiplex Equipment | Mar 90 |
| —1123—1A6A | Boxer Network Telettra 8-34 M Bit OLTE | Jun 90 |
| —1123—1B | Boxer Network PCD for 8-34 M Bit OLTE | Mar 90 |
| —1123—1C | Boxer Network Telettra Glossary of Symbols | Jun 90 |
| —1123—10A | Boxer Network Telettra 8-34 M Bit OLTE | Jun 90 |
| —1124—1A | Boxer Network Telettra 8-34 & 140 M Bits Multiplex Equipment | Nov 90 |
| —1124—1B | Boxer Network Telettra 8-34 & 140 M Bits MUX Portable Control Device | Nov 90 |
| —1124—10 | Boxer Network Telettra 8-34 140 M Bit Multiplex Equipments | Nov 90 |
| —1127—1 | HF Remote Control System Racal Milgo Omnimux Manual | Nov 90 |
| —1201—16 | Tape Punch (Facit 4060) | Jan 77 |
| —13001—45 | Tare-ITT 6450 ADX | May 79 |
| —13100—3 | Computer Based Telegraph Switches Location B&C | Jul 77 |
| —13101—1A1 | RAF Tare (Loc B) | Feb 82 |
| —13101—1A2 | RAF Tare (Loc B) | Feb 82 |
| —13101—45 | Tare-Ferranti Argus 500 | Oct 91 |
| —13101—10 | RAF Tare (Loc B) System Rack & Box Layout & Wiring Diagrams | Aug 77 |
| —13102—1 | RAF Tare (Loc B) | Jun 77 |
| —13103—1 | RAF Tares (Loc B & C) Argus 500 Computer Modules (Ferranti) | Nov 76 |
| —13104—1 | RAF Tares Loc B & C Computer Input/Output Modules | May 77 |
| —13105—1 | RAF Tares Loc B & C Multiplexers & Expanders | Mar 78 |
| —13106—1 | RAF Tare (Loc C) | Aug 77 |
| Cover 1 | | |
| —13106—1 | RAF Tare (Loc C) | Aug 77 |
| Cover 2 | | |
| —13106—2 | ORE (LOGIC) | Oct 87 |
| —13106—10 | RAF Tare (Loc C) System Rack & Box Layout and Wiring Diagrams | Mar 78 |
| —13107—1 | RAF Tare (Loc C) | Jun 77 |
| —13151—1A1 | RAF Tares (Loc B & C) Standard Software & Utilities | Jun 77 |
| Cover 1 | | |
| —13151—1A2 | RAF Tare (Loc C & B) Standard Software & Utilities | Jan 80 |
| —13152—1A1 | RAF Tares (Loc B & C) Foundation Software Organiser Program Descriptions | Jul 78 |
| —13153—1A1 | RAF Tares (Loc B & C) Applications Software 1 Chapters 0 to 5 Program Descriptions | Jul 78 |
| —13153—1A2 | RAF Tares (Loc B & C) Applications Software 1 Chapters 6 & 7 Program Descriptions | Jul 78 |
| —13153—1A3 | RAF Tares (Loc B & C) Applications Software 1 Chapters 8 to 13 Program Descriptions | Jul 78 |
| —13154—1A1 | RAF Tares (Loc B & C) Applications Software 2 Chapters 1-1 to 3-5 Program Descriptions | Jul 78 |
| —13154—1A2 | RAF Tares (Loc B & C) Applications Chapter 4-1 to 7-12 Program Descriptions | Jul 78 |
| —13201—1A | ATTI 6400 ADX System Rudloe Manor Engineering Handbook | Aug 78 |
| —13201—1B1 | ATTI 6400 ADX System Rudloe Manor | Aug 78 |
| —13201—1B2 | ATTI 6400 ADX System Rudloe Manor Technical Description (Chap 21 to 37) | Aug 78 |
| —13201—1C | ATTI 6400 ADX System Rudloe Manor Maintenance | Aug 78 |
| —13201—45 | Tare-ITT 6400 ADX | Oct 79 |
| —13202—1A1 | ATTI 6400 ADX System Rudloe Manor | Oct 79 |
| —13202—1A2 | ATTI 6400 ADX System Rudloe Manor Operational Handbook | Oct 79 |
| —13300—3 | Argus Tares | Aug 86 |
| —13301—1A | Argus 700 Tare Engineering Handbook System Specific | May 84 |
| —13301—1B1 | Argus 700 Tare Engineering Handbook Standard Modules Chap 1-2 | Nov 84 |
| —13301—1B2 | Argus 700 Tare Engineering Handbook Standard Modules | Nov 84 |

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|--|--------|
| 116M—cont | | |
| -13301-45 | Argus 700 Tare | Jan 85 |
| -13301-10 | Argus 700 Tare Engineering Hand Book | Nov 84 |
| -13302-1A1 | Argus 700 Tare Operational Hand Book | Jun 91 |
| -13302-1A2 | Argus 700 Tare Operational Hand Book Chaps 5 to 9 | Jul 84 |
| -13303-16A | Argus 700 Tare Printer Data Products 600 LPM Operators Guide | Nov 84 |
| -13303-16B1 | Argus 700 Tare Printer Data Products 600 LPM Maintenance Part 1 | Nov 84 |
| -13303-16B2 | Argus 700 Tare Printer Data Products 600 LPM Part 2 | Nov 84 |
| -13306-1 | Argus 700 Tare Power Supplies (Farnell Dual-Input G Range Series) | Nov 84 |
| -13307-1 | Argus 700 Tare Patching Modules Manual Atlantic Research | Oct 85 |
| -13350-1AX | Argus 700 Tare Software Level 1 System Segment & Clan Formation | Jun 87 |
| -13350-1XB1 | Argus 700 Tare Software Level 2 (Chaps 1-7) | Jun 87 |
| -13350-1XB2 | Argus 700 Tare Software Level 2 Functional Structure of Segments (Chaps 8-15) | Jun 87 |
| -13350-1XC1 | Argus Tare 700 Tare Software Level 3 (Chaps 1-7) | Jun 87 |
| -13350-1XC2 | Argus 700 Tare Software Level 3 (Chaps 8-15) | Jun 87 |
| -13351-1XA | Argus 700 Tare Software Level 4 Segment A — CMMIN | Jun 87 |
| -13352-1XA | Argus 700 Tare Software Level 4 Segment B — ADD Proc | Jul 88 |
| -13353-1XA | Argus 700 Tare Software Level 4 Segment C — Q Search | Jul 88 |
| -13354-1XA | Argus 700 Tare Software Level 4 Segment D — CMMOUT | Jun 87 |
| -13355-1XA | Argus 700 Tare Software Level 4 Segment E — Update | Jun 87 |
| -13356-1XA | Argus 700 Tare Software Level 4 Segment F — Search | Jun 87 |
| -13357-1XA | Argus 700 Tare Software Level 4 Segment G — Timed Program Description and Flowcharts | Jun 87 |
| -13358-1XA | Argus 700 Tare Software Level 4 Segment H — Vau Proc Program Descriptions Flowcharts | Jun 87 |
| -13359-1XA | Argus 700 Tare Software Level 4 Segment L — SPCON | Jun 87 |
| -13360-1XA | Argus 700 Tare Software Level 4 Segment K — Q Scan Program Description & Flow Charts | Jun 87 |
| -13361-1XA | Argus 700 Tare Software Level 4 Segment J — INWITMR | Jun 87 |
| -13362-1XA | Argus 700 Tare Software Level 4 Segment N — IDLER Segment P — GTSBY Segment Q — LP CORE | Jun 87 |
| -13363-1XA | Argus 700 Tare Software Level 4 Segment X — Common Procedures & Data | Jun 87 |
| -13375-1X | Argus 700 Tare System Build Instructions Compilation Composition | Jun 87 |
| -13376-1XA1 | Argus 700 Tare Line Card Software Volume 1 | Jun 87 |
| -13376-1XA2 | Argus 700 Tare Line Card Software Volume 2 | Jun 87 |
| -13401-1A | Second Argus 700 Tare Engineering Handbook System Specific | Nov 85 |
| -13401-1B1 | Second Argus 700 Tare Engineering Handbook Standard Modules (Chapters 1-1 to 2-3) | Jul 86 |
| -13401-1B2 | Second Argus 700 Tare Operational Handbook (Chapters 5-1-1 to 11) | Jul 86 |
| -13403-16A | Second Argus 700 Tare Printer Data Products 600 LPM Operator's Guide | Nov 86 |
| -13403-16B1A | Second Argus 700 Tare Printer Data Products 600 LPM Maintenance Pt 1A | Nov 86 |
| -13403-16B1B | Second Argus 700 Tare Printer Data Products 600 LPM Maintenance Part 1B | — |
| -13403-16B2 | Second Argus 700 Tare Printer Data Products 600 LPM Maintenance Pt 2 | Nov 86 |
| -13404-16 | Second Argus 700 Tare Diskette Storage Drive Shugart SA 850/851 | Nov 86 |
| -13405-1A6A | Second Argus 700 Tare Disc Drive 64 MBYTE CDC Type 9762 | Nov 86 |
| -13405-1B1 | Second Argus 700 Tare Disc Drive 64 MBYTE CDC Type 9762 HW Manual 2 | Nov 86 |
| -13405-1B2 | Second Argus 700 Tare Disc Drive 64 MBYTE CDC Type 9762 | Nov 86 |
| -13406-1 | Second Argus 700 Tare Power Supplies Farnell Dual Input G Range Series | Nov 86 |
| -13407-1 | Second Argus 700 Tare Patching Modules Manual Atlantic Research | Nov 86 |
| -13408-1A6A | Second Argus 700 Tare Printer Trend 800 Series Operator's Manual | Nov 86 |
| -13408-1B6B | Second Argus 700 Tare Printer Trend 800 Series Interface Manual | Nov 86 |
| -13408-1C6C | Second Argus 700 Tare Printer Trend 800 Series Maintenance Manual | Nov 86 |
| -13450-1XA | Second Argus 700 Tare Software Level 1 | — |
| -13450-1XB1 | Second Argus 700 Tare Software Level 2 | Oct 87 |

SUB-GROUP 116M/216M

LINE COMMUNICATIONS

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|---|--------|
| 116M—cont | | |
| —13450—1XB2 | Second Argus 700 Tare Software Level 2 | Oct 87 |
| —13450—1XC1 | Second Argus 700 Tare Software Level 3 Functional Structure of Processes (Chap 1 to 7) | Oct 87 |
| —13450—1XC2 | Second Argus 700 Tare Software Level 3 Functional Structure of Processes (Chap 8 to 15) | Oct 87 |
| —13451—1XA | Second Argus 700 Tare Software Level 4 Segment A — CMMIN | — |
| —13452—1XA | Second Argus 700 Tare Software Level 4 Segment B — ADD Proc | — |
| —13453—1XA | Second Argus 700 Tare Software Level 4 Segment C — Q Search | Oct 87 |
| —13454—1XA | Second Argus 700 Tare Software Level 4 Segment D — CMMOUT | Oct 87 |
| —13455—1XA | Second Argus 700 Tare Software Level 4 Segment E — Update | Oct 87 |
| —13456—1XA | Second Argus 700 Tare Software Level 4 Segment F — Search | — |
| —13457—1XA | Second Argus 700 Tare Software Level 4 Segment G — Timed | May 88 |
| —13458—1XA | Second Argus 700 Tare Software Level 4 Segment H — VDU Proc | Oct 87 |
| —13459—1XA | Second Argus 700 Tare Software Level 4 Segment L — SPOOL | — |
| —13460—1XA | Second Argus 700 Tare Software Level 4 Segment K — Q Scan | Oct 87 |
| —13461—1XA | Second Argus 700 Tare Software Level 4 Segment J — in with R | Oct 87 |
| —13462—1XA | Second Argus 700 Tare Software Level 4 Segment N — IDLER Segment — Q LP Core | — |
| —13463—1XA | Second Argus 700 Tare Software Level 4 Segment P — Standby | Oct 87 |
| —13464—1XA | Second Argus 700 Tare Software Level 4 Segment R — Telex | Oct 87 |
| —13465—1XA | Second Argus Vol 2 | Oct 87 |
| —13475—1X | Second Argus 700 Tare System Build Instructions | Oct 87 |
| —13476—1XA1 | Second Argus 700 Tare Line Card Software Vol 1 | Oct 87 |
| —13476—1XA2 | Second Argus 700 Tare Line Card Software Vol 2 | Oct 87 |
| —1400—1A1 | Uniter System Specific Overview | Sep 91 |
| —1400—1B2A | MX-1 VLE Handbook SEC 1 System Introduction Communications | — |
| —1400—1B2B | Uniter MX-1 VLE System Description | Jul 86 |
| —1400—1B2C | Uniter MX-1 VLE Installation & Commissioning | Sep 85 |
| —1400—1B2D | Uniter MX-1 VLE Operating Procedures | Oct 85 |
| —1400—1B2E | Uniter MX-1 VLE Maintenance Procedures & Fault Classification | Oct 85 |
| —1400—1B2F | Uniter MX-1 VLE Fault Clearing Procedures | Nov 85 |
| —1400—1B2G | MX-1 VLE Uniter Switch Input/output Information | — |
| —1400—1B2H | Uniter MX-1 Traffic Measurement | Dec 91 |
| —1400—1B2I | Uniter MX-1 Diagnostic Programs | Feb 87 |
| —1400—1B2J | Uniter MX-1 VLE Synchronisation | Feb 87 |
| —1400—1D6D | Uniter Network Management System | Aug 87 |
| —1400—1F | Uniter Rationalised Power Supplies | May 88 |
| —1400—1H | Uniter Circuit Switch Subsystem. Subsystem Overview | Sep 91 |
| —1400—1K | Uniter Network Management Subsystem Overview | Apr 91 |
| —1400—3B1 | Uniter Stage 1 Main Access Switch MX-1(LE) | Jul 89 |
| —1400—3B2 | Uniter Stage 1 Main Access Switch MX-1(VLE) | Jul 89 |
| —1400—3B3 | Uniter Stage 1 Main Access Switch MX-1 (LE/VLE) Ancillaries | Jan 90 |
| —1400—3F | Uniter Stage 1 Rationalized Power Supply | Dec 89 |
| —1401—1A6A | Uniter RCSS — Masterstation | Jan 90 |
| —1401—1B6B | Uniter — RCSS Outstation | Jan 90 |
| —1401—1F6F | Uniter Network Management Subsystem. Site Specific Info Site 22 | Apr 91 |
| —1402—1A6A | Uniter — RCSS Master Station | Jan 90 |
| —1402—1B6B | Uniter — RCSS Outstation | Jan 90 |
| —1402—1F6F | Uniter Network Management Subsystem. Site Specific Info Site 24 | Apr 91 |
| —1403—1F6F | Uniter Network Management Subsystem. Site Specific Info Site 12/1 | Apr 91 |
| —1404—1A6A | Uniter — RCSS Master Station | Jan 90 |
| —1404—1B6B | Uniter — RCSS Outstation | Jan 90 |
| —1405—1A6A | Uniter — RCSS Master Station | Mar 90 |

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|--|--------|
| 116M—cont | | |
| —1405—1B6B | Uniter — RCSS Outstation | Feb 90 |
| —1405—1F6F | Uniter Network Management Subsystem. Site Specific Info Site 27 | Apr 91 |
| —1406—1A6A | Uniter — RCSS Master Station | Jan 90 |
| —1406—1F6F | Uniter Network Management Subsystem. Site Specific Info Site 20 | Apr 91 |
| —1406—1B6B | Uniter — RCSS Outstation | Jan 90 |
| —1407—1A6A | Uniter — RCSS Master Station | Jan 90 |
| —1407—1B6B | Uniter — RCSS Outstation | Jan 90 |
| —1407—1F6F | Uniter Network Management Subsystem. Site Specific Info Site 32 | Apr 91 |
| —1408—1F6F | Uniter Network Management Subsystem. Site Specific Info Site 10 | Apr 91 |
| —1408—1K6K | Uniter — Site Specific CUDS Connectivity | Jun 90 |
| —1409—1A6A | Uniter — RCSS Master Station | Jan 90 |
| —1409—1B6B | Uniter — RCSS Outstation | Jan 90 |
| —1409—1F6F | Uniter Network Management Subsystem. Site Specific Info Site 46 | Apr 91 |
| —1410—1A6A | Uniter — RCSS Master Station | Jan 90 |
| —1410—1B6B | Uniter — RCSS Outstation | Jan 90 |
| —1410—1F6F | Uniter Network Management Subsystem. Site Specific Info Site 45 | Apr 91 |
| —1411—1A6A | Uniter — RCSS Master Station | Jan 90 |
| —1411—1B6B | Uniter — RCSS Outstation | Jan 90 |
| —1411—1F6F | Uniter Network Management Subsystem. Site Specific Info Site 52 | Apr 91 |
| —1412—1A6A | Uniter — RCSS Master Station | Jan 90 |
| —1412—1B6B | Uniter — RCSS Outstation | Jan 90 |
| —1412—1F6F | Uniter Network Management Subsystem. Site Specific Info Site 18 | Apr 91 |
| —1413—1D6D | Uniter Stage 2 Local Networks Subsystem. Site Specific Info | Oct 90 |
| —1413—1F6F | Uniter Network Management Subsystem. Site Specific Info Site 86 | Apr 91 |
| —1414—1F6F | Uniter Network Management Subsystem. Site Specific Info Site 135 | Apr 91 |
| —1423—1D6D | Uniter Stage 2 Local Networks Subsystem | Sep 90 |
| —1423—1F6F | Uniter Network Management Subsystem. Site Specific Info Site 4 | Apr 91 |
| —1424—1F6F | Uniter Network Management Subsystem. Site Specific Info Site 5/1 | Apr 91 |
| —1428—1D6D | Uniter Stage 2 Local Networks Subsystem. Site Specific Info | Oct 90 |
| —1428—1F6F | Uniter Network Management Subsystem. Site Specific Info Site 9 | Apr 91 |
| —1433—1F6F | Uniter Network Management Subsystem. Site Specific Info site 25/1 | Apr 91 |
| —1436—1D6D | Uniter Stage 2 Local Networks Subsystem. Site Specific | Oct 90 |
| —1436—1F6F | Uniter Network Management Subsystem. Site Specific Info Site 31 | Apr 91 |
| —1456—1D6D | Uniter Stage 2 Local Networks Subsystem. Site Specific Info | Feb 91 |
| —1456—1F6F | Uniter Network Management Subsystem. Site Specific Info Site 144 | Apr 91 |
| —1460—1D6D | Uniter Stage 2 Local Networks Subsystem. Site Specific Info | Nov 90 |
| —1460—1F6F | Uniter Network Management Subsystem. Site Specific Info Site 268 | Apr 91 |
| —1463—1D6D | Uniter Stage 2 Local Networks Subsystem. Site Specific Info | Sep 90 |
| —1463—1F6F | Uniter Network Management Subsystem. Site Specific Info Site 333 | Apr 91 |
| —1464—1D6D | Uniter Stage 2 Local Networks Subsystem. Site Specific Info Site 337 | Jul 91 |
| —1465—1D6D | Uniter Stage 2 Local Networks Subsystem. Site Specific Info Site 345 | Aug 91 |
| —1467—1A6A | Uniter — RCSS Masterstation | Jan 90 |
| —1467—1B6B | Uniter — RCSS Outstation | Jan 90 |
| —1470—16 | Uniter — MX-2 Descriptive Practices | Sep 88 |
| —1471—16 | Uniter — MX-2 Installation, Operation & Peripheral Maintenance | Sep 88 |
| —1472—16 | Uniter MX-2 Office Data & Diagnostic Input/Output Practicer | Sep 90 |
| —1474—16 | Uniter MX-2, MX-2 XN Unique Practices | Sep 88 |
| —1475—16 | Uniter — MX-2 Synchronisation | Jun 89 |
| —14500—45 | FGRI 23420/0 Radio Control Subsystem (RCSS) | Mar 88 |
| —14501—16 | Uniter RCSS Simulator | Jun 91 |
| —14503—1A6A | Uniter 4160 CPU User Hardware Manual | Apr 90 |
| —14503—1B6B | Uniter — 4160 CPU Peripherals & Support Units | Oct 89 |
| —14503—1D6D | Uniter — 4160 CPU Test Software | Oct 89 |

SUB-GROUP 116M/216M

LINE COMMUNICATIONS

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|--|--------|
| 116M—cont | | |
| -14504-1 | Uniter Lark Disk Drive, General & Technical Information | Mar 90 |
| -14505-1A6A | Uniter — RCSS Master Sation Modules | Jan 90 |
| -14505-1C6C | Uniter RCSS — Trend 881 Teletype | Feb 90 |
| -14505-1B6B | Uniter — RCSS Division VDU | Jan 90 |
| -14505-1D | Uniter — RCSS Character Generator | Jan 90 |
| -14505-1E | Uniter RCSS | Mar 90 |
| -14505-1F | Uniter RCSS RMC Keyboard Aide-Memoire | May 89 |
| -14506-1 | Uniter — Dynatech 1696 Modem | Oct 89 |
| -14507-16 | Uniter — RCU Masterstation | Jan 90 |
| -14508-16 | Uniter — RCU Remote Station | Jan 90 |
| -14509-1 | Versimux Multiplexer General & Technical Information | Oct 89 |
| -14510-16 | Uniter — GEC Modem 2422B | Oct 89 |
| -14517-16 | Uniter — Rectifiers General & Technical Information & Repair & Reconditioning Instructions | Nov 89 |
| -14518-16 | Inverters & Battery Monitor | Oct 89 |
| -14519-16 | Batteries (Uniter) | Oct 89 |
| -14520-16 | Transtel Comscribe IIIC (Uniter) | Oct 89 |
| -14584-1 | Uniter — Pilkington 6000 Series Fibre Optic Line Driver | Nov 90 |
| -14628-1 | Uniter Network Management System | May 91 |
| -14629-1A | HP 9000 Series 300 Computers | Mar 90 |
| -14629-1B | HP Advance Net HP 9000 Series 300 and 800 Computers X 25/300 Link. Hardware Installation Manual | Mar 90 |
| -14630-1 | Uniter Network Management System HP 7958B Disc Drive | May 91 |
| -14631-1 | Site Environmental Requirements | Mar 90 |
| -14632-1 | HP 480 Line Printer Users Guide | Mar 90 |
| -14633-1 | J 302 Uniter Terminal Handbook | Mar 90 |
| -14635-1 | HP 6000 Model 335H Disc Drive Users Guide | Mar 90 |
| -14637-1 | Uniter Network Management System Mini Packet Switch Case 8300 Users Guide | Mar 90 |
| -14638-1 | Uniter Network Management System. HP7979A Tape Drive Unit Users Guide | Mar 90 |
| -14639-1 | HP Series 6900 Multiprogrammer Users Guide | Mar 90 |
| -14640-1 | Uniter Network Management System HP7936-7937 Disc Drive Users Guide | Mar 90 |
| -14641-1 | Uniter Network Management System CT670 Card Reader Users Guide | Mar 90 |
| -14651-1 | FC 1890 Series Network Manager User Handbook | Jan 92 |
| -14652-1 | FC 1800 Series Data Network User Handbook | Dec 91 |
| -14653-16 | FC 1519 User Handbook | Jan 92 |
| -14654-1 | FC 1900 Series User Handbook | Dec 91 |
| -14655-1 | FC 1600 Series User Handbook | Dec 91 |
| -14656-1 | FC 1506 User Handbook | Dec 91 |
| -1501-3 | Line Isolation Barrier | Aug 90 |
| -1601-1 | Boxer Network STC 140 M Bits Optical Line System | Mar 90 |
| -1601-6A | Boxer Network Modular 140 M Bit Optical Line System | Mar 90 |
| -1601-6B | Boxer Network STC 140 M Bit OLTE | Mar 90 |
| -1603-1 | Pilkington Optical Line System Alarm Card Type 4481 | May 91 |
| -1604-1 | Pilkington Optical Line System X20 X21 Bits Multiplex Type 4430 General & Technical Information | May 91 |
| -1605-1 | Pilkington Optical Line System 19 K Bit Fibre Optic Line Driver Type 4429 General & Technical Information | May 91 |

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|-------------------|---|--------|
| 116M —cont | | |
| —1606—1 | Pilkington Optical Line System X21 Fibre Optic Line Driver Type 4423 | May 91 |
| —1607—1 | Pilkington Optical Line System 64 K Bit Fibre Optic Line Driver Type 4422 | May 91 |
| —1608—1 | Pilkington Optical Line System 2 M Bit Fibre Optic Line Driver | May 91 |
| —1609—1 | Pilkington Optical Line System Chassis Unit T4010/4012 | May 91 |

SUB-GROUP 116N/216N

AIRCRAFT AND GROUND
INTERCOMMUNICATION/ADDRESS SYSTEMS

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|-------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116N | | | |
| -0101-1A | -0101-1A | ARI 23099, Aircraft Communication Control System (UA 60 Small) | — |
| -0101-1B | | ARI 23111, Aircraft Communication Control System (UA 60 Large) | Mar 73 |
| -0101-1C | | ARI 23103, Aircraft Communication Control System (UA 56) | Sep 73 |
| -0101-1D | -0101-1D | ARI 23099, ARI 23111 & ARI 23103, Aircraft Communication Control Systems | — |
| -0101-1F | | ARI 23099 Aircraft Communication Control System (RAF Installation) | Apr 85 |
| -0101-1G | | ARI 23111 Aircraft Communications Control System | Mar 86 |
| | -0101-1H | ARI 23099 Aircraft Communication Control System Bay Servicing Schedule (Army Installations only) | Dec 89 |
| -0101-2A | | ARI 23099, ARI 23103 & ARI 23111, Aircraft Communication Control Systems (UA 56 & UA 60) | Oct 78 |
| -0101-2B1 | | ARI 23099, ARI 23103 & ARI 23111 Aircraft Communication Control Systems (UA 56 & UA 60) Distribution Boxes & Junction Box Assemblies | Oct 78 |
| -0101-2B2 | | ARI 23099, ARI 23103 & ARI 23111 Aircraft Communication Control Systems (UA 56 & UA 60) Intercommunication Stations & Control Intercommunication Sets | Oct 78 |
| -0101-2B3 | | ARI 23099, ARI 23103 & ARI 23111 Aircraft Communication Control Systems (UA 56 & UA 60) Amplifiers | Oct 78 |
| -0101-2B4 | | ARI 23099, ARI 23103 & ARI 23103 & ARI 23111 Aircraft Communication Control Systems (UA 56 & UA 60) Microphone Stations | Oct 78 |
| -0101-2B5 | | ARI 23099, ARI 23103 & ARI 23111 Aircraft Communication Control Systems (UA 56 & UA 60) Jack Boxes | Oct 78 |
| -0101-2B6 | | ARI 23099, ARI 23103 & ARI 23111 Aircraft Communication Control Systems (UA 56 & UA 60) Filter Assemblies Transient & Panel Protection Units | Oct 78 |
| -0101-2B7 | | ARI 23099, ARI 23103 & ARI 23111 Aircraft Communication Control Systems (UA 56 & UA 60) Handsets & Attenuators | Oct 78 |
| -0101-2B8 | | ARI 23099 & ARI 23111 Aircraft Communication Systems Special-to-Type Equipment | Oct 85 |
| -0101-3 | -0101-3 | ARI 23099 & ARI 23111 Communication Control System (Ultra UA 60 System) | Sep 87 |
| -0101-4F | -0101-4F | ARI 23099, ARI 23103 & ARI 23111, Aircraft Intercommunication Control Systems | Apr 88 |
| -0101-601 | -0101-601 | RI 23099, ARI 23111 & ARI 23103 Test Equipment (Third-Line) & Standard Servicing Procedures | Jan 76 |
| -0101-602 | | ARI 23099, Distribution Boxes 6110-99-945-2673 (UA 6043) & 6110-99-954-3904 (UA 6049) | Jan 74 |
| -0101-603 | | ARI 23103, Distribution Box 6110-99-947-2236 (UA 563B-2) | Jan 74 |
| -0101-604 | | ARI 23111, Distribution Box 6110-99-948-3318 (UA 6042) | Jan 74 |
| -0101-605 | | ARI 23111, Distribution Boxes 6110-99-948-3320 (UA 6008) & 6110-99-635-8504 (UA 6108) | Apr 76 |
| -0101-606 | | ARI 23111, Distribution Box 6110-99-948-3321 (UA 6044) | Jan 74 |
| -0101-607 | | ARI 23099, Distribution Boxes 6110-99-951-4623 (UA 6043/3), 6110-99-951-4624 (UA 6043/4) & 6110-99-194-9054 (UA 6143/1) | Feb 74 |
| -0101-608 | | ARI 23099, Distribution Box 6110-99-951-4651 (UA 6007) | Feb 74 |
| -0101-609 | | ARI 23111, Distribution Box 6110-99-954-3063 (UA 6052) | Feb 74 |
| -0101-610 | | ARI 23111, Distribution Box 6110-99-955-6493 (UA 6144/7) | Feb 74 |
| -0101-611 | | ARI 23099, Distribution Boxes 6110-99-223-4885 (UA 6146), 6110-99-626-7719 (UA 6246) & 6110-99-638-4747 (UA 6346) | Apr 76 |
| -0101-612 | | ARI 23099 Junction Box Assembly 5831-99-646-9254 (UA 6443) | Jan 79 |
| -0101-613 | | ARI 23099 Distribution Box 5831-99-643-487 (UA 6047/1) | Apr 79 |

AIRCRAFT AND GROUND
 INTERCOMMUNICATION/ADDRESS SYSTEMS

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|-------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116N —cont | | | |
| -0101-614 | | ARI 23111 Distribution Box 1680-99-664-2743 (UA6101)..... | Mar 82 |
| -0101-620 | | ARI 23099, Intercommunication Station 5831-99-945-2674 (UA 6014/F) | Jan 75 |
| -0101-621 | | ARI 23103, Intercommunication Stations 5831-99-947-2234 (UA 561B-27) & 5831-99-947-2235 (UA 561AB-2) | Jan 75 |
| -0101-622 | | ARI 23099 Intercommunication Stations 5831-99-951-4181 (UA 6016/1F), 5831-99-951-4789 (UA 6016/4F), 5831-99-107-0298, 5831-99-784-2262 (UA 6016/5F) & 5831-99-194-9055 (UA 6116/1F) | Sep 85 |
| -0101-623 | | ARI 2311, Intercommunication Stations 5831-99-948-3319 (UA 6023/P) & 5831-99-618-4844 (UA 6223/P) | Jan 76 |
| -0101-624 | | ARI 23099, Intercommunication Station 5831-99-951-4182 (UA 6017/1F) | Jan 75 |
| -0101-625 | | ARI 23099, Intercommunication Stations 5831-99-223-9763 (UA 6114/1F) & 5831-99-626-7718 (UA 6214/1F) | Jan 75 |
| -0101-626 | | ARI 23099, Control Intercommunication 5831-99-142-0005 (UA 625A/1) | Jan 75 |
| -0101-627 | | ARI 23099, Intercommunication Station 5831-99-618-2535 (UA 6117/1F) | Jan 75 |
| -0101-628 | | ARI 23111, Intercommunication Station 5831-99-622-1650 (UA 6323/P) | Jun 73 |
| -0101-629 | | ARI 23099 Intercommunication Station 5831-99-643-4788 (UA 6018/1F) | Apr 79 |
| -0101-630 | | ARI 23111 Intercommunication Station 5831-99-664-3352(UA 6523/P)..... | Mar 82 |
| -0101-640 | | ARI 23099 & ARI 23111, Amplifier, Audio Frequency 5831-99-945-2676 (UA 6070) | Apr 75 |
| -0101-641 | | ARI 23103 Amplifier Audio Frequency 5831-99-947-2237 (UA 563A) | Apr 75 |
| -0101-642 | | ARI 23103, Amplifier Assembly 5831-99-947-2240 (UA 570) | Apr 75 |
| -0101-643 | | ARI 23099, ARI 23111 & ARI 23103 Amplifier Block Sub Assemblies 5831-99-945-5770 5831-99-119-4556, 5831-99-622-3062, 5831-99-626-7714 & 5831-99-626-5208 | Mar 76 |
| -0101-644 | | ARI 23099, Amplifier Sub-Assembly 5831-99-945-2677 (UA 6001)..... | Apr 75 |
| -0101-645 | | ARI 23111, Amplifier, Audio Frequency 5831-99-956-8699 (UA 6005) | Apr 75 |
| -0101-646 | | ARI 23111, Amplifier, Audio Frequency 5831-99-954-3066 (UA 563A/1) | Apr 75 |
| -0101-647 | | ARI 23099, Amplifiers, Audio Frequency 5831-99-222-7884 (UA 6025B) & 5831-99-626-7715 (UA 6125B) | Apr 75 |
| -0101-651 | | ARI 23111 Station Boxes 5821-22-653-5049 (UA 6097) 5821-22-653-5050 (UA6098) & 5821-22-653-5051 (UA6099) | Jan 81 |
| -0101-660 | | ARI 23111, Microphone Station 5831-99-948-4095 (UA 6083) | Nov 76 |
| -0101-661 | | ARI 23103 & ARI 23111, Microphone Station 5831-99-947-2241 (UA 566) | May 74 |
| -0101-662 | | ARI 23111 Microphone Station 5831-99-948-4096 (UA 6077) | Nov 76 |
| -0101-663 | | ARI 23111, Microphone Station 5831-99-954-3062 (UA 6082) | May 74 |
| -0101-664 | | ARI 23111, Microphone Station 5831-99-954-3065 (UA 6085) | May 74 |
| -0101-670 | | ARI 23099 & ARI 23111, Jack Boxes 5935-99-945-2675 (UA 6075) & 5935-99-948-3324 (UA 6075W) | Nov 74 |
| -0101-671 | | ARI 23103 Jack Box 5935-99-947-2238 (UA 567) | Nov 74 |
| -0101-672 | | ARI 23111 Jack Box 5935-99-956-5725 | Jan 80 |
| -0101-680 | | ARI 23103 Filter Assembly Electrical 5915-99-947-2239 (UA 564) | Nov 74 |
| -0101-681 | | ARI 23099 & ARI 23111, Transient Protection Unit 5831-99-948-3317 (UA 6003) | Jul 74 |
| -0101-682 | | ARI 23111, Filter, Band Pass, Band Suppression 5915-99-948-3323 (UA 6065/1) | Nov 74 |
| -0101-683 | | ARI 23111, Filter Smoothing 5915-99-954-3064 (UA 6064) | Jan 77 |
| -0101-684 | | ARI 23099, Panel Protection, Electrical System 6110-99-107-6740 (UA 6004) | Nov 74 |
| -0101-685 | | ARI 23111, Filter Band Pass, Band Suppression 5915-99-001-0721 (UA 6065/3) | Nov 74 |
| -0101-690 | | ARI 23111, Plate Retaining Electrical Plug Socket 5935-99-948-3322 (UA 60201) | Nov 74 |

SUB-GROUP 116N/216N

AIRCRAFT AND GROUND
INTERCOMMUNICATION/ADDRESS SYSTEMS

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116N—cont | | | |
| —0101—691 | | ARI 23111, Handsets 5965-99-946-7095 (UA 6092) & 5965-99-955-6492 (UA 6092A) | Nov 74 |
| —0101—692 | | ARI 23099 & ARI 23111, Attenuators Fixed 5831-99-222-3998 (UA 6038/1) & 5831-99-622-1649 (UA 6038/2) | Jun 73 |
| —0103—1A | | ARI 23201, Aircraft Communication System, Marconi-Elliott Type EA 60 | Oct 83 |
| —0103—1B | | ARI 23201, Intercommunication System, Marconi-Elliott Type EA 60, Intercommunication Station RSP 600 Series | Feb 83 |
| —0103—1C | | ARI 23201, Aircraft Intercommunication System, Marconi-Elliott Type EA 60, Intercommunication Station ASP 600 Series | Feb 83 |
| —0103—1D | | ARI 23201, Aircraft Intercommunication System, Marconi-Elliott Type EA 60, Intercommunication Station ASP 601 Series | Feb 83 |
| —0103—1E | | ARI 23201, Aircraft Intercommunication System, Marconi-Elliott Type EA 60, Intercommunication Station ASP 601/2 | Jun 79 |
| —0103—1F | | ARI 23201, Aircraft Intercommunication System, Elliott EA 60, Interconnecting Box JA 60/1-2 | — |
| —0103—1G | | ARI 23201, Aircraft Intercommunication Systems, Marconi-Elliott Type EA 60, Interconnecting Box Type JA 61/1 & JA 61/2 | Sep 83 |
| —0103—1H | | ARI 23201, Aircraft Intercommunication System, Marconi-Elliott Type EA 60, Amplifier, Loudspeaker ESK 60/1 and ESK 60/2 | Jun 79 |
| —0103—1J | | ARI 23201, aircraft Intercommunication System, Elliott EA 60, Loudspeaker, Permanent Magnet ESK 61 | — |
| —0103—1K | | ARI 23201, Aircraft Intercommunication System, Marconi-Elliott Type EA 60, Interconnecting Box JB 60, JB 60/2 and JB 60/7 | Jun 78 |
| —0103—1L | | ARI 23201, Aircraft Intercommunication System, Marconi-Elliott Type EA 60, Distribution Control Box Type Type AM 600 (Series) | Sep 83 |
| —0103—1M | | ARI 23201, Aircraft Intercommunications Systems Marconi-Elliott Type EA 60 Amplifier | Apr 83 |
| —0103—1N | | ARI 23201, Aircraft Intercommunication System, Marconi-Elliott Type EA 60 | Apr 77 |
| —0103—1P | | ARI 23201, Aircraft Intercommunication System Conference, Amplifier Panel, HSA Type 6R4R-12413A | — |
| —0103—1Q | | ARI 23201 Aircraft Intercommunication Systems Marconi-Elliott Type EA 60 Junction Box Type JB61/1 | Mar 84 |
| —0103—2A | | ARI 23201 Aircraft Intercommunication System Elliott Type EA 60 | Nov 80 |
| —0103—2B | | ARI 23201 Aircraft Intercommunication System Marconi-Elliott Type EA 60 | Nov 80 |
| —0103—3 | | Communication Control System ARI 23201/1 Nimrod MR Mk 2 & R Mk 1 | Jul 85 |
| —0103—601 | | ARI 23201, Aircraft Intercommunication System, Marconi-Elliott Type EA 60 General Information and Test Equipment | Jun 78 |
| —0103—602 | | ARI 23201 Aircraft Intercommunication System Marconi-Elliott Type EA 60 Intercommunications Station RSP 600 Series | Feb 83 |
| —0103—603 | | ARI 23201, Aircraft Intercommunication System, Marconi-Elliott Type EA 60 Intercommunication Station ASP 600 Series | Feb 83 |
| —0103—604 | | ARI 23201, Aircraft Intercommunication System, Marconi-Elliott Type EA 60, ASP 601 series | Feb 83 |
| —0103—605 | | ARI 23201, Aircraft Intercommunication System, Marconi-Elliott Type EA 60, Intercommunication Station ASP 601/2 | Jun 79 |
| —0103—606 | | ARI 23201, Aircraft Intercommunication System, Elliott EA 60, Interconnecting Box JA 60/1-2 | — |
| —0103—607 | | ARI 23201, Aircraft Intercommunication Systems, Marconi-Elliott Type EA 60, Interconnecting Box Type JA 61/1 & JA 61/2 | Jun 83 |

AIRCRAFT AND GROUND
INTERCOMMUNICATION/ADDRESS SYSTEMS

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116N—cont | | | |
| -0103-608 | | ARI 23201 Aircraft Intercommunication System, Marconi-Elliott Type EA 60, Amplifier Loudspeaker ESK 60/1, ESK 60/2 | Jul 79 |
| -0103-609 | | ARI 23201 Aircraft Intercommunication System Marconi-Elliott Type EA 60, Interconnecting Box Type JB 60, JB 60/2, JB 60/7 | Mar 77 |
| -0103-610 | | ARI 23201, Aircraft Intercommunication Systems, Marconi-Elliott Type EA 60, Central Amplifier (Distribution Control Box Type AM 600 series)..... | Jun 83 |
| -0103-611 | | ARI 23201, Aircraft Intercommunication System, Marconi-Elliott Type EA 60 Amplifier, Audio Frequency Type PA 60 & PA 60/8 | Sep 83 |
| -0103-612 | | ARI 23201 Aircraft Intercommunication Systems Marconi-Elliott Type EA 60 Junction Box Type JB 61/1 | Sep 83 |
| -0104-16 | | ARI 23209, Airborne Communications Control System (CCU70 & CSU70) (CCU70/A & CSU 70/A) | May 83 |
| -0104-2A | | ARI 23209, Airborne Communications Control System (Marconi CCU 70 & CSU 70) | Apr 80 |
| -0104-2B | | ARI 23209 Airborne Communications Control System (Marconi CCU 70 & CSU 70) | Apr 80 |
| -0104-3ACD | | ARI 23209, Equipment Schedule & Scales | Mar 69 |
| -0105-1 | | Amplifier & Associated I/C Equipment, Type A 1961 | 1968 |
| -0105-2 | | Amplifier & Associated Equipment, Type A 1961 | Apr 72 |
| -0105-3ACD | | Amplifier & Associated Equipment, Type A 1961 | Apr 73 |
| -0105-4F | | Amplifier & Associated I/C Systems, Type A 1961 | May 74 |
| -0107-13A | | Intercommunication Stations LS 459/AIC, LS 460/AIC | Mar 77 |
| -0108-3ACD | | ARI 18089 | Apr 73 |
| -0109-2 | | Marconi AD 401 Intercommunication Set for Aircraft | Aug 75 |
| -0110-16 | -0110-16 | ARI 23211, Communications Control System | — |
| -0110-2 | | ARI 23211, Communications Control System, Marconi-Elliott, Type EA 77 | Mar 73 |
| -0110-3A | | ARI 23211 Communications Control System | Jul 79 |
| -0111-3ACD | | ARI 23099/12, Equipment Schedule & Scales | May 69 |
| -0112-1 | | ARI 26070/1, Communication Control System | Jan 77 |
| -0112-2 | | ARI 26070/1, Communications Control System | Aug 76 |
| -0112-3 | | ARI 26070/1 | Dec 79 |
| Cover 1 | | | |
| -0112-3 | | ARI 26070/1 Communications Control System Special-to-Type Test Cover 2 Equipment..... | Aug 78 |
| -0112-3 | | ARI 26070/1 | Oct 84 |
| Book 2 | | | |
| Cover 1 | | | |
| -0112-4F | | ARI 26070/1 Communications Control System | Jul 76 |
| -0112-10 | | ARI 26070/1 Communication Control System | Jan 77 |
| -0113-1A601 | -0113-1A601 | ARI 23245 General Description and Test Equipment | — |
| -0113-1B602 | | ARI 23245 Station Box (SG Brown Type B 691 Series)..... | Apr 75 |
| -0113-1D604 | -0113-1D604 | ARI 23245 Station Box (Racal Acoustics Type B 693, B 6911 & B 6914 Series)..... | — |
| -0113-1E605 | | ARI 23245 Station Box (Racal Acoustics Type B 6910 Series) | Jul 80 |
| -0113-1F606 | | ARI 23245 Station Box (Racal Acoustics Type B 697/4) | Jul 80 |
| -0113-1G607 | -0113-1G607 | ARI 23245 Audio Amplifier (Racal Acoustics Types A 691 & A 697 Series) ... | — |
| -0113-1J609 | -0113-1J609 | ARI 23245 Audio Balance Unit (SG Brown Types T 692/1 & T 692/7) | — |
| -0113-1K610 | -0113-1K610 | ARI 23245 Audio Balance Unit (SG Brown Type T 694 Series) | — |
| -0113-1L611 | | ARI 23245 Junction Box (Racal Acoustics Type T 697/3)..... | Jul 80 |
| -0113-1M612 | -0113-1M612 | ARI 23245 Jack Box (SG Brown Types J 691/1 & J 691/2) | — |
| -0113-1P614 | | ARI 23245 Mounting Tray (SG Brown Type M 69/1) | Apr 76 |

SUB-GROUP 116N/216N

AIRCRAFT AND GROUND
INTERCOMMUNICATION/ADDRESS SYSTEMS

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116N—cont | | | |
| —0113—1Q615 | —0113—1Q615 | ARI 23245 Audio Selector Panel (Racal Acoustics Type S 693 Series) | — |
| —0113—1R616 | —0113—1R616 | ARI 23245 Warning Tone Generator (Racal Acoustics types W 691, W 695, W 696 & W 697 Series) | — |
| —0113—1T617 | | ARI 23245 Switch Box (Racal Acoustics Type D 693, D 694 & D 695 Series) | Aug 80 |
| —0113—2 | | ARI 23245, Communications Control Equipment (SG Brown 690 Series) | Sep 75 |
| —0113—3 | —0113—3 | ARI 23245, Communication Control System, 690 Series | Nov 87 |
| —0114—13A6 | | Ground Crew Jack Box Marconi-Elliott Type EJA 72B | Aug 85 |
| —0115—13A6 | | Junction Box Marconi-Elliott Type EJB 72B Series | Aug 85 |
| —0116—13A6 | | Radio Selector Unit Marconi-Elliott Type ERSU 72B/2/2 | Aug 85 |
| —0117—13A6 | | Radio Selector Unit Marconi-Elliott Type ERSU 74A/1/1 | Aug 85 |
| —0118—1 | | Communication Control Equipment Ultra Electronics Comms Ltd Pt No 8-701-569-12, 8-701-183-06 & 8-701-235-07 | Mar 83 |
| | —0118—3A | Ultra Station Box Assembly | Oct 80 |
| | —0118—3B | Ultra Box Assembly Junction CCS | Sep 80 |
| | —0118—3C | Ultra Jack Box Ground Crew Assembly | Sep 80 |
| —0119—1 | | ARI 26103/1 Communications Control System | Dec 79 |
| —0119—2 | | ARI 26103/1 Communication Control System | Oct 79 |
| —0119—3A1 | | ARI 26103/1 Communication 705-20-001 | Sep 85 |
| —0119—4F | | ARI 26103/1 Communication Control System | Apr 80 |
| —0121—1 | | Release Tone Generator British Aerospace Pt No Ges 03095-41 | Mar 82 |
| —0122—1 | | Communication Control Equipment Test Set Dowty Electronics Pt No 8-705-20-001 | Sep 85 |
| —0123—1A3 | | Wide Band Secure Speech System | Dec 86 |
| —0123—1A4 | | ARI 23331/5 Wide Band Secure Speech System | Jun 91 |
| —0123—1C | | ARI 23331/4 Wide Band Secure Speech (Nimrod MR Mk 2) | Feb 87 |
| —0123—1D | | Converter Digital to Analogue 5831-99-758-5931 & Control Converter Digital to Analogue | Nov 86 |
| —0123—1 | | EInterface Unit Radio 5831-99-757-8527 (Part of ARI 23331) | — |
| —0123—1F | | ARI 23331 Intercommunication Station Secure | Feb 87 |
| —0123—1J | | Amplifier Assembly (Secure) 5831-99-757-8520 | Jul 86 |
| —0123—1L | | Panel Indicator 5831-99-757-8529 (Part of ARI 23331) | Jul 86 |
| —0123—2A | | ARI 23331 Wide Band Secure Speech System | Aug 86 |
| —0123—3A1 | | ARI 23331 V/UHF Wide Band Secure Speech System | Mar 86 |
| —0123—3A2 | | Intercommunications Station (Secure) 5831-99-795-2642 | Jan 87 |
| —0123—6A | | ARI 23331 Wideband Secure Speech System | — |
| —0123—6B | | ARI 23331 Wideband Secure Speech System | Dec 90 |
| —0123—10 | | Wide Band Secure Speech System | Jun 86 |
| —0124—1 | | ARI 23267 CCS 3rd Line Test Equipment (Magerds) URZ 1, 2 & URZ-3 | May 90 |
| —0126—13 | | Station Box B6916/1, Audio Amplifier A697/2, Tone Generator W6916/1, Tone Generator W692/4, Audio Amplifier A6911/2, Amplifier (Electro-Magnetic) A691/8, Audio Balance Unit T694 Series — Racal Acoustics | Apr 91 |
| —0201—15 | | Valve Teletalk System GPO Type AD 2779 (109/17357) | 1968 |
| —0201—3ACD | | Hadley Pattern Intercommunication Equipment | — |
| —0202—3ACD | | Aircraft Servicing Ground Intercommunications Equipment | — |
| —0203—156 | | Intercommunications Set Type 2655 | — |
| —0203—3A | | Intercommunication Set, Amplivox Type 2655, 5830-99-115-5072 | — |
| —0204—3ACD | | Loudspeaker Equipment, Type 8061 & 8354 | — |
| —0205—15 | | Transistorized Teletalk System, PO AD 5800 Series (& PO 50V PSU Type 52A) | May 73 |

UK RESTRICTED
AIRCRAFT AND GROUND
INTERCOMMUNICATION/ADDRESS SYSTEMS

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116N—cont | | | |
| -0205-2 | | Transistorized Teletalk System, GPO, Type AD 5800 | — |
| -0205-3 | | Transistorized Teletalk Systems | Nov 73 |
| -0206-1A | | FGRI 23169 Miniaturized Intercommunication & Control System Equipment Handbook | — |
| -0206-1B | | Miniaturized Intercommunication & Control System — System in FGRI 23169 | — |
| -0206-2A | | Plessey Miniaturized Intercommunication & Control System | Aug 78 |
| -0206-2B | | Plessey Miniaturized Intercommunications & Control System (Minicomm) | Jul 78 |
| -0206-3ACD | | Miniaturized Intercommunication & Control Systems | May 82 |
| -0206-45BCD | | Mincomms - Preventative Maintenance | Dec 78 |
| -0206-45E | | UK/FRC 629 Mincomms | Mar 79 |
| -0206-45F | | Miniaturised Intercommunication Control System (Mincomms System in Air Traffic Control Simulator Type 16970 | Apr 81 |
| -0206-6 | | Miniaturized Intercommunication & Control System | — |
| -0208-2 | | TGRI (AT) 26055/1 Skynet 2 Site Intercommunication System | May 77 |
| 216N | | | |
| -0210-124 | | Philips M100 Intercommunication Systems | Dec 81 |
| -0210-3 | | Philips M100 Intercommunication Systems | Feb 82 |
| -0210-5 | | Philips M100 Intercommunications Systems Maintenance | Oct 83 |
| -0210-7 | | Philips M100 Series Intercom Systems | Nov 85 |
| -0213-1 | | FGRI 23475/0 Mascot Mincomms Purpose & Planning | Dec 89 |
| -0213-2 | | FGRI 23475/0 Mascot Mincomms Operating Instructions | Dec 89 |
| -0213-3A5A | | FGRI 23475/0 Mascot Mincomms 'System'. Technical Description & Information | Jun 90 |
| -0213-3B5B | | FGRI 23475/0 Mascot Mincomms 'Operator's Position' — Technical Description and Maintenance Information | Jan 91 |
| -0213-3C5C | | FGRI 23475/0 Mascot Mincomms 'Common Equipment (CEQ)' | May 91 |
| -0213-5D | | FGRI 23475/0 Mascot Mincomms System — Maintenance Information — Third Line Repair | Jun 91 |
| -0213-6 | | FGRI 23475/0 Mascot Mincomms | Oct 91 |
| -0213-8 | | FGRI 23475/0 Mascot Mincomms Modifications & General Instructions | Jun 90 |
| -0218-4 | | FGRI 23475/0 Mascot Mincomms 'Systems' Initial Installation & Preparation for Special Environments | Jun 91 |
| 116N | | | |
| -0211-3 | | Speech Processing & Control Equipment (Cable & Wireless) | Feb 88 |
| -0212-1 | | Intercom Exchange and Intercom User Position | Dec 89 |
| -0301-1 | | FGRI 5942 Telebriefing Coupler, Telebrief (Buccaneer) Test Equipment | May 79 |
| -0301-2A | | Telebriefing ARI 18012 FGRI 18013, FGRI 5942/1 TGRI (AT) 26036 & RVT 619 Mk 1 & 2 | May 84 |
| -0301-3ACD | | FGRI 18013 Telebriefing Equipment | — |
| -0301-45 | | Ground Telebriefing & Telescramble Equipment FGRI 5942/1, FGRI 5942/2 & FGRI 5942/3 | Jun 91 |
| -0302-3 | | FGRI 5942/1/2/3 Associated Test Equipment | Mar 86 |
| -0304-3ACD | | ARI 18012, Telebriefing | — |
| -0305-3 | | Coupler Set, Telescramble-Telebrief | Mar 74 |

SUB-GROUP 116N/216N

AIRCRAFT AND GROUND
INTERCOMMUNICATION/ADDRESS SYSTEMS

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116N—cont | | | |
| —0401—3ACD | | ARI 23114, ARI 23115 | — |
| —0401) | | | |
|)—1 | | ARI 23115 & ARI 23145, Passenger Address & Loading Instruction | |
| —0404) | | Systems | 1968 |
| —0401) | | | |
|)—2A | | ARI 23115 & ARI 23145 Passenger Address & Loading Instruction | |
| —0404) | | Systems | Mar 79 |
| —0401) | | | |
|)—2B | | ARI 23115 & ARI 23145 Passenger Address & Loading Instruction | |
| —0404) | | Systems | Mar 79 |
| —0401) | | | |
|)—4F | | ARI 23115 & ARI 23145 Passenger Address & Loading Instruction Systems... | 1969 |
| —0404) | | | |
| —0401) | | | |
|)—6 | | ARI 23115 & ARI 23145 Series-Passenger Address & Loading Instructions, | |
| —0404) | | Repair & Reconditioning Instructions, Major Repairs | 1969 |
| —0402—4F | | ARI 23025 Trix Passenger Address System | — |
| —0403—2 | | ARI 23089 Passenger Address System, Trix Type TR 520, Mk 2 | — |
| —0403—3ACD | | ARI 23089 Passenger Address System, Trix Type TR 520, Mk 2 | — |
| —0403—4F | | ARI 23089, Trix 520, Mk 11 | — |
| —0404—3ACD | | ARI 23145 Passenger Address & Loading Systems | — |
| —0405—3ACD | | ARI 23152/1 Equipment Schedules & Scales | 1968 |
| —0405—16 | | ARI 23152/1 Passenger Address & Loading Equipment (VC10) | 1969 |
| —0406—3ACD | | ARI 23145/3 Equipment Schedule & Scales, British Part of the ATC 13, Passenger Address System | 1968 |
| —0601—1 | | MGRI 23160 Loudhailer Equipment | — |
| —0601—2 | | MGRI 23160 Loudhailer Equipment | — |
| —0601—3ACD | | MGRI 23160/1 5830-99-952-2736, Public Address Set | — |
| —0601—5 | | MGRI 23160 Low Power Loudhailer | — |
| —0701—3 | | ARI 23272 Automatic Airborne Radio Relay Unit | 1977 |
| —0701—14BF | | ARI 23272 Automatic Airborne Radio Relay Unit (Autocat) | Sep 78 |

DIGITAL DATA LINKS AND SYSTEMS (GROUND EQUIPMENT)

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|-------------|--|--------|
| 116P | | |
| -0126-1 | Digital Data Link Terminal Type 3J/C | Jun 69 |
| -0128-1 | Digital Data Link Terminal Type 3J/R | Jan 69 |
| -0129-1 | Digital Data Link Terminal Type 3B/C | — |
| -0130-1 | Digital Data Link Terminal Type 3G/C | Jul 70 |
| -0131-1 | Digital Data Link Terminal Type 3K/C | — |
| -0133-1A | Digital Data Link Terminal Type 6 & Associated Displays | May 78 |
| -0133-1B | Digital Data Link Terminal Type 6 & Associated Displays Technical Information | — |
| -0133-1C | Digital Data Link Terminal Type 6 & Associated Displays Servicing Procedure | — |
| -0133-2A | Digital Data Link Terminal Type 6 & Associated Displays | May 78 |
| -0133-2B | Digital Data Link Terminal Type 6 & Associated Displays | May 78 |
| -0133-3A | Data Link Terminal Type 6 & Associated Displays M2 M47 | 1967 |
| Book 1 | | |
| -0133-3A | Data Link Terminal Type 6 & Associated Displays M2 M47 | 1967 |
| Book 2 | | |
| -0133-3A | Data Link Terminal Type 6 & Associated Displays M2 M47 | 1967 |
| Book 3 | | |
| -0133-3A | Data Link Terminal Type 6 & Associated Displays M2 M47 | 1967 |
| Book 4 | | |
| -0133-3A | Data Link Terminal Type 6 & Associated Displays M2 M47 | 1967 |
| Book 5 | | |
| -0133-3A | Data Link Terminal Type 6 & Associated Displays M2 M47 | 1967 |
| Book 6 | | |
| -0133-3CD | Data Link No 6 & Associated Displays | — |
| -0133-10 | Data Link No 6 & Associated Displays | Oct 70 |
| Cover 1 | | |
| -0133-10 | Data Link No 6 & Associated Displays | Oct 70 |
| Cover 2 | | |
| -0134-1 | Digital Data Link Terminals Types 1A to 1K | Nov 68 |
| -0134-2A | Digital Data Link Terminal Type 1 Series | Oct 78 |
| -0134-2B | Digital Data Link Terminal Type 1K | Oct 78 |
| -0135-1 | Transmitter/Receiver Radio (SHF) Radio 5820-99-652-8215 | Jul 86 |
| -0137-1 | Digital Data Link Terminal Type 2 | — |
| -0137-2 | Digital Data Terminal Type 2 | Jun 73 |
| -0148-1 | Digital Data Link Terminals Multiplexer M13 | Sep 68 |
| -0158-1 | Digital Data Link Terminals Demultiplexer M12 | Sep 68 |
| -0168-1 | Digital Data Link Terminals Receiver-Transmitter Voice Frequency Telegraph M17 | Nov 68 |
| -0169-1 | Digital Data Link Terminal VFT Transmitting System Module M18 | Sep 70 |
| -0170-1 | Digital Data Link Terminal VFT Receiving System | — |
| -0175-2A | Data Co-ordinating Equipment (DCE) | May 78 |
| -0175-2B | Data Co-ordinating Equipment (DCE) | May 78 |
| -0176-1 | Digital Data Link Terminals Drawer Electrical Equipment M5 (Counter Unit) | May 68 |
| -0177-1 | Digital Data Link Terminals Drawer Electrical Equipment M4 | Oct 68 |
| -0178-1 | Digital Data Link Terminals Power Supply Unit M121 | Mar 69 |
| -0189-1 | Digital Data Link Terminals Coder (5840-99-999-4536) & Decoder (5840-99-999-4541) Assemblies | May 72 |
| -0193-1 | Data Communication Equipment NATO Link 1 for RAPDS | May 74 |
| -0194-45 | Tawny Port One Data Handling System | May 82 |
| -0195-1A | Modem MPS 24 (Racal-Milgo) | Jul 86 |
| -0195-1B | Modem Alpha 96 (Racal-Milgo) | Jul 86 |
| -0195-1C | Modem MPS 1222 (Racal-Milgo) | Jul 86 |
| -0197-1 | ND-100 Satellite | Jul 86 |
| -0198-13 | ND-100 Compact 12 with 45 MB Disc Unit | Jul 86 |
| -0199-1 | Interprocessor Communication High Level Data Link Control (HDLC) Interface | Jul 86 |

SUB-GROUP 116P

DIGITAL DATA LINKS AND SYSTEMS (GROUND EQUIPMENT)

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|--------------------|---|--------|
| 116P—cont | | |
| —01100—1 | TDV 2200S Series Display Terminal Tandberg Terminal ND-320 | Jul 86 |
| —01101—1 | 1800 Model 825 KSR & RO Data Terminals | Jul 86 |
| —01102—1 | Cartridge Module Disc Drive | Jul 86 |
| —01103—1A | ND-100 CX Mini Computer (ND-100 BUS Description) | Jul 86 |
| —01103—1B | ND-100 CX Mini Computer (ND-100 Functional Description) | Jul 86 |
| —01103—1C | ND-100 CX Mini Computer (Input/Output System) | — |
| —01103—1D | ND-100 CX Mini Computer (Micro Program Description) | — |
| —01103—1E | ND-100 CX Mini Computer (Reference Manual) | — |
| —01103—1F | ND-100 CX Mini Computer (Floppy Disc Controller 3027) | — |
| —01103—1G | Air Defence Notification System (System Manual) | Jul 86 |
| —01103—1H | Air Defence Notification System (Operator's Manual) | Jul 86 |
| —0228—1 | Tester Panel Receiver-Transmitter Voice Frequency Telegraph Nos 1 & 2 | May 69 |
| —0229—1 | Test Set Digit Nos 1 & 2 | — |
| —0234—1 | Test Set Signal-to-Noise | — |
| —0237—1 | Test Set Null Voltage | Oct 72 |
| —0301—3A Book 1 | Radar Link Type 1 | — |
| —0301—3A Book 2 | Radar Link Type 1 | — |
| —0301—3A Book 3 | Radar Link Type 1 | — |
| —0301—45 | Radar Link Type 1 | Nov 75 |
| —0401—1 | HF Remote Control System. Planet 1E Local Area Network | Jan 91 |
| —0501—1 | GSE Management Computer | Jul 90 |

UK RESTRICTED
RADIO LINKS (GROUND EQUIPMENT)

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|-------------|--|--------|
| 116Q | | |
| -0001-3ACD | HM 510 Microwave Equipment..... | — |
| -0101-1 | Radio Relay Equipment..... | 1967 |
| -0101-3ACD | FGRI 18151 (Marconi HM 300)..... | — |
| -0102-2 | VHF Radio Link Equipment 1 Plus 6 Channel (AT & E 900 Series)..... | — |
| -0103-2 | GHF Radio Link Equipment 1 Plus 12 Channels (AT & E 90 U Series)..... | — |
| -0104-1 | Nera 15 GHz PCM Radio Link Equipment (NL 1062 MBITS, 30 Channel) (NL 134, 8 Mbits, 120 Channel)..... | Mar 86 |
| -0104-2(R) | IUKADGE Intra-Site Digital Links..... | Dec 90 |
| -0104-3 | Nera 15GH PCM Radio Link Equipment IPC..... | Jul 89 |
| -0104-45 | IUKADGE Intra-Site Digital Links..... | Sep 90 |
| -0507-1 | TX Turning Cabinet SX 120..... | — |
| -0507-2 | Transmitter Turning Cabinet SX 120 Type 6330B & C..... | Aug 74 |
| -0508-1 | TX Turning Cabinet SX 115..... | — |
| -0510-1A | UK AD & ATC Link Channelling..... | Nov 79 |
| -0510-1B | UK AD & ATC Link Channelling Servicing Information..... | Nov 79 |
| -0510-2 | Broadband Radio Link Channelling Buffering and Distribution Sub-Systems — United Kingdom Air Defence and Air Traffic Control System (Linesman)..... | — |
| -0510-2B | Broadband Radio-Link Channelling Buffering & Distribution Sub-Systems UK Air Defence & Air Traffic Control System (Linesman)..... | Apr 78 |
| -0510-3ACD | Broad Band Link Channelling..... | Dec 78 |
| Book 1 | | |
| Cover 1 | | |
| -0510-3ACD | Broad Band Link Channelling..... | Dec 78 |
| Book 1 | | |
| Cover 2 | | |
| -0510-3ACD | Broad Band Link Channelling..... | Dec 68 |
| Book 1 | | |
| Cover 3 | | |
| -0510-3ACD | Broad Band Link Channelling..... | Dec 68 |
| Book 1 | | |
| Cover 4 | | |
| -0510-3ACD | Broad Band Link Channelling..... | Dec 68 |
| Book 1 | | |
| Cover 5 | | |
| -0510-3ACD | Broad Band Link Channelling..... | Dec 68 |
| Book 1 | | |
| Cover 6 | | |
| -0510-3ACD | Link Channelling Equipment (Bishops Court to LI)..... | — |
| Book 2 | | |
| -0510-3ACD | Link Channelling Equipment (Bishops Court) Test Equipment..... | — |
| Book 3 | | |
| -0510-3ACD | Video Buffers for ADRS & Bishops Court..... | — |
| Book 4 | | |
| -0510-10A1 | UK AD & ATC Link Channelling..... | Nov 79 |
| -0510-10A2 | UK AD & ATC Link Channelling..... | Nov 79 |
| -0511-1A | UK AD & ATC Link Channelling Standard Elements & Cards..... | Jan 80 |
| -0511-1B1 | UK AD & ATC Link Channelling Standard Elements & Cards..... | Jan 80 |

SUB-GROUP 116Q

RADIO LINKS (GROUND EQUIPMENT)

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------|---|--------|
| 116Q—cont | | |
| —0511—1B2 | UK AD & ATC Link Channelling Standard Elements & Cards | Jan 80 |
| —0511—1B3 | UK AD & ATC Link Channelling Standard Elements & Cards | Jan 80 |
| —0511—2 | Broadband Radio Link Channelling Buffering & Distribution — Standard Elements & Cards — United Kingdom Air Defence & Air Traffic Control System (Linesman) | 1969 |
| —0514—1 | Transmitter Video Channelling SX 140 Type 6328A | Oct 68 |
| —0515—1 | Receiver Video Channelling SX 145 Type 6329A | Oct 68 |
| —0517—45 | Bishops Court Cross Site Link | Mar 74 |
| —0520—5 | IUKADGE EMP Screen Fibre Optic Bridge | Nov 90 |
| —0601—1 | Radar Link System Type 2 | Nov 68 |
| —0601—2 | Radar Link System Type 2 | — |
| —0602—1 | Radio Relay Equipment Type MH 146 | Dec 68 |
| —0701—1 | HT Relay Power Supply & Baseband Switching | — |
| —0702—1 | Relay Power Supply | — |
| —0802—1 | SHF Radio Terminal Equipment HM 300/310 Series | — |
| —0802—2 | FGRI 23016 SHF Radio Relay Terminal Equipment Marconi Types HM314 & 315 | — |
| —0803—1 | FGRI 23094 SHF Twin Path Radio Relay Equipment (Relay Terminal Equipment) | 1967 |
| —0803—1 | FGRI 23094 SHF Twin Path Radio Relay Equipment | — |
| Book 2 | | |
| —0803—1 | FGRI 23094 SHF Twin Path Radio Relay Equipment | — |
| Book 3 | | |
| —0803—1 | FGRI 23094 SHF Twin Path Radio Relay Equipment | — |
| Book 4 | | |
| —0803—2 | FGRI 23094 SHF Twin Path Radio Relay Equipment Marconi HM 514/515 | — |
| —0805—1 | SHF Radio Relay Repeater Equipment (Marconi HM 361/362) | — |

RADIO/RADAR DETECTION AND CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|--------------------|--|--------|
| 116R | | |
| -0100-1 Cover 2 | ARI 26071/1 Receiver System Communications (Racal RS 2080)..... | Nov 74 |
| -0101-1A | ARI 26071/1 & 26071/2 Receiver System Communications | Jul 85 |
| -0101-1B | ARI 26071/1 & 26071/2 Receiver System Communications | Jul 85 |
| -0101-1D | ARI 26071/1 & 26071/2 Receiver System Communications (12 Channel Receiver & Control System Racal Type RS 2080) | Jul 85 |
| -0101-2 | ARI 26071/1 Receiver System Communications | Sep 75 |
| -0101-3 Cover 1 | ARI 26071/1 Receiver System Communications | Sep 85 |
| -0101-3 Cover 2 | ARI 26071/1 Receiver System Communications Special to Type Test Equipment..... | Aug 78 |
| -0101-3A1 | 12 Receiver Search & Monitor System RS 2080 & ARI 26071/1 | Sep 86 |
| -0101-4F | ARI 26071/1 Receiver System Communications | Feb 87 |
| -0102-2 | ARI 26072 Receiver System Centimetric | - |
| -0102-3 | ARI 26072/1 | Apr 78 |
| -0102))-3A | Receiver System SR 250 B-1 (Part of ARI 26075/1 & ARI 26072/1) | May 73 |
| -0104) | | |
| -0102))-3A2 | Indicator Digital Display (Part of ARI 26072/1 & 26075/1) | May 74 |
| -0104) | | |
| -0103-2 | ARI 26073/1 Receiver System Centimetric | Apr 73 |
| -0103-3 Book 1 | ARI 26073/1 | Nov 78 |
| -0103-3 Book 2 | Centimetric Receiving System..... | Nov 78 |
| -0104-2 | ARI 26075/1 Receiver System Metric..... | Apr 73 |
| -0104-3 | ARI 26075/1 | Apr 78 |
| -0106-1 | ARI 26110/1 Receiver System Centrimetric | Jan 92 |
| -0106-2 | ARI 26110/1 Receiver System Centrimetric General Orders & Modifications | - |
| -0106-3 | ARI 26110/1 Receiver System Centrimetric | May 83 |
| -0106-4F | ARI 26110/1 Receiver System Centrimetric | Jul 82 |
| -0107-1A | Receiver CEI Type 560 & RF Tuning Heads..... | - |
| -0107-1B | Receiver VH-101 & RF Tuning Heads | Apr 73 |
| -0107-1C | Receiver VH-103 & RF Tuning Heads | Apr 73 |
| -0107-1D | Receiver VH-105 & RF Tuning Heads | Apr 73 |
| -0107-2A | Receiver Watkins-Johnson Type CE 1560 | Mar 76 |
| -0107-2B | RF Tuning Head Watkins-Johnson Type VH-101 | Mar 76 |
| -0107-2C | RF Tuning Head Watkins-Johnson Type VH-103 | Mar 76 |
| -0107-2D | RF Tuning Head Watkins-Johnson Type VH-105 | Mar 76 |
| -0107-3A | Receiver Watkins-Johnson International Type CE I560 & Associated RF Heads | Dec 74 |
| -0107-45 | Receiver (CEI) Type 560 & RF Heads Types VH 101, 103, 105 & 107 | Jun 79 |
| -0108-1A | Frequency Counter DRO-311 | Apr 73 |
| -0108-1B | Frequency Counter DRO-315 | Apr 73 |
| -0108-2A | Frequency Counter Watkins-Johnson Type DRO-311 | Mar 76 |
| -0108-2B | Frequency Counter Watkins-Johnson Type DRO-315 | Mar 76 |
| -0108-3A | Frequency Counters Watkins-Johnson International Types DRO-311 & DRO-315 | Dec 74 |
| -0108-45 | Frequency Counters (CEI) Types DRO-311 & 315 | Jun 79 |

SUB-GROUP 116R

RADIO/RADAR DETECTION AND CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|--|--------|
| 116R—cont | | |
| —0110—1F | ARI 26107/1 Receiver System Multi-Band SCC-2100T RCU Test Set & Model RT-T Remote Tuner Test Set | Nov 78 |
| —0110—123 | ARI 26107/1/2 Receiver System Multi-Band Indicator Type LRU 640 | Jan 90 |
| —0110—2 | ARI 26107/1 Receiver System Multi-Band | Mar 81 |
| —0110—3A1 | ARI 26107/1 SCR-2100 Receiver System | Jul 79 |
| —0110—4F | ARI 26107/1/2 Receiver System Multi-Band Indicator 640 | Feb 90 |
| —0111—1A | ARI 26112/4 Receiver System Centimetric System Information | Feb 90 |
| —0111—2 | ARI 26112/2/3 Receiver System Centrimetric | Sep 84 |
| —0111—4F | ARI 26112 Receiver System Centimetric | Jan 85 |
| —0111—1B | ARI 26112/2/3 Receiver System Centimetric Counter Electronics Frequency Type 661E | Sep 84 |
| —0111—1E | ARI 26112 — Indicator Type 661F | May 86 |
| —0111—1F | ARI 26112/4 Demodulator Video Signal Type 661K | Mar 87 |
| —0111—1G | ARI 26112/4 Receiver System Centimetric Amplifier IF Type 661L General & Technical Information | Feb 89 |
| —0111—1H | ARI 26112 Receiver System Centimetric Converter Signal Data Type LRU 661N | Dec 88 |
| —0111—1X | ARI 26112/2/3 Receiver System Centimetric Software Documentation | Jun 87 |
| —0111—3 | ARI 26112 | Apr 87 |
| —0111—10 | ARI 26112/4 Receiver System Centimetric | May 90 |
| —0112—1B | ARI 26153 Receiver System Metric Receiver Radio SR2152 | Jun 88 |
| —0112—1C | ARI 26153 Receiver System Metric Down Converter DC2102 | Oct 88 |
| —0112—2 | ARI 26153 Receiver System Metric | — |
| —0112—3 | ARI 26153 Receiver System Metric Illustrated Parts Catalogue | Apr 88 |
| —0112—4F | ARI 26153 Receiver System Metric | Jun 91 |
| —0112—10B | ARI 26153 Receiver System Metric Receiver Radio SR2152 | Jun 88 |
| —0114—0 | RT-0518RC Remote Tuner & SCP 2150 Analysis Demodulator Part of ARI 26112 Receiver System Metric | Oct 86 |
| —0115—0 | ARI 26107/1/2 Receiver System Multiband | Jul 88 |
| —0116—1 | ARI 26107/1/2 Receiver System Multiband. Special to Type Test Equipment (STTE) | Nov 78 |
| —0117—1B | ARI 23476 LST-5B Satcom Radio | Sep 91 |
| —0117—1B1 | ARI 23476 LST-5B Satcom Radio | Sep 91 |
| —0201—1 | ARI 23225 | Dec 75 |
| —0201—2 | ARI 23225 Airborne D/F System Hydraulic | Jun 73 |
| —0201—3 | ARI 23225/1 Airborne D/F System | Mar 74 |
| —0202—16 | ARI 26080/1&2 Airborne DF System | Jul 81 |
| —0202—2 | ARI 26080/1 Airborne D/F System Electrical | Nov 76 |
| —0202—3 | ARI 26080/1 & 26080/2 | May 78 |
| —0202—4F | ARI 26080/1 | Jun 77 |
| —0203—1A | ARI 26104/1 D/F Confidence Checking System | Jul 79 |
| —0203—2 | ARI 26104/1 D/F Confidence Checking System | Oct 79 |
| —0203—3 | ARI 26104/1 D/F Confidence Checking System | Sep 80 |
| —0203—4F | ARI 26104/1 D/F Confidence Checking System | Apr 79 |
| —0204—3A1 | ARI 23302/1 Direction Finding Computing & Display System | Jun 82 |
| —0204—3A4 | Converter Frequency Static 5826-99-644-9611 (Part of ARI 23302/1) | Aug 81 |
| —0204—4F | ARI 23302/1 D/F Computing & Display System | Nov 81 |
| —0209—1C | ARI 26163 Airborne Direction Finding System Electrical Antenna Type 559B & 591B | Aug 89 |
| —0209—1F | Airborne Direction Finding (D/F) System Electrical ARI 26163 | Feb 89 |
| —0223—1 | Radar Altimeter Functional Test Station | Sep 89 |
| —0209—2 | ARI 26163 Airborne Direction Finding (D/F) System | Sep 88 |
| —02040—1X | ARI 23302/1 Colour Graphics Terminal Programmers Reference Manual | Oct 82 |
| —02040—2 | ARI 23302/1 D/F Computing & Display System | Oct 82 |

RADIO/RADAR DETECTION AND CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|--|--------|
| 116R—cont | | |
| —02040—3A2 | ARI 23302/1 Direction Finding Computing & Display System LTU S 635 Series..... | May 83 |
| —02041—1A | ARI 23302/1 D/F Computing & Display System EWAU 635 Series Unit..... | Nov 82 |
| —02041—1B | ARI 23302/1 Antenna Control Unit & Radio Frequency Processor VHF..... | Oct 82 |
| —02041—1C | ARI 23302/1 Antenna Switch Unit & Radio Frequency Processor UHF..... | Oct 82 |
| —02041—1D | ARI 23302/1 Receiver Radio VHF..... | Oct 82 |
| —02041—1E | ARI 23302/1 Receiver Radio UHF..... | Oct 82 |
| —02041—1F | ARI 23302/1 Display Unit 8 Line..... | Oct 82 |
| —02041—1G | ARI 23302/1 Power Supply Receiver/Processor & Power Control Unit..... | Oct 82 |
| —02041—1H | ARI 23302/1 Digital Servo Receiver Interface & INS Simulation Interface..... | Oct 82 |
| —02041—1J | ARI 23302/1 Computer..... | Oct 82 |
| —02041—1K | ARI 23302/1 Extender Input/Output..... | Oct 82 |
| —02041—1L | ARI 23302/1 Disc Drive..... | Oct 82 |
| —02041—1M | ARI 23302/1 Disc Drive Controller..... | Oct 82 |
| —02041—1N1 | ARI 23302/1 Color Graphics Terminal Operations Manual..... | Oct 82 |
| —02041—1N2 | ARI 23302/1 Color Graphics Terminal Service Manual..... | Oct 82 |
| —02041—1N3 | ARI 23302/1 Color Graphics Terminal (Volume 2) Service Manual..... | Oct 82 |
| —02041—1N4 | ARI 23302/1 ESL Aspects of Colour Graphics Terminal..... | Oct 82 |
| —02041—1P | ARI 23302/1 Converter, Frequency, Static..... | Mar 83 |
| —02041—1A | ARI 23302/1 Computer System Diagnostics Configuration Reference Manual..... | Oct 82 |
| —02042—1B1 | ARI 23302/1 Computer System Diagnostics (Part 1)..... | Oct 82 |
| —02042—1B2 | ARI 23302/1 Computer System Diagnostics (Part 2)..... | Oct 82 |
| —02043—1A | ARI 23302/1 Test Set Manual Receiver..... | Oct 82 |
| —02043—1B | ARI 23302/1 Antenna Simulator Test Set..... | Oct 82 |
| —02043—1C | ARI 23302/1 Antenna Test Set..... | Oct 82 |
| —02043—1D1 | ARI 23302/1 Automatic RF Processor Test Set (Part 1)..... | Oct 82 |
| —02043—1D2 | ARI 23302/1 Automatic RF Processor Test Set (Part 2)..... | Oct 82 |
| —02043—1E1 | ARI 23302/1 2645A Display Station Users Manual..... | Nov 83 |
| —02043—1E2 | ARI 23302/1 2641A, 2645A & 2465S/N Display Station Users Manual..... | Nov 83 |
| —02043—1E3 | ARI 23302/1 Composite Service Manual 264X..... | Nov 83 |
| —0302—2 | ARI 26087/1 Analyser System..... | Mar 75 |
| —0302—3 | ARI 26087/1 Analyser System..... | Apr 79 |
| —0302—3A2 | Oscilloscope Set 588 10S/6625-99-626-7832..... | May 76 |
| —0302—3A3 | Recorder Signal Data Type 611A (5821-99-643-0626) Latensifier Lamp Assy Type 611B (6210-99-639-2359) Amplifier Signal Data Type 611C (5821-99-627-9425) Part of ARI 26087/1..... | Feb 79 |
| —0302—4F | ARI 26087/1..... | May 78 |
| —0303—3 | Frequency Down Converter Type DC-21-2P-1A 110D/5821-99-644-3875 Part of ARI 26075)..... | Jan 79 |
| —0305—3 | Ground Analysis System for ARI 23302/1..... | Jul 82 |
| —0306—1A | Chirpsounder System..... | Apr 86 |
| —0306—1B6B | Chirpsounder Transmitter TCS-4C..... | Jun 83 |
| —0306—1C6C | Chirpsounder Transmitter TCS-4D..... | Jun 83 |
| —0306—1D6D | Chirpsounder Transmitter TCS-4F..... | Jun 83 |
| —0306—1F6F | Chirpcomm Remote Controller 3051..... | Jun 83 |
| —0306—1G6G | Chirpsounder Receiver RCS-4B..... | Jun 83 |
| —0306—1H6H | Chirpcomm Receive Adaptor 3060..... | Jun 83 |
| —0306—1J6J | HF Spectrum Monitor RSS-4..... | Jun 83 |
| —0306—1K | Hi-Form Receiver..... | — |
| —0306—1L | Hi-Form Transmitter TCS-5..... | Mar 90 |
| —0306—1M | Hi-Form Spectrum Monitor RSS-5..... | Jan 90 |
| —0306—1N | Hi-Form Frequency Management Terminal FMT-5A..... | May 90 |

SUB-GROUP 116R

RADIO/RADAR DETECTION AND CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|---|--------|
| 116R—cont | | |
| —0306—1P | Hi-Form Frequency Management Terminal FMT-5B | May 90 |
| —0306—1R | Hi-Form Receiver RCS-5B | Apr 90 |
| —0306—2 | Chirpsounder AN/TRQ-35(V) | Apr 84 |
| —0306—3 | Ground Communication Chirpsounder System AN/TRQ-35 | Mar 87 |
| —0306—45 | Chirpsounder (Ground) System | Dec 88 |
| —0307—1A | RAF — Comsepack Monitoring System | Jul 86 |
| —0307—1B | Comsec Pack (MCL) Configurations | Jan 85 |
| —0307—2 | Comsec Pack (MCL) Configurations | May 84 |
| —0309—1A | ARI 26109 Signal Measuring System | Oct 91 |
| —0309—1B | Computing & Display Sub-System (Part of ARI 26109) | Mar 87 |
| —0309—1C | ARI 26109 Signal Measuring System Generator 700P | Jan 89 |
| —0309—1D | ARI 26109 Signal Measuring System. Synthesizer Electrical Frequency 700E | Jul 90 |
| —0309—1E | ARI 26109 Signal Measuring System Indicator Type 700J. General & Technical Information | Oct 89 |
| —0309—1F | ARI 26109 Signal Measuring System Indicator Pulse Analyser 700N | Nov 90 |
| —0309—2 | ARI 26109 Signal Measuring System | — |
| —0309—3 | Signal Measuring System ARI 26109 | Oct 90 |
| —0309—4F | ARI 26109 Signal Measuring System | Aug 91 |
| —0309—10 | ARI 26109 Signal Measuring System Servicing Diagrams and Data | Oct 91 |
| —0310—1 | ARI 26148 Recorder Signal Data System Spectrum Analyser 669F | — |
| —0311—0 | MCP 2160A Pt of ART 26109/1 Signal Measuring System | Aug 88 |
| —03050—1 | Ground Analysis System For ARI 23302/1 | Oct 82 |
| —03050—2 | Ground Analysis System for ARI 23302/1 | Oct 82 |
| —03051—1A | Ground Analysis System For ARI 23302/1 Hard Copy | Oct 82 |
| —03051—1B | Ground Analysis System For ARI 23302/1 Magnetic Tape Unit | Oct 82 |
| —03051—1C | Ground Analysis System For ARI 23302/1 Graphics Tablet | Oct 82 |
| —0401—2 | ARI 26069/1 Integrated Display & Measurement System | Jan 76 |
| —0401—3 | ARI 26069/1 & ARI26069/2 | May 80 |
| Book 1 | | |
| Cover 1 | | |
| —0401—3 | ARI 26069/1 & ARI 26069/2 | May 80 |
| Book 2 | | |
| Cover 1 | | |
| —0401—3 | ARI 26069/1 & ARI 26069/2 | May 80 |
| Book 2 | | |
| Cover 2 | | |
| —0401—3 | ARI 26069/1 & ARI 26069/2 | May 80 |
| Book 3 | | |
| Cover 1 | | |
| —0401—3 | ARI 26069/1 & ARI 26069/2 | Jan 82 |
| Book 4 | | |
| Cover 1 | | |
| —0402—2 | ARI 26106/1 Calculator System | Oct 79 |
| —0403—3 | Calculator System Type 613B | May 79 |
| —0404—1 | Situation Display Console Category & Feature Select Panel Pt No 123570-2 | Nov 90 |
| —0404—3 | Situation Display Console Category & Feature Select Panel Pt No 123570-2 | Nov 90 |
| —0405—1 | Situation Display Console Function Select Panel Pt No 123508-1 (Hazeltine) | Nov 90 |
| —0405—3 | Situation Display Console Function Select Panel Pt No 123508-1 | Nov 90 |
| —0406—1 | Situation Display Console Alarms/Display Control Panel (Hazeltine Corporation) | Jul 90 |
| —0406—3 | Situation Display Console Alarms/Display Control Panel Pt No 123504-2 through to -5 | Nov 90 |
| —0407—1 | Situation Display Console Filter Assembly Pt No 123512-1 & 2. Situation Display Console Filter Box Assembly Pt No 124555-1 | Nov 90 |

UK RESTRICTED

AP 100Z—0101 AL126
SUB-GROUP 116R

RADIO/RADAR DETECTION AND CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------|---|--------|
| 116R—cont | | |
| —0407—3 | Situation Display Console Filter Assembly Pt No 123512-1. Situation Display Console Filter Box Assembly Pt No 124555-1 (Hazeltine Corporation)..... | Nov 90 |
| —0408—1 | Situation Display Console Trackball Assembly Pt No 340843 (Hazeltine Corporation)..... | Nov 90 |
| —0408—3 | Situation Display Console Trackball Assembly Pt No 340843 | Nov 90 |
| —0409—1 | Electronic Command Signals Programmer Filter Assembly Pt No 124531-1, -2, -3 (Hazeltine Corporation) | Nov 90 |
| —0409—3 | Electronic Command Signals Programmer Filter Assembly Pt No 124531-1, -2, -3 | Nov 90 |
| —0410—13 | Multipurpose Console Card Rack Assembly Pt No 123511-2..... | Nov 90 |
| —0412—1 | Display Processor Assembly Pt Nos 122987-8, -11, -13, -15 thro to -23 & -101 thro to -113 (Hazeltine Corporation) | Nov 90 |
| —0412—3 | Display Processor Assembly Pt Nos 122987-8, -11, -13, -15 thro to -23 & -101 thro to -113 (Hazeltine Corporation) | Nov 90 |
| —0413—1 | Digital Display Indicator Refresh Channel Assembly Pt No 122988-4 | Nov 90 |
| —0413—3 | Digital Display Indicator Refresh Channel Assembly Pt No 122988-4 | Nov 90 |
| —0414—13 | Colour Monitor Type VU 2010 Siemens Pt No 58R045-303001-1 Racal Pt No 76667/ADA (Racal Defence) | Aug 91 |
| —0415—1 | Situation Display Console Dual Refresh Channel Assembly Pt No 124618-5, -6 -11, -12, -13, -14 -18, -19 & 20 | Sep 91 |
| —0415—3 | Situation Display Console Dual Refresh Channel Assembly Pt No 124618-5, -6, -11, -12, -13, -14, -18, -19 & 20 | Sep 91 |
| —0501—1 | ARI 26079/1 Signal Suppression System | Jul 75 |
| —0501—2 | ARI 26079/1 Signal Suppression System | Nov 76 |
| —0501—3 | ARI 26079/1 Signals Suppression System | Feb 86 |
| —0501—4F | ARI 26079/2 Signal Suppression System | Feb 87 |
| —0602—3A1 | ARI 23302/1 EWAU Ground Trainer System Element..... | Aug 82 |
| —0603—1A | Signal Simulator Type EDD (EW) 509 | May 85 |
| —0603—5W | Signal Simulator Type 509 | Dec 91 |
| —06020—2 | EWAU Ground Trainer System | Oct 82 |
| —06021—1A | Trainer System For ARI 23302/1 | Oct 82 |
| —06021—1B | Trainer System For ARI 23302/1 UHF Baseline Simulator | Oct 82 |
| —06021—8 | Trainer System For ARI 23302/1 | Oct 82 |
| —0701—13D | FGRI 26101 Intruder Detector System (Frowds Invisiwall Type 310) | Mar 78 |

SUB-GROUP 116S/216S SPACECRAFT AND SATELLITE SYSTEMS, STATIONS AND EQUIPMENT

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|-------------|--|--------|
| 116S | | |
| -0001-1A | Principles of Satellite Communications | Jul 86 |
| -0001-1B | Principles of Satellite Communications | Jul 86 |
| -0001-1C | Principles of Satellite Communications | May 86 |
| -0001-MD1 | Frequency Spectrum Usage & Natural Phenomena..... | Sep 88 |
| -0002-1 | Acquisition Table for Nominally Geostationary Satellites | Oct 77 |
| -0003-1 | Acquisition Tables for Near-Synchronous, Near-Equatorial Satellites..... | — |
| | | |
| -0101-1 | UK Military Satellite Communication System | Sep 79 |
| -0101-1A | UK Military Satellite Communications System | May 89 |
| -0101-1B | UK Military Satellite Communications System | Nov 89 |
| -0101-1C | UK Military Satellite Communications System (Chapters 5 to 7)..... | May 91 |
| | | |
| -0201-2 | FGRI 26054/1 Skynet Earth Station Type 1 | Apr 74 |
| -0201-3A | FGRI 26054/1 Skynet Earth Station Type 1 UK/FSC 601 | Nov 74 |
| Book 1 | | |
| -0201-3A | FGRI 26054/1 Skynet Earth Station Type 1 | Oct 73 |
| Book 2 | | |
| -0201-3A | FGRI 26054/1 Skynet Earth Station Type 1 Receiver System | Jun 72 |
| Book 3 | | |
| Cover 1 | | |
| -0201-3A | FGRI 26054/1 Skynet Earth Station Type 1 Receiver System | Jun 72 |
| Book 3 | | |
| Def Cover 2 | | |
| -0201-3A | FGRI 26054/1 Skynet Earth Station Type 1 Receiver System | Jun 72 |
| Book 3 | | |
| Cover 3 | | |
| -0201-3A | FGRI 26054/1 Skynet Station Type 1 Receiver System | Jun 72 |
| Book 3 | | |
| Cover 4 | | |
| -0201-3A | FGRI 26054/1 Skynet Earth Station Type 1 Transmitter Cooling System | Aug 74 |
| Book 4 | | |
| -0201-3A | Skynet 1, Servo Control & Electrical Drive System | Nov 70 |
| Book 5 | | |
| -0201-3A | Skynet 1, Control & Supervisory System | May 71 |
| Book 6 | | |
| -0201-3A | FGRI 26054/1 Frequency Control Station Fixed Test Facilities & Miscellaneous items | Nov 74 |
| Book 7 | | |
| -0201-3A | FGRI 26054/1 Skynet Earth Station Type 1 Waveguide System | Jul 74 |
| Book 8 | | |
| -0201-3A | FGRI 26054/1 Skynet Earth Station Type 1 Power Measurement & Drive Unit | Jun 72 |
| Book 9 | | |
| -0201-3A | Marconi Special to Type Test Equipment for Skynet Type 1 & 2 Stations | Aug 72 |
| Book 10 | | |
| -0201-3A | Command Authentication Signals Facility Skynet Phase 2 | Dec 73 |
| Book 11 | | |
| -0201) | | |
| -0202)-5 | FGRI 26054/1 UK/FSC 601 Skynet Type 1 TGRI (AT) 26055/1, UK/FSC 602 Skynet Type 2 | |
| -0203) | TGRI (AT) 26056/1, UK/TS 603 Skynet Type 3 Depth C Electro-Mechanical | Apr 80 |
| -0202-1A6A | TGRI (AT)26055/1 Skynet 2 Overall System | May 69 |
| Book 1 | | |

UK RESTRICTED

AP 100Z-0101 AL126

SUB-GROUP 116S/216S SPACECRAFT AND SATELLITE SYSTEMS, STATIONS AND EQUIPMENT

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|---------------------|---|--------|
| 116S—cont | | |
| -0203-3A Book 12 | Skynet Types III & IV Stations Monitor Noise Level (Unit 600 Assembly) 5820-99-622-0972 | Feb 73 |
| -0203-3A Book 17 | Skynet Earth Station Type 3 | Sep 75 |
| -0203-4 Cover 2 | TGRI (AT) 26056 Skynet Type 3 Electro-Mechanical | — |
| -0205-3A Book 2 | Master Engineering Control Centre Skynet | Mar 71 |
| -0205-3ACD | Master Engineering Control Centre Skynet | — |
| -0206-2 | FGRI 26062/1 Skynet Telemetry & Command Station | — |
| -0206-4 Cover 1 | Skynet Telemetry & Command Station, Electro-Mechanical | — |
| -0206-4 Cover 2 | Skynet Telemetry & Command Station Electro-Mechanical | — |
| -0206-608 | Skynet Telemetry & Command Station Specification Test Procedures & Results | Apr 74 |
| -0210-16 | Channel Availability & Receipt Broadcast (CARB) Equipment | Jul 77 |
| -0217-1A | Skynet CDMA/TDME UK/URC 613 | Nov 78 |
| -0217-1B | Skynet CDMA/TDME UK/URC 613 | Apr 77 |
| -0217-1C | Skynet CDMA/TDME UK/URC 613 (CDMA 64 Kbit/s Modem) | Aug 91 |
| -0217-2 | Skynet CDMA/TDME UK/URC 613 | Nov 81 |
| -0217-3 | Skynet Type 1 CDMA/TDME UK/URC 613 | — |
| -0217-45 | Skynet CDMA/TDME UK/URC 613 | Oct 77 |
| -0217-6 | Skynet CDMA/TDME UK/URC 613 | Nov 80 |
| -0217-10A | Skynet CDMA/TDME UK/URC 613 | Apr 77 |
| -0217-10B | Skynet CDMA/TDME UK/URC 613 | Oct 80 |
| -0219-3 | Munro Wind Recording & Alarm Systems | Nov 74 |
| -0237-1A6A | UK FSC 602 Servo System | Oct 91 |
| -0237-1B6B | UK FSC 602 Servo System | Oct 91 |
| -0237-1C6C | UK FSC 602 Servo System | Oct 91 |
| -0237-1D6D | UK FSC 602 Servo System Time Code Translator | Oct 91 |
| -0240-2B | Satellite Ground Terminals Type 3 & 4 (UK Military Satellite Communication System) | Dec 82 |
| -0250-45 | UK/FSC — 635 Comtech Satellite Ground Terminal Preventive Maintenance | Jul 82 |
| -0279-3 | Antenna Simulator for UK/FSC 646 | Jul 90 |
| -0279-16 | UK/FSC 646 SGTE, Harris Antenna Simulator (Model 7432) | Oct 88 |
| -0283-1X | UK/FSC 646, Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment, Remote Data Link Simulator | Aug 89 |
| 216S | | |
| -0214-7 | UK Military Satellite Comm System UK FSC 653 Transmitter Sub System | Nov 89 |
| -0221-123 | UK/FSC — 601 Satellite Ground Terminal Type 1 Overall Terminal | Oct 84 |
| -0221-4 | UK/FSC — 601 Satellite Ground Terminal Type 1 Overall Terminal | Apr 86 |
| -0221-5 | UK/FSC — 601 Satellite Ground Terminal Type 1 Overall Terminal | Oct 84 |
| -0221-6 | Skynet Type 1 FGRI 26054 | — |
| -0222-3A | UK/FSC — 601 Satellite Ground Terminal Type 1 Aerial Structure Transmitter PA & Receiver Front End | Oct 84 |
| -0222-3B | UK/FSC — 601 Satellite Ground Terminal Type 1 Aerial Structure Transmitter PA & Receiver Front End | Oct 84 |
| -0222-5 | UK/FSC — 601 Satellite Ground Terminal Type 1 Aerial Structure Transmitter PA & Receiver Front End | Oct 84 |
| -0222-8 | UK/FSC — 601 Satellite Ground Terminal Type 1 Aerial Structure Transmitter PA & Receiver Front End | Feb 87 |
| -0223-3 | UK/FSC — 601 Satellite Ground Terminals Type 1 Tracking Receiver Outfit | Feb 83 |
| -0223-5 | UK/FSC — 601 Satellite Ground Terminal Type 1 Tracking Receiver Outfit | Feb 83 |

SUB-GROUP 116S/216S SPACECRAFT AND SATELLITE SYSTEMS, STATIONS AND EQUIPMENT

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|--|--------|
| 216S—cont | | |
| —0224—3A | UK/FSC — 601 Satellite Ground Terminal Type 1 — Digital Control Equipment | Feb 83 |
| —0224—3B | UK/FSC — 601 Ground Terminal Type 1 Aerial Servo & Digital Control Equipment | Feb 83 |
| —0224—5 | UK/FSC — 601 Satellite Ground Terminal Type 1 Aerial Servo & Digital Control Equipment | Feb 83 |
| —0225—3 | UK/FSC — 601 Satellite Ground Terminal Type 1 Frequency Standard Control & Monitoring Equipment | Oct 84 |
| —0225—5 | UK/FSC — 601 Satellite Ground Terminal Type 1 Frequency Standard Control & Monitoring Equipment | Oct 84 |
| —0226—3 | UK/FSC — 601 Satellite Ground Terminal Type 1 Sepcial-to-Type Test Equipment..... | Nov 82 |
| —0226—8 | UK/FSC — 601 Satellite Ground Terminal Type 1 Special-to-Type Test Equipment..... | Feb 87 |
| —0231—123 | UK/FSC — 602 Satellite Ground Terminal Overall Terminal..... | Mar 87 |
| —0231—4 | UK/FSC — 602 Satellite Ground Terminal Overall Terminal..... | Mar 87 |
| —0231—5 | UK/FSC — 602 Satellite Ground Terminal Overall Terminal..... | Mar 87 |
| —0231—6AC | UK/FSC — 602 Satellite Ground Terminal..... | Sep 86 |
| —0231—8 | UK/FSC 602 Satellite Ground Terminal Overall Terminal | Feb 89 |
| —0232—3 | UK/FSC — 602 Satellite Ground Terminal Antenna | Mar 87 |
| —0232—5 | UK/FSC — 602 Satellite Ground Terminal Antenna | Mar 87 |
| —0233—3 | UK/FSC — 602 Satellite Ground Terminal Servo Container | Mar 87 |
| —0233—5 | UK/FSC — 602 Satellite Ground Terminal Servo Container | Mar 87 |
| —0233—7 | UK/FSC Satellite Ground Equipment Type 2. UK Military Satellite Communications System | Mar 86 |
| —0234—3 | UK/FSC — 602 Satellite Ground Terminal Transmitter Container..... | Mar 87 |
| —0234—5 | UK/FSC — 602 Satellite Ground Terminal Transmitter Container..... | Mar 87 |
| —0234—7 | UK/FSC — 602 Transmit Container Equipment | Apr 88 |
| —0235—3 | UK/FSC — 602 Satellite Ground Terminal Receive Container | — |
| —0235—5 | UK/FSC — 602 Satellite Ground Terminal Receive Container | Mar 87 |
| —0235—7 | UK Military Satellite Comms System UK/FSC 602..... | Feb 89 |
| —0236—3 | UK/FSC — 602 Satellite Ground Terminal | — |
| —0236—5 | UK/FSC — 602 Satellite Ground Terminal Control Building..... | — |
| —0251—6A | AN/FSQ 124 Satellite Comms Control Central | Sep 88 |
| —0260—12345 | UK/FSC 655, MACPOL System | Nov 88 |
| —0260—3X1 | UK/FSC MACPOL System Level 1 System Specification Description | Mar 89 |
| —0260—3X2 | UK/FSC 655 MACPOL System Software Level 2 Suite Specification | Mar 89 |
| —0260—7 | UK/FSC 655 MACPOL System..... | Oct 89 |
| —0260—8 | UK/FSC — 655 MACPOL System..... | Aug 87 |
| —0261—12345 | UK/FSC — 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment Overall System | Jun 85 |
| —0261—6A | UK/FSC — 646 Satellite Ground Terminal | Aug 86 |
| —0261—7 | UK/FSC — 646 Equipment Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment UK Military Satellite Comms System | Feb 88 |
| —0261—8 | UK/FSC 646, Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment — Overall System | Jan 89 |
| —0262—12345 | UK/FSC — 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment Baseband Sub-System..... | Jul 85 |
| —0263—345 | UK/FSC — 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment Base Band Equipment..... | Jul 86 |
| —0263—7 | UK/FSC — 646 Base Band Sub-System..... | Mar 88 |
| —0264—12345 | UK/FSC — 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment IF Sub-System Purpose & Planning Information Operating Information | Aug 85 |
| —0265—12345 | UK/FSC — 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment IF Telemetry Tracking & Command Sub-System | Jul 85 |
| —0265—7 | UK Military Satellite Comms System (UK/FSC 646) | — |
| —0266—3 | UK/FSC — 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment IF Equipment | Sep 85 |
| —0266—4 | UK/FSC — 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment IF Equipment | Sep 85 |
| —0266—5 | UK/FSC — 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment IF Equipment | Sep 85 |
| —0266—7 | UK/FSC — 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment | Oct 87 |
| —0267—12345 | UK/FSC — 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment Sub-System | Jan 87 |
| —0268—3 | UK/FSC — 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment (RF Equipment) | Jan 86 |

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|---|--------|
| 216S—cont | | |
| —0268—4 | UK/FSC — 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment (RF Equipment) | Jan 86 |
| —0268—5 | UK/FSC — 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment (RF Equipment) | Jan 86 |
| —0268—7 | UK/FSC — 646 RF Sub-System Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment UK Military Comms System | — |
| —0269—12345 | UK/FSC — 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment Timing & Frequency Sub-System | Sep 85 |
| —0270—345 | UK/FSC — 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment Timing & Frequency Equipment | Oct 85 |
| —0271—12345 | UK/FSC — 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment Control & Monitoring System | Jul 85 |
| —0272—345 | UK/FSC — 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment | Oct 85 |
| —0272—7 | UK/FSC — 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment | Nov 87 |
| —0273—12345 | UK/FSC — 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment Antenna Sub-System | Jun 85 |
| —0274—345 | UK/FSC — 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment Antenna Equipment | Jun 85 |
| —0274—7 | UK/FSC — 646 Antenna System Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment | Feb 88 |
| —0275—3A | UK/FSC — 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment Oakhanger Wiring Equipment | Feb 86 |
| —0275—3B | UK/FSC — 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment Oakhanger Wiring Schedules | Feb 86 |
| —0275—3C | UK/FSC — 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment Oakhanger Wiring Schedules | Feb 86 |
| —0276—3X1 | UK/FSC — 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment Base Band Sub-System Firmware Level 1 — System Specification Description | Dec 85 |
| —0276—3X2A | UK/FSC — 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment Base Band Sub-System Firmware Level 2 — Suite Specification Description | Dec 85 |
| —0276—3X2B | UK/FSC — 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment Base Band Sub-System Firmware Level 2 — Suite Specification Description | Dec 85 |
| —0277—3X1 | UK/FSC — 846 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment Control & Monitoring Sub-System Software Level 1 — System Specification Description | May 87 |
| —0277—3X2 | UK/FSC — 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment Control & Monitoring Sub-System Software | May 87 |
| —0280—12345 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal System Operation | Feb 85 |
| —0280—6 | UK/TSC — 648 Satellite Ground Terminal | May 85 |
| —0280—7 | UK/TSC 648 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment | Mar 90 |
| —0280—8 | UK/TSC 648 — Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal System Operation | Apr 87 |
| —0281—1235 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Terminal Transmitter Sub-System | Feb 85 |
| —0281—7 | UK/TSC 648 Satellite Ground Terminal UK Military Satellite Comms Systems Transmitter Sub System | May 88 |
| —0282—1235 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Receiver Sub-System Operation & Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —0282—7 | UK Military Satellite Comms Systems UK/TSC64B Receiver Sub System | Apr 88 |
| —0284—1235 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Frequency Generation Sub-System Operation & Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —0285—1235 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Antenna Sub-System Operation & Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —0285—7 | UK/TSC — 648 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment (UK Military Satellite Communications System) Antenna Sub-System | Aug 89 |
| —0286—1235 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Power Supply & Distribution Sub-System | Feb 85 |
| —0288—1235 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Test Facilities Sub-System | Feb 85 |
| —0289—15 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal General On Sight Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —0290—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Transportable Cabins & Wiring | Feb 85 |
| —0291—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal HPA Control & Monitoring Unit LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —0292—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal HPA Control/Indicator Unit LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —0293—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal HPA AC Power Control Unit LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |

SUB-GROUP 116S/216S SPACECRAFT AND SATELLITE SYSTEMS, STATIONS AND EQUIPMENT

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|--|--------|
| 216S—cont | | |
| —0294—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal HPA 28V Power Supply LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —0295—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Intermediate Power Amplifier LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —0296—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Carrier Level Control LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —0297—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Carrier Level Display LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —0298—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Summing Unit LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| 116S | | |
| —02135—16 | UK/FSC 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment Base Band Lab Model | — |
| —02158—16 | UK/FSC 653 Shetlands Satellite Ground Terminal | Sep 87 |
| —0299—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal 700 MHz Combiners LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| 216S | | |
| —02100—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal UP Converters LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —02101—135 | UK/TSC 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Distribution Network Unit LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —02102—135 | UK/TSC 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Converter Power Supplies LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —02103—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Low Noise Amplifier LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —02104—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal LNA/TM Interface Unit LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —02105—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Splitters LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —02106—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Down Converters LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —02111—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Primary Distribution Unit LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —02112—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Secondary Distribution Unit LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —02113—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal VLF Antenna — Pre-Amplifier LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —02114—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Frequency Generation Unit LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —02115—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal VLF Receiver Unit LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —02116—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal 5 MHz Distribution Amplifier Unit LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —02117—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Servo-Power Amplifiers | Feb 85 |
| —02118—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Antenna Power Supplies LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —02119—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Diesel Alternator Control Unit LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —02123—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Test Loop Translator LRU Third Line Test Maintenance | Feb 85 |

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|--|--------|
| 216S—cont | | |
| —02124—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Test Loop Translator Control Unit LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —02125—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal System Noise Monitor LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —02127—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Air Conditioner Unit | Feb 85 |
| —02128—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Cabin Hoist LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —02129—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Digital Clock LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —02130—135 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Central & Summary Alarms LRU Third Line Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —02130—7 | UK/TSC — 648 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment (UK Military Satellite Communications System) Alarms Sub System | Aug 90 |
| —02131—1235 | UK/TSC — 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Standard Assemblies Operation & Maintenance | Feb 85 |
| —02132—135 | MDSL Tracking Receiver (Part No 1104-01040) | Aug 86 |
| —02132—8 | MDSL Tracking Receiver (Part No 1104-01040) | Oct 90 |
| —02133—12345 | UK/TSC 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Remote Control & Monitoring Sub System | — |
| —02133—3AX | UK/TSC 648 Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Remote Control & Monitoring Sub System | Apr 88 |
| —02134—35 | UK/TSC 648, Transportable Satellite Ground Terminal Remote Control & Monitoring Sub System Equipment | Apr 89 |
| —02143—7 | UK/FSC 653 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment (UK Military Satellite Communication System) Receiver Sub System | Mar 90 |
| —02136—235 | UK/FSC 646 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment TDM. Simulator (for use with Base Band Lab Model) | Jan 89 |
| —02141—12345 | UK/FSC — 653 Shetlands Satellite Ground Terminal — Overall System | May 86 |
| —02141—6A | UK/FSC — 653 Shetlands Satellite Ground Terminal | — |
| —02141—7 | UK Military Satellite Comm Systems UK FSC. 653 Systems Book | Jun 89 |
| —02141—8 | UK/FSC — 653 Shetlands Satellite Ground Terminal | — |
| —02142—35 | UK/FSC — 653 Shetlands Satellite Ground Terminal Sub-System | Mar 86 |
| —02142—7 | UK Military Satellite Comm System UK FSC 653 Transmitter Sub System | Nov 89 |
| —02143—35 | UK/FSC — 653 Shetlands Satellite Ground Terminal Receiver | Mar 86 |
| —02143—7 | UK/FSC 653 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment (UK Military Satellite Communication System) Receiver Sub System | Mar 90 |
| —02144—235 | UK/FSC — 653 Shetlands Ground Terminal Frequency Reference Sub-System | Apr 86 |
| —02145—35 | UK/FSC — 653 Shetlands Satellite Ground Terminal Antenna & Tracking Sub-System | Mar 86 |
| —02145—7 | UK/FSC 653 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment (UK Military Satellite Communication System) Antenna Sub-System | May 88 |
| —02146—235 | UK/FSC — 653 Shetlands Satellite Ground Terminal Test Facilities Sub-System | Oct 85 |
| —02146—7 | UK/FSC 653 Satellite Ground Terminal Equipment (UK Military Satellite Communication System) Test Facilities Sub System | Jul 90 |
| —02147—235 | UK/FSC — 653 Shetlands Satellite Ground Terminal Cabin/Ancillary Equipment Sub-System | Jun 86 |
| —02148—35 | UK/FSC — 653 Shetlands Satellite Ground Terminal Low Power Transmit Switch | Mar 86 |
| —02149—35 | UK/FSC — 653 Shetlands Satellite Ground Terminal — RF Switch Control Unit | Dec 85 |
| —02150—35 | UK/FSC — 653 Shetlands Satellite Ground Terminal LNA Assembly | Dec 85 |
| —02151—35 | UK/FSC — 653 Shetlands Satellite Ground Terminal Distribution Network Interface Panel | May 86 |
| —02152—35 | UK/FSC — 653 Shetlands Satellite Ground Terminal PSU & Alarm Interface | Dec 85 |
| —02153—35 | UK/FSC — 653 Shetlands Satellite Ground Terminal | Jan 86 |
| —02154—35 | UK/FSC — 653 Shetlands Satellite Ground Terminal Frequency Generation Unit | Sep 85 |
| —02155—35 | UK/FSC — 653 Shetlands Satellite Ground Terminal Communications System Noise Monitor | Sep 85 |
| —02156—35 | UK/FSC — 653 Shetlands Satellite Ground Terminal Alarm Control Extension Power Supply | Oct 86 |
| —02157—35 | UK/FSC — 653 Shetlands Satellite Ground Terminal Test Loop Translator | Oct 86 |

SUB-GROUP 116S/216S SPACECRAFT AND SATELLITE SYSTEMS, STATIONS AND EQUIPMENT

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|--|--------|
| 216S—cont | | |
| -02160-1 | UK/FSC 650 Skynet 4 Tracking Telemetry & Command Ground Facility (Purpose & Planning Information) | Dec 87 |
| -02160-2A | UK/FSC 650 Skynet 4. Tracking, Telemetry & Command Ground Facility Satellite..... | Dec 88 |
| -02160-2B | UK/FSC Skynet 4, Tracking, Telemetry & Command Ground Facility Remote S-Band TER | Dec 88 |
| -02160-2C | UK/FSC 650 Skynet 4 Tracking Telemetry & Command Ground Facility Remote X — Band Terminal Rspe Defford | Dec 88 |
| -02160-2D | UK/FSC 650 Skynet 4 Tracking, Telemetry & Command Ground Facility Software Handbook..... | Dec 88 |
| -02160-3AB1A | UK/FSC 650, Skynet 4, Tracking, Telemetry & Command Ground Facility (Technical Description) | Dec 87 |
| -02160-3AB1B | UK/FSC 650 Skynet 4 Tracking Telemetry & Command Ground Facility Technical Description Chaps 8-21..... | Dec 87 |
| -02160-3C1 | UK/FSC 650 Skynet 4 Tracking Telemetry & Command Ground Facility (Servicing Diagrams and Data) | Dec 87 |
| -02160-3X1 | UK/FSC 650 Skynet 4 Tracking Telemetry & Command Ground Facility Level 1. Functional Description | Dec 87 |
| -02160-3X2 | UK/FSC 650 Skynet 4 Tracking Telemetry & Command Ground Facility | Dec 87 |
| -02160-3X3A | UK/FSC 650 Skynet 4 Tracking Telemetry Command Ground Facility Level 3 in Orbit Spacecraft Central Program Description | Dec 87 |
| -02160-3X3B | UK/FSC 650 Skynet 4 Tracking Telemetry & Command Ground Facility | Dec 87 |
| -02160-3X3C | UK/FSC 650 Skynet 4 Tracking Telemetry & Command Ground Facility | Dec 87 |
| -02160-3X3D | UK/FSC 650 Skynet 4 Tracking Telemetry & Command Ground Facility | Dec 87 |
| -02160-4A1 | UK/FSC 650 Skynet 4 Tracking Telemetry & Command Ground Facility Satellite Control Terminal RAF Oakhanger (Installation Information) | Dec 87 |
| -02160-4B1 | UK/FSC 650 Skynet 4 Tracking Telemetry & Command Ground Facility Remote 'S' Band Terminal RAF Oakhanger | Dec 87 |
| -02160-4C1 | UK/FSC 650, Skynet 4 Tracking, Telemetry & Command Ground Facility Remote X Band Terminal RSRE Defford (Installation Information) | — |
| -02160-5 | UK/FSC 650 Skynet 4 Tracking Telemetry & Command Ground Facility | Dec 87 |
| -02160-6A | UK/FSC — 650 Series — Skynet 4 Tracking Telemetry & Command Group Facility..... | Aug 86 |
| -02161-1234 | UK/FSC 650, Skynet 4, TT & C Communications Simulator | Nov 88 |
| -02161-5 | UK/FSC 650, Skynet 4 TT & C Communications Simulator | Jul 88 |
| -02161) | | |
|)—6A | UK/FSC — 650 Series — Skynet 4 Tracking Telemetry & Command Communications Simulators | Oct 86 |
| -02162) | | |
| -02161) | | |
|)—7 | UK/FSC 650 Series — Skynet 4 TT & C and Communications Simulators..... | Jul 90 |
| -02162) | | |
| -02163-1 | UK/FSS 654 Skynet 4 Range Measuring Unit | Dec 89 |
| -02163-2 | UK/FSS 654 Skynet 4 Range Measuring Unit | Dec 89 |
| -02163-3AB | UK/FSS 654 Skynet 4 Range Measuring Unit Technical Description | Dec 89 |
| -02163-3C | UK/FSS 654 Skynet 4 Range Measuring Unit Technical Description | Dec 89 |
| -02163-4 | UK/FSS 654 Skynet 4 Range Measuring Unit Initial Installation | Dec 89 |
| -02163-5 | UK/FSS 654 Skynet 4 Range Measuring Unit Maintenance Information | Dec 89 |
| -02163-6A | UK/FSS — 654 Range Measuring Unit | Jan 87 |
| -02163-7 | UK/FSS 654 Range Measuring | Jun 89 |
| -02170-3 | Faroe Islands Satellite Ground Terminal Overall System | Mar 88 |
| -02170-4 | Faroe Islands Satellite Ground Terminal Overall System | Dec 87 |
| -02170-5 | Faroe Islands Satellite Ground Terminal Overall System | Mar 88 |
| -02170-6A | Faroe Islands Satellite Ground Terminal | Nov 89 |

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|---|--------|
| 216S—cont | | |
| -02170-7 | Faroes Satellite Ground Terminal | Jan 90 |
| -02170-8 | Faroe Islands Satellite Ground Terminal Overall System | May 88 |
| -02170-12 | Faroe Islands Satellite Ground Terminal Overall System | Mar 88 |
| -02171-35 | Faroe Islands Satellite Ground Terminal VLF (Loran C) Receiver | Feb 88 |
| -02172-35 | Faroe Islands Satellite Ground Terminal Master Oscillator Unit | Feb 88 |
| -02173-35 | Faroe Islands Satellite Ground Terminal Distribution Amplifier/Switchover Unit | Oct 87 |
| -02174-35 | Faroe Islands Satellite Ground Terminal Upconverter/Downconverter Unit | Oct 87 |
| -02175-35 | Faroe Islands Satellite Ground Terminal Antenna Control Unit | Feb 88 |
| -02176-35 | Faroe Islands Satellite Ground Terminal Beacon Tracking Receiver Unit | Oct 87 |
| -02177-35 | Faroe Islands Satellite Ground Terminal High Power Amplifier RF Unit | Oct 87 |
| -02178-35 | Faroe Islands Satellite Ground Terminal HPA Power Supply | Dec 87 |
| -02180-35 | Faroe Islands Satellite Ground Terminal Station Status Control Unit and Computer Interface Assembly | Feb 88 |
| -02182-12345 | UK/FSQ 661 ESOF Baseband Subsystem | Apr 91 |
| -02183-35 | UK/FSQ 661 ESOF Baseband Subsystem. Red Data Unit | Apr 91 |
| -02184-35 | UK/FSQ 661 ESOF Baseband System. Black Data Unit | Apr 91 |
| -02185-35 | UK/FSQ 661 ESOF Baseband Subsystem KG Controller | Apr 91 |
| -02187-3X5X | UK/FSQ 661 ESOF Ground Modem Subsystem Software Description and Software Support | Jan 91 |
| -02187-124 | UK/FSQ 661 ESOF Ground Modem Subsystem | Jan 91 |
| -02188-12345 | UK/FSQ 661 ESOF Communications Subsystem | — |
| -02189-12345 | UK/FSQ 661 ESOF Timing Subsystem. Purpose and Planning Information Operating Information Technical Description Initial Installation Maintenance Information & Instructions | Jun 91 |
| -02190-12345 | UK/FSQ 661 ESOF Consoles | Jun 91 |
| -02191-1A2345 | UK/FSQ 661 ESOF EAOS/Software Simulator Subsystem Enhanced Attitude & Orbit Software | May 91 |
| -02191-1B2345 | UK/FSQ 661 ESOF EAOS/Software Simulator Subsystem Software Simulator | May 91 |
| -02191-3XA1 | UK/FSQ 661 ESOF EAOS/Software Simulator Subsystem Enhanced Attitude & Orbit Software | Jun 91 |
| -02191-3X5XC | UK/FSQ 661 ESOF EAOS/Software Simulator Subsystem Long Loop Interface Unit | Apr 91 |
| -02191-3XB3 | UK/FSQ 661 ESOF EAOS/Software Simulator Subsystem | Mar 91 |
| -02191-3XB12 | UK/FSQ 661 ESOF EAOS/Software Simulator Subsystem Software Simulator | Jul 91 |
| -02191-5XA | UK/FSQ 661 ESOF EAOS/Software Simulator Subsystem Enhanced Attitude & Orbit Software | Aug 91 |
| -02191-5XB | UK/FSQ 661 ESOF EAOS/Software Simulator Subsystem Software Simulator | Aug 91 |
| -02192-12345 | UK/FSQ 661 ESOF Interface Units | May 91 |
| -02192-3X5X | UK/FSQ 661 ESOF Interface Units | May 91 |
| 116S | | |
| -0401-1A | Skynet 2 Satellite Telemetry Tracking & Command Simulator | Mar 73 |
| -0401-1B | Skynet 2 Satellite Communications Simulator | Mar 73 |
| -0505-3A | Skynet, Types 3 & 4, Stations Air Conditioner, 4120-99-142-9037 | May 76 |
| 216S | | |
| -0601-1A | UK/VSC 330 FHSS Modem — Purpose & Planning Information | Oct 87 |
| -0601-5B | UK/VSC 330 FHSS Modem — Maintenance Information Depth B | Oct 87 |
| -0601-6C | UK/VSC 330 — 330 Frequency Hopping — Spread Spectrum Modem | Dec 87 |
| -0601-7 | UK/VSC 330 (FHSS Modem) | Nov 89 |
| -0601-8 | UK/VSC 330 Frequency Hopping Spread Spectrum Modem | Aug 88 |
| -0602-25A | UK/VSC 330 Modem Remote Controller Operating Information & Maintenance Depth A | Jan 90 |

SUB-GROUP 116T

TELEVISION

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|-------------|--|--------|
| 116T | | |
| -0101-1 | Colour Television Camera, Phillips Type EL 8530 & Camera Control Unit, Phillips Type EL 8535 | — |
| -0102-1 | Television Cameras, Marconi & Associated Equipment (Marconi Television Channel, Mk 4), Type 3392B | — |
| -0103-1 | Television Monochrome Camera, Marconi Vidicon, Type V 321 Series & Control Equipment..... | Aug 72 |
| -0104-1 | Television Colour Camera, Marconi Vidicon Series & Control Equipment, Type 3310..... | — |
| Cover 1 | | |
| -0104-1 | Television Colour Camera Marconi Vidicon Series & Control Equipment Type 3310 | — |
| Cover 2 | | |
| -0106-1 | Television Colour Camera, Phillips & Associated Equipment, Type EL 8521 | — |
| -0107-1 | Compact Television Camera, Phillips, Type EL 8000/01/12 | — |
| -0108-1 | Television Monochrome Camera, Phillips Type LDH 0151/00 & Camera Control Unit, Phillips Type LDH 0160/00 | — |
| -0109-1 | Television Monochrome Camera, Rediffusion Type RT 100 | Aug 72 |
| -0110-1 | Television Colour Camera Chain, Accessories, Phillips Type LDK 3 | Aug 72 |
| -0111-1A | Television Colour Camera Chain, Phillips Type LDK 33 | Nov 72 |
| Cover 1 | | |
| -0111-1A | Television Colour Camera Chain Phillips Type LDK 33 | Nov 72 |
| Cover 2 | | |
| -0111-1B | Television Colour Camera Chain Phillips Type LDK 33S | Dec 73 |
| Cover 1 | | |
| -0111-1B | Television Colour Camera Chain, Phillips Type LDK 33S | Dec 73 |
| Cover 2 | | |
| -0112-12 | ARI 23341 Airborne Closed Circuit Television (CCTV) EDO Model No 4087 | Jan 89 |
| -0112-3 | AIR 23341/2 Airborne CCTV System Type 4087 & 4087A | Jan 87 |
| -0301-1 | Pulse Generator, Phillips Type EL 8250 | — |
| -0302-1 | Television Synchronizing Pulse Generator, Marconi Type V 3630..... | — |
| -0303-1 | Television Pulse Distribution Amplifier, EMI Type 252 | — |
| -0304-1 | Television Pulse Distributor, Phillips Type EL 8206 | — |
| -0306-1 | Television Pulse & Pattern Generator, Phillips Type PM 5530E..... | Aug 72 |
| -0307-13A6 | Colour Test Pattern Generator Phillips Type PM 5546 | Jun 78 |
| -0401-1 | Television Video Distribution Amplifier, EMI Type 251 | — |
| -0403-1 | Television Video Distribution Amplifier, Link Electronics, Type 225 | May 72 |
| -0404-1 | Television Video Distribution Assembly, Phillips Type LDK 4100 | Dec 73 |
| -0901-1A | Colour Television Projector, Phillips Type EL 5795/00 | — |
| -0901-1C | Colour Television Projector, Phillips Type EL 5795/50, Supplement | Apr 73 |
| -0902-1 | Television Colour Projector, Marconi Type V 6740 | — |
| -0903-1 | 3-Tube Projector, Rank Cintel, Type 20640 | — |
| -1101-1 | Television Colour Monitor, Phillips Type EL 5793 | — |
| -1103-1 | Television Monochrome Monitor, Pye Type 2823/C6Z | — |
| -1104-1 | Television Colour Monitor, Bush Type CVB 676 | — |
| -1105-1 | Television Monochrome Monitor, Conrac Type RKBA & RLBA Series | — |
| -1106-1 | Television Colour Monitor, Rank-Bush-Murphy, Type CVB 3136 | Aug 72 |
| -1109-1 | Television Colour Monitor, 19 in & 25 in, Phillips Types ET 9954 & ET 9955 | — |

| AP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|--------------------|--|--------|
| 116T—cont | | |
| —1110—1 | Monochrome Monitor, 17 in, Pye Type 171 | — |
| —1111—1B | Monochrome Monitor, 11 in, Phillips Type EL 8111/04 | — |
| —1112—1 | Monochrome Monitors, 6½ in, Phillips Type EL 8100/03 & 8 in Phillips Type EL 8105/03 | Nov 72 |
| —1114—1 | Television Monitor, 14 in, Phillips Type EL 8114 | — |
| —1116—1 | Television Colour Monitors, 19 in & 25 in, Pye Types 7100 & 7101 | Aug 72 |
| —1117—1 | Television Colour Monitor, Phillips Type EL 8555 | Aug 72 |
| —1119—1A | Television Monochrome Monitor, 19 in, Phillips Type EL 8119-00/8125-00 | — |
| —1119—1B | Television Monochrome Monitor, 19 in, Phillips Type EL 8119-04/8125-04 | Nov 72 |
| —1121—1 | Television Monochrome Monitor, 24 in, Rediffusion Type MM 2420 | Aug 72 |
| —1122—1 | Television Colour Monitor, 19 in/25 in, Phillips Type EL 8560/8561 | Dec 73 |
| —1123—13A6 | Television (Green) Display Monitor, Tektronix Type 603/604 | Dec 73 |
| —1124—1 | Television Precision Colour Monitor, Barco Type CTVM-2 Series | May 74 |
| —1126—1 | Video Monitor (Electrohome V10) | Mar 81 |
| —1127—1 | TV Monitor (Cotron PM Range) | May 86 |
| —1201—1 | Colour Television Waveform Monitor, Phillips Type EL 8602 | — |
| —1202—1 | Television Waveform Monitor, Tektronix Type RM 529 Series | — |
| —1301—1 | Television Transductor Power Supply, Marconi Type 5355 C & D | — |
| —1305—1 | Television Power Supply, Marconi Type 4203 | Aug 72 |
| —1306—1 | Power Unit, Miles H1-Volt Type T50/100 for RAPDS | May 74 |
| —1307—1 | Power Unit, Gresham, GXL Series for RAPDS | May 74 |
| —1401—1 | Contour Extractor, Phillips EL 8610 | — |
| —1501—1 Cover 1 | Television Switching Matrix, EMI Type 91365 | Mar 73 |
| —1501—1 Cover 2 | Television Switching Matrix EMI Type 91365 | Mar 73 |
| —1502—1 | Television A/B Switch & Keying Unit, Marconi Type B 3740 | Aug 72 |

SUB-GROUP 116U

POWER SUPPLIES (GENERAL PURPOSE)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|-------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116U | | | |
| —0001—1 | | Power Supply PP-7096A (Boeing)..... | Jul 90 |
| —0001—3 | | Power Supply PP-7096/A Pt 01-01039-004 (Boeing) | Nov 90 |
| —0401—16 | | Automatic Voltage Regulators (Marconi Handbook T 8666) | — |
| —0401—2 | | Automatic Voltage Regulators..... | Mar 77 |
| —0401—3 | | Automatic Voltage Regulators Berco Types CVS 8/S1..... | Jul 76 |
| —0401—45 | | Automatic Voltage Regulators (Mains Type) UK/FRC 607..... | Dec 77 |
| —0402—1 | | Automatic Voltage Stabiliser | Aug 75 |
| —0403—16 | | Auto Voltage Stabiliser (Claud Lyons TS44) | Aug 86 |
| —0404—16 | | Hebrides Tropospheric Scatter System — Auto Voltage Regulator Manual ... | — |
| —0501—16 | | Power Supplies/Coutant NS-MAR/016-032 & 048-074 | — |
| —0501—3 | | Power Supplies (Coutant) | Feb 91 |
| —0501—3 | | Power Supply Units (Coutant) | Feb 76 |
| Book 3 | | | |
| —0501—3A | | Skyнет Stations Power Supply Units (Coutant) Type 1 & 2 | Apr 71 |
| Book 1 | | | |
| —0502—16 | | Power Supplies (Coutant E Series)..... | — |
| —0503—16 | | Power Supplies (Coutant E Series)..... | — |
| —0504—1 | | Power Supply Coutant Type ASA/ATA, ASB/ATB & ASC/ATC | Apr 77 |
| —0505—16 | | Power Supplies (Coutant KSH Series)..... | — |
| —0506—16 | | Ledex Pulse Power Supply Unit T31-0286-01 (Marconi T 8566)..... | Apr 73 |
| —0507—16 | | Power Supplies (Advance Type PM 44-56) | — |
| —0507—3A | | Advance Power Supply Unit PM 44 | Dec 73 |
| —0508—3A | | Electronic Equipment for ARI 5972 Power Supply 6130-99-115-8910 | — |
| —0509—1 | | Modular Stabilized Power Supplies PM 16 PM 19 Instruction Manual Type PM 16 PM 19..... | — |
| —0509—3A | | Advance Power Supply Unit PM 19S..... | Dec 73 |
| —0510—1 | | Stabilized Power Supplies PM 31 PM 36 Instruction Manual Type PM 31 PM 36..... | — |
| —0511—1 | | Modular Stabilized Power Supplies PM 21 PM 28 Instruction Manual Type PM 21 PM 28..... | — |
| —0512—16 | | Power Supply Unit HH 30-1400 (Marconi T 8297)..... | Apr 73 |
| —0512—45 | | UK/FRC 607 Power Supply Unit HH 30-1400 | Aug 74 |
| —0513—126 | | Power Supply Unit HH 30-1500 (Marconi T 8167)..... | Sep 76 |
| —0513—45 | | UK/FRC 607 Power Supply Unit HH 30-1500 | Aug 74 |
| —0514—16 | | Power Supplies (Advance Type PM P21) | Mar 73 |
| —0515—1 | | Transistorized Power Supply Trygon Model L3R5-40 | Dec 73 |
| —0516—1 | | Power Supply Transistor Devices Type SPS 1070 | Dec 73 |
| —0517—1 | | Regulated Power Supplies Lambda Model LM-B Package..... | Dec 73 |
| —0518—1 | | Power Supply Elgar Series 1001 | Dec 73 |
| —0520—3A | | Power Supply ACA 300 | — |
| —0521—3 | | Power Supplies (ITT Components Group Europe)..... | Aug 91 |
| —0521) | | | |
|)—3 | | Power Supplies ITT Components Group Europe | Jan 88 |
| —0524) | | | |
| —0522—1 | | Power Supply ITT MO Series..... | Aug 75 |
| —0527—1 | | Power Supply Modules Coutant Types OA2/OA3 | Aug 75 |

UK RESTRICTED

AP 100Z-0101 AL126
SUB-GROUP 116U

POWER SUPPLIES (GENERAL PURPOSE)

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116U—cont | | | |
| -0530-1 | | Power Supplies Advance DC 260 to 263 | Jul 75 |
| -0531-3A | | Power Supplies ST & C Series 600 | Nov 70 |
| -0532-1 | | Power Supplies | Jul 75 |
| -0533-12 | | Power Supplies Belix Modules 2 to 6 Coutant 1C 200, EURO/40 and EURO/50 Farnell 6/500P and 24/250P | Aug 76 |
| -0534-1 | | Power Supply Unit Farnell S213 | Dec 76 |
| -0536-0 | | DC To DC Converter AS (H) Type 0012 13A | Apr 86 |
| -0539-1 | | Power Supply Numbus Type E48-15R | Jun 86 |
| -0539-3 | | Power Supplies — Nimbus IPC | — |
| -0540-1 | | Radar Type 91 TGRI 50010 Power Supply Units | May 86 |
| -0541-3 | | Lambda Power Supplies IPC | Feb 87 |
| -0543-3 | | Power Supplies Claude Lyons Group Ltd | Jan 90 |
| -0544-3 | | Power Supplies Kingshill Electronic Products Ltd | Dec 90 |
| | | | |
| -0604-13A | | Regulated Power Supplies Lambda LCS-B Series | Jan 76 |
| -0605-13A | | Regulated Power Supplies Lambda LXS-A Series | Jan 76 |
| -0606-13A | | Regulated Power Supplies Lambda LCS-2 Series and Over-Voltage Protectors LC-OV-10, 11, 12 | Jan 76 |
| -0607-16 | | UK/FRC 629 Receiver Standby Power Assembly | Aug 78 |
| -0607-2 | | UK/FRC 629 Receiver Standby Power Assembly | Apr 84 |
| -0607-3 | | Panel Standby Power Supply (6130-99-639-7701) | Aug 81 |
| -0607-45 | | Panel Standby Power Supply (10D/6130-99-639-7701) Used With Racal Receiver Type 1772 | Nov 87 |
| -0609-13 | | Power Supply PP-4992/ARC-132 Pt No 772-5296-002 | Nov 90 |

SUB-GROUP 116Z

MISCELLANEOUS

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|-------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116Z | | | |
| -0001-1 | | Anti Corrosion Maintenance of (C-E) Equipment | Jan 92 |
| -0002-13 | | Control Indicator | Jul 90 |
| -0003-1 | | Communications — Miscellaneous Controls | Jul 90 |
| -0003-3 | | Communications — Miscellaneous Controls | Oct 90 |
| -0101-1 | | Relays GPO Type K 6000 & K 3000 | 1967 |
| -0102-1 | | Relay Assembly RE-1135/A Pt No 204-10821-1. Relay Assembly RE-1101/A Pt No 204-18364-2 (Boeing) | Oct 90 |
| -0102-1B3 | | Relay Assembly RE-1101/A Pt Nos 204-19215-1, 204-19216-1, 204-19217-3, 204-19218-3 & 204-19219-3 (Boeing) | Nov 90 |
| -0103-16 | | Relays Type 4199 & 60 LAA 20 | — |
| -0104-16 | | Relays Siemens High Speed Types 73, 85, 88, 89, 99 & 113 | — |
| -0105-1 | | Control Indicator Type C-9640/A (E-Systems Inc) | Jul 90 |
| -0105-3 | | Control Indicator C-9640/A Pt No 01-01050-005 | Nov 90 |
| -0108-16 | | Relay Solid State Marconi Type F 3070 & F 3071 | 1968 |
| -0201-16 | | Uniselectors Siemens Motor Types 1200 & 1400 | 1969 |
| -0202-16 | | Uniselector GPO Type 1 | — |
| -0203-16 | | Uniselector GPO Type 3 | — |
| -0205-16 | | Uniselector GEC-AEI Type 2200 & 2300 (Includes GPO Type 4) | — |
| -0206-16 | | Uniselector GEC-AEI 1700 Series (Digit Switch) | Mar 74 |
| -0400-1 | -0400-1 | Headsets, Electrical & Associated Assemblies (Air & Ground Use) | Aug 90 |
| -0400-2 | | Headsets Electrical & Associated Assemblies (Air & Ground Use) | Oct 86 |
| -0400-2(R)2 | | Communication Headsets RAF Service Engineered Modifications | Mar 90 |
| -0400-3 | | Headsets Electrical & Associated Assemblies (Air & Ground Use) | Jul 89 |
| -0401-3ACD | | Headset Microphone 10AH/9457931 | 1968 |
| -0402-3ACD | | Headset Microphone 10AH/9702833 | 1968 |
| -0403-3ACD | | Headset Microphone 10AH/9710329 Equipment Schedule & Scales | 1968 |
| -0404-3ACD | | Headset Microphone 10AH/9330892 | 1968 |
| -0405-3ACD | | Headset Telephone 10AH/1535 Equipment Schedule & Scales | — |
| -0406-3ACD | | Headset Telephone 10AH/1536 Equipment Schedule & Scales | — |
| -0407-3ACD | | Headset Acoustical 10AH/9703080 Equipment Schedule & Scales | 1968 |
| -0408-3ACD | | Headset Microphone 10AH/5965-99-956-0084 Equipment Schedule & Scales | — |
| -0409-3ACD | | Headset Microphone 10AH/5965-99-1047352 Equipment Schedule & Scales | 1968 |
| -0410-1 | | Headset Assemblies Amplivox Series | Mar 86 |
| -0411-1 | -0411-1 | Throat Sets Microphone 5965-99-951-1451 & 5965-99-107-5503 | — |
| -0411-3ACD | | Throat Sets Microphone 10AH/9511451 Equipment Schedule & Scales | 1968 |
| -0412-3ACD | | Handset Ear Defender 10AH/9515853 | 1968 |
| -0413-3ACD | | Headset Microphone 10AH/9560138 | 1968 |
| -0414-3ACD | | Boom Microphone 10AH/5965-99-955-8079 Equipment Schedule & Scales | — |
| -0415-3ACD | | Throat Set, Microphone 10AH/1075503 & 10AH/6498522 | Aug 80 |
| -0416-2 | | Headset Electrical (5976-99-949-9025) | Feb 73 |
| -0417-2B | | Headsets Airmed (Airlite 62 Series) | Feb 81 |
| -0417-3ACD | | Headset Microphone 10AH/9333387 Equipment Schedule & Scales | 1968 |
| -0419-1 | | Hand Microphone Amplivox Type HM1 | 1969 |

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------|
| 116Z—cont | | | |
| —0420—1 | | Microphones & Telephones for Aircrew Helmets & Masks | — |
| —0421—3ACD | | Headset Microphone 10AH1075192 | Oct 69 |
| —0422—1A6A | | High Quality Desk Telephones | Nov 74 |
| —0422—1B6B | | High Quality Desk Telephones (746 Variant) | Dec 79 |
| —0422—2 | | High Quality Desk Telephones | Nov 74 |
| —0422—3 | | DSSS High Quality Desk Telephones & Headset (STC 5004/501) | Jun 82 |
| Book 2 | | | |
| —0422—3ACD | | High Quality Desk Telephones | Jan 77 |
| —0423—3A | | Microphone Dynamic 10AH/5965-99-114-1605 (Lustraphone VC52/THSB/300) | Jun 72 |
| —0424—2 | | Headset Microphones 5965-99-111-5417, 5965-99-630-3447 & 5965-99-970-2833 | Nov 80 |
| —0424—3A | | Headset Microphone 10AH/5965-99-630-3447 | Jul 75 |
| —0426—12 | —0426—12 | NBC Intercommunication Unit 5831-99-658-0607 (UEL Type 706) | Jul 81 |
| —0426—2(R)1 | | NBC Intercommunication Unit RAF Engineering Authority General Orders & Special Instructions | Jan 89 |
| —0426—3 | | NBC Intercommunication Unit 5831-99-658-0607 | Jul 81 |
| —0427—1 | | Headset Assembly 24213 & Throat Microphone Assembly 24160 Racal Acoustics Ltd | Jun 83 |
| —0502—16 | | Transmitter PA Cooling Ancillary Equipment | — |
| —0503—1A6A | | Compressor Rotary Air (Hydrovane 9 PU & 18 PU) Operating & Maintenance Instructions | — |
| —0503) | | | |
|)—3A | | Compressors Rotary (AIR) Power Driven Hydrovane Compressor Co Ltd | |
| —0506) | | (Types 9 PU, 18 PU, 45 PU & 66 PU) | Nov 72 |
| —0507—0 | | Dryvent Dryer & Pressurizer Mk 3 & 4 | Nov 81 |
| —0508—3 | | Compressor Rotary Power Driven 13 PUM 4310-99-635-5184 Type 23 PUM 4310-99-639-3572 & Type 66 PYM 5840-99-643-864 | Dec 78 |
| —0509—16 | | Temperature Ltd Air Conditioning Unit Limpet Type 75 | Jan 86 |
| —0510—1 | | Air Conditioner LW51 (For T91 Radar) | May 86 |
| —0511—16 | | Hebrides Tropospheric Scatter System — Ventilation System Manual Spiro Gills | — |
| —0601—16 | | Synthesizer Driver Hewlett Packard Type 5110B | Jul 69 |
| —0602—16 | | Frequency Synthesizer Hewlett Packard Type 5105A | Jul 69 |
| —0603—1 | | Frequency Standard Type F 3160 T 8356 | 1972 |
| —0603—2 | | Frequency Standard Marconi F 3160 | Aug 77 |
| —0605—16 | | Synthesizer Drive Equipment Type H 2602 | — |
| —0605—2 | | Synthesizer Drive Equipment (Marconi Type H 2602 EDS 501 & 502) | Dec 72 |
| —0606—16 | | Frequency Synthesizer Type 3786 | Aug 80 |
| —0606—2A | | Frequency Synthesizer Type 3786 (All Editions) | Jul 78 |
| —0606—2B | | Frequency Synthesizer Type 3786 (All Editions) | Jul 78 |
| —0606—45 | | Frequency Synthesizer Type 3786 (All Editions) | Sep 78 |
| —0606—10 | | Frequency Synthesizer Type 3786 | Aug 80 |
| —0610—13 | | Electrical Frequency Synthesizer 0-1635/UR Pt No 787-6344-002 (Collins) | Nov 90 |
| —0801—1 | | Electronic Timer Goodrich Type 3D 1472-02 | Dec 78 |

SUB-GROUP 116Z

MISCELLANEOUS

| AP CODE No | FAP CODE No | TITLE | DATE |
|------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| 116Z—cont | | | |
| —0901—45 | | WJ-7815 VHF/UHF Antenna Switching Matrix..... | May 87 |
| —0902—45 | | WJ-7831-1 HF Switching Matrix..... | May 87 |
| —0903—1 | | HF Remote Control System Audio Matrix | Feb 91 |
| —1001—13 | | Flight Instrument Accessory Unit Pt No 204-56241 (Boeing) | Nov 90 |



This file was downloaded
from the RTFM Library.

Link: www.scottbouch.com/rtfm

Please see site for usage terms,
and more aircraft documents.

